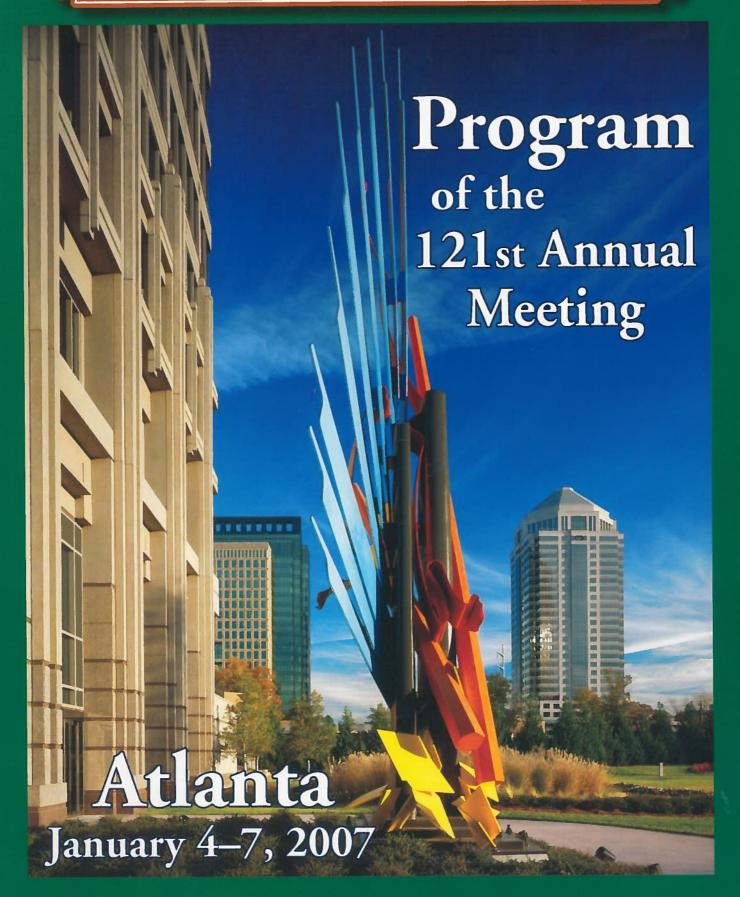
& American Historical Association &



Harlan Davidson

Is proud to announce two new survey textbooks, the first of their kind . . .

THE ATLANTIC WORLD: A HISTORY, 1400-1888

Douglas R. Egerton, Alison F. Games, Jane G. Landers, Kris E. Lane, Donald R. Wright

World History: A Concise Thematic Analysis in Two Volumes Steven Wallech, Craig Hendricks, Touraj Daryaee, Anne Lynne Negus, Peter Wan, Gordon Morris Bakken

Other New Titles for 2007!

IN THE WAKE OF COLUMBUS: THE IMPACT OF THE NEW WORLD ON EUROPE, 1492–1650

Second Edition
Roger Schlesinger

Inventing the American Woman: An Inclusive History in Two Volumes
Fourth Edition
Glenda Riley

JAPANESE AMERICANS AND WORLD WAR II: MASS REMOVAL, IMPRISONMENT, AND REDRESS, Third Edition Donald Teruo Hata and Nadine Ishitani Hata

THE AMERICAN HISTORY SERIES

JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN & A. S. EISENSTADT, EDITORS

URBAN AMERICA IN THE MODERN AGE:

1920 TO THE PRESENT

Second Edition

Carol Abbott

Please visit us at Booth # 304.



Harlan Davidson, Inc. • 773 Glenn Avenue, Wheeling, Illinois 60090-6000 • Phone 847-541-9720 • Fax 847-541-9830 • e-mail: harlandavidson@harlandavidson.com

Visit us at on the World Wide Web at www.harlandavidson.com



American Historical Association 121st Annual Meeting * Atlanta, January 4-7, 2007

HOTEL AND RATE INFORMATION

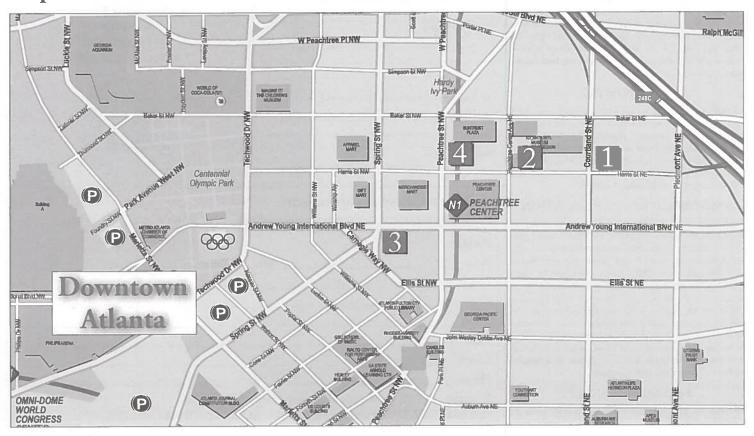
Hotels	Single 1 person	Double or Dbl./Dbl.	Triple 3 people	Quad 4 people	Suites
1. Hilton Atlanta (headquarters) 255 Courtland St. NE (1,100 rooms)	\$99	\$119	\$129	\$129	\$150 & up
2. Atlanta Marriott Marquis (co-headquarters) 265 Peachtree Center Ave. NE (700 rooms)	\$99	\$119	\$129	\$129	\$99 & up
3. Westin Peachtree Plaza Atlanta 210 Peachtree St. NW (700 rooms)	\$99	\$119	\$129	\$129	\$209 & up
4. Hyatt Regency Atlanta 265 Peachtree St. NE (400 rooms)	\$85	\$85	\$105	\$105	N/A

Above rates are

- * subject to city and state occupancy taxes of 15% (subject to change without notice).
- * will be honored three days before and after official meeting dates of Jan. 4–7, based upon availability of the hotel at the time the reservation is made.

Reservations should be made by December 14, 2006. See map below for hotel locations.

Map of the Area





American Historical Association

121st Annual Meeting * Atlanta, January 4-7, 2007

HOTEL RESERVATION F

INSTRUCTIONS

Reservations can be made from September 5 through December 14, 2006 by choosing one of the following methods:

*** INTERNET**

Book your reservation online using the special link on the AHA web site at: www.historians.org/annual. For best availability and immediate confirmation, make your reservation via the Internet!

*** TELEPHONE**

Call the AHA Housing Bureau, 9:00 A.M.-8:00 P.M. EST. Monday-Friday at: 866-799-8927 (toll free) 506-637-0311 (international).

* FAX

Send a completed form, one copy per room 506-433-3033.

* ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Acknowledgements will be sent after each reservation booking, modification and/or cancellation. Review it carefully for accuracy. If you do not receive a confirmation via e-mail, fax, or mail within 14 days after any transaction, please contact the Housing Bureau.

* ROOM RATES/TAXES

To take advantage of the special AHA Annual Meeting rates, be sure to book your reservation by 8:00 P.M. EST, December 14, 2006. After this date the official AHA block will be released. All rates are per room per night and are subject to a 15% tax (subject to change). Hotels will charge additional fees for rooms with more than one occupant. When making a reservation, please provide room and bedding preferences in the section to the right. The hotels will assign specific room types upon check in, based upon availability. Please be advised that requests are not guaranteed.

*** DEPOSITS**

All hotels require a deposit: \$125 for a standard room, \$250 for a one-bedroom suite, and \$375 for a two-bedroom suite. Requests received without a deposit will be returned and will not be processed. Please fill out the credit card information entirely or mail a check made payable to AHA Housing Bureau, 233 Peachtree St. Suite 100, Atlanta, GA. 30303. Credit cards will be charged after December 14, 2006.

* MODIFICATION/CANCELLATION

Continue to make, modify, and/or cancel reservations from September 5 through December 14, 2006 via the AHA Housing Bureau. Reservations may be changed or cancelled without penalty, through the AHA Housing Bureau until December 14, 2006, unless guaranteed by check deposit. Cancellations guaranteed by a check deposit will be assessed a \$25.00 processing fee at any time. Beginning December 19, please contact your assigned hotel directly with any changes and/or cancellations. After December 19, date changes made directly with the hotel for arrivals or departures can only be made based on hotel availability. Any cancellation made within 72 hours of scheduled arrival will forfeit the entire deposit.

* NO SHOW PENALTY

All hotels will assess a penalty of one night's room/tax in the event of a no show.

HOTEL	INFORM	ATION
-------	---------------	-------

Arrival Date: Departure Date:

HOTEL SELECTION:

(List three choices in order of preference.)

First: Second: Third:

Reservations processed on a first come, first served basis. If all three requested hotels are unavailable, process this reservation according to:

- ☐ Comparable room rate.
- ☐ Proximity to conference site.

Room Type: (select one):

- ☐ Single
- Double
- ☐ Triple Quad
- ☐ 1 Bedroom Suite* ☐ 2 Bedroom Suite*

*Suite Reservations: to reserve a suite, contact the bureau's housing manager at housing@atlanta.net; fax 404-521-6392, telephone 404-521-6630.

Bedding request: (select one):

- ☐ 1 bed
- 2 beds

LIST ALL OCCUPANTS IN ROOM:

(Specify if guest is child under age 18)

- ☐ Check here if you have a disability requiring special services.

Special Needs: ____

Request:

Smoking

☐ Non-Smoking

DEPOSIT INFORMATION

Housing forms received without a deposit of \$125 will not

Indicate deposit payment method, credit card or check.

Credit Card

Please be advised that the credit card must be valid through the dates of the convention or your reservation will not be

Type of card:

- \Box American Express
- MasterCard
- Visa
- Discover
- Diner's Club

Account Number: ___ Expiration Date: (Must be valid through 01/07) (Cardholder's name)

(Cardholder's signature-necessary to process registration)

Please mail checks with an attached Housing Form. Make checks payable to:

> **AHA Housing Bureau** Suite 100 233 Peachtree St. Atlanta, GA. 30303



Primary Guest Information:

(FILL THIS PORTION COMPLETELY-PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE)

NAME:

First: _____ MI: Last:

Company:

Address: ____

City: _____ State: ____ ZIP code: __

E-mail: Phone: _____ Fax: __

If outside the USA, please also include country and city codes.

**PLEASE USE ONE FORM PER ROOM. MAKE COPIES AS NEEDED. **

American Historical Association

PROGRAM

OF THE

121st Annual Meeting

January 4–7, 2007 Atlanta

SHARON K. TUNE, EDITOR

DEBBIE ANN DOYLE, ASSISTANT EDITOR

CHRISTIAN A. HALE, PRODUCTION MANAGER

Please bring your copy of the *Program* to the annual meeting. Additional copies are \$7 each. Cover photo, "Olympia Sculpture—Midtown" (©1996, Kevin C. Rose), is courtesy of AtlantaPhotos.com.

American Historical Association

400 A Street S.E.

Washington, D.C. 20003-3889 202-544-2422. Fax 202-544-8307

E-mail: aha@historians.org Web page: www.historians.org

2006 Officers

President: LINDA K. KERBER, University of Iowa

President-elect: BARBARA WEINSTEIN, University of Maryland

at College Park

Executive Director: ARNITA A. JONES

AHR Editor: ROBERT A. SCHNEIDER, Indiana University

Controller: RANDY B. NORELL

Council

LINDA K. KERBER

BARBARA WEINSTEIN

James J. Sheehan, Past President Stanford University

PATRICK MANNING, Vice President, Teaching Division (2007) University of Pittsburgh

Anthony T. Grafton, Vice President, Professional Division (2008) Princeton University

TEOFILO RUIZ, Vice President, Research Division (2009) University of California at Los Angeles

KEVIN REILLY, Raritan Valley Community College (2007)

PAMELA H. SMITH, Columbia University (2007)

ART Góмеz, National Park Service (2008)

MRINALINI SINHA, Pennsylvania State University (2008)

ALICE KESSLER-HARRIS, Columbia University (2009)

ELISE S. LIPKOWITZ, Northwestern University (2009)

ARNITA A. JONES, ex officio

ROBERT A. SCHNEIDER, ex officio

Legal Counsel of the Association

Albert J. Beveridge & Diamond, PC



Photo credit: Tom Langdon, University of Iowa

Linda K. Kerber

May Brodbeck Professor in the Liberal
Arts and Sciences,
Professor, Department of History, and Lecturer in Law
University of Iowa
President of the American Historical Association

Presidents of the American Historical Association

rreside	ents of the American	1112101	icai Associatioi
1884-85	Andrew Dickson White	1947	Thomas J. Wertenbaker
1885-86	George Bancroft	1948	Kenneth Scott Latourette
188687	Justin Winsor	1949	Conyers Read
1887-88	William Frederick Poole	1950	Samuel E. Morison
1889	Charles Kendall Adams	1951	Robert L. Schuyler
1890	John Jay	1952	James G. Randall
1891	William Wirt Henry	1953	Louis Gottschalk
1892-93	James Burrill Angell	1954	Merle Curti
1893-94	Henry Adams	1955	Lynn Thorndike
1895	George Frisbie Hoar	1956	Dexter Perkins
1896	Richard Salter Storrs	1957	William Langer
1897	James Schouler	1958	Walter Prescott Webb
1898	George Park Fisher	1959	Allan Nevins
1899	James Ford Rhodes	1960	Bernadotte E. Schmitt
1900	Edward Eggleston	1961	Samuel Flagg Bemis
1901	Charles Francis Adams	1962	Carl Bridenbaugh
1902	Alfred Thayer Mahan	1963	Crane Brinton
1903	Henry Charles Lea	1964	Julian P. Boyd
1904	Goldwin Smith	1965	Frederic C. Lane
1905	John Bach McMaster	1966	Roy F. Nichols
1906	Simeon E. Baldwin	1967	Hajo Holborn
1907	J. Franklin Jameson	1968	John K. Fairbank
1908	George Burton Adams	1969	C. Vann Woodward
1909	Albert Bushnell Hart	1970	R. R. Palmer
1910	Frederick Jackson Turner	1971	David M. Potter;
1911	William Milligan Sloane		Joseph R. Strayer
1912	Theodore Roosevelt	1972	Thomas C. Cochran
1913	William Archibald Dunning	1973	Lynn White Jr.
1914	Andrew C. McLaughlin	1974	Lewis Hanke
1915	H. Morse Stephens	1975	Gordon Wright
1916	George Lincoln Burr	1976	Richard B. Morris
1917	Worthington C. Ford	1977	Charles Gibson
1918-19	William Roscoe Thayer	1978	William J. Bouwsma
1920	Edward Channing	1979	John Hope Franklin
1921	Jean Jules Jusserand	1980	David H. Pinkney
1922	Charles H. Haskins	1981	Bernard Bailyn
1923	Edward P. Cheyney	1982	Gordon A. Craig
1924	Woodrow Wilson	1983	Philip D. Curtin
1924-25	Charles M. Andrews	1984	Arthur S. Link
1926	Dana C. Munro	1985	William H. McNeill
1927	Henry Osborn Taylor	1986	Carl N. Degler
1928	James H. Breasted	1987	Natalie Zemon Davis
1929	James Harvey Robinson	1988	Akira Iriye
1930	Evarts Boutell Greene	1989	Louis R. Harlan
1931	Carl Lotus Becker	1990	David Herlihy
1932	Herbert Eugene Bolton	1991	William E. Leuchtenburg
1933	Charles A. Beard	1992	Frederic E. Wakeman Jr.
1934	William E. Dodd	1993	Louise A. Tilly
1935	Michael I. Rostovtzeff	1994	Thomas C. Holt
1936	Charles McIlwain	1995	John H. Coatsworth
1937	Guy Stanton Ford	1996	Caroline Walker Bynum
1938	Laurence M. Larson;	1997	Joyce Appleby
	Frederic L. Paxson	1998	Joseph C. Miller
1939	William Scott Ferguson	1999	Robert C. Darnton
1940	Max Farrand	2000	Eric Foner
1941	James Westfall Thompson	2001	Wm. Roger Louis
1942	Arthur M. Schlesinger	2002	Lynn Hunt
1943	Nellie Neilson	2003	James M. McPherson
1944	William L. Westermann	2004	Jonathan Spence
1945	Carlton J. H. Hayes	2005	James J. Sheehan
1946	Sidney B. Fay	2006	Linda K. Kerber

AHA Headquarters Staff

DAVID DARLINGTON
Associate Editor, Perspectives
and Co-Editor Directory

DEBBIE ANN DOYLEAdministrative Associate, Public History
Coordinator, and Convention Assistant

KELLY ELMORE
Marketing Manager

Noralee Frankel
Assistant Director, Women,
Minorities, and Teaching

MEAGHAN GAY
Publications Sales/Distribution

Elisabeth Grant

CHRISTIAN A. HALE
Production Manager, Publications

MICHELLE HEWITT
Membership Coordinator

Vernon Horn nternet Projects Manager

CLIFF JACOBS Administrative Assistant

BETHANY N. JOHNSON Executive Office Assistant

ARNITA A. JONES
Executive Director

RANDY B. NORELL Controller

Pamela Scott-Pinkney Membership Manager

PILLARISETTI SUDHIR Editor, Perspectives

ANASTASIA **T**ATE Membership Coordinator

Liz Townsend
Directory Co-Editor

ROBERT B. TOWNSEND Assistant Director, Research and Publications

SHARON K. TUNE
Assistant Director, Administration
Convention Director

AHA *Program* Editorial Staff

Editor and Convention Director Sharon K. Tune

Assistant Editor and Convention Assistant: **Debbie Ann Doyle**

Production Manager and Layout Christian A. Hale

With assistance from
Elisabeth Grant,
Cliff Jacobs, Bethany N. Johnson,
and Liz Townsend

Planning and Arrangements for the 2007 Annual Meeting

PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Chair: BARBARA Y. WELKE

University of Minnesota

Co-Chair: CAROLYN BROWN

Rutgers University, New Brunswick

RACHEL LEE FULTON
University of Chicago

JAMES B. GARDNER

National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution

KATHLEEN COCHRANE KEAN Nicolet High School, Wisconsin

Louis A. Perez Jr.

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

MARK A. PETERSON University of Iowa VANESSA R. SCHWARTZ

University of Southern California

PETER SIGAL
Duke University

Nancy Tomes

Stony Brook University
Eve M. TROUTT-POWELL
University of Georgia
CRAIG STEVEN WILDER
Dartmouth College

Anand Yang

University of Washington

NICOLE PHELPS

University of Minnesota Program Committee Assistant

LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

Chair: JAMIL ZAINALDIN

Georgia Humanities Council

Co-Chair: MICHELLE BRATTAIN

Georgia State University

Co-Chair: TIM CRIMMINS

Georgia State University

Co-Chair: REN DAVIS

Emory Crawford Long Hospital

WALTER ADAMSON

Emory University

ANDY AMBROSE

Tubman African American Museum

JIM BRUNS

Atlanta History Center

WESLEY CHENAULT

Kenan Research Center, Atlanta History Center

VICKI CRAWFORD

Clark Atlanta University

JEANNE CYRIAQUE

Historic Preservation Division, Georgia Department of Natural Resources

MARGERY A. GANZ Spelman College

LESLIE GORDON

Rialto Center for the Performing Arts, Georgia State University

TAY HAKE

Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum

ALEXA HENDERSON

Clark Atlanta University

SARAH HILL

Independent Scholar

STEVEN H. HOCHMAN

The Carter Center

ALTON HORNSBY JR.

Morehouse College

IOHN INSCOE

University of Georgia

CLIFF KUHN

Georgia State University

W. RAY LUCE

Historic Preservation Division, Georgia Department of Natural Resources

JAMES LANGFORD

Trust for Public Land

SHEILA MCALISTER

Digital Library of Georgia

SUSAN McGrath

Georgia Perimeter College

JAMES McSWEENEY

National Archives and Records Administration, Southeast Region

PHIL MOONEY

Archives of the Coca-Cola Company

CLARISSA MYRICK-HARRIS

University of Minnesota Twin Cities/One World Archives

GREGORY NOBLES

Georgia Institute of Technology

CRAIG S. PASCOE

Center for Georgia Studies, Georgia College and State University

MARY G. ROLINSON

Georgia State University

KATHY SCOTT

Independent Scholar

THOMAS SCOTT

Kennesaw State University

DANA F. WHITE

Emory University

ARDEN WILLIAMS

Georgia Humanities Council

Contents

General Information	1
Hotel Reservations with Map of Area	2
Transportation	
Meeting Registration	8
Exhibit Hall	9
Job Register	10
Childcare	10
AHA Committee Events	
Local Arrangements: Historians and Atlanta	14
Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups	28
Floor Plans of the Hilton, Marriott, Westin, and Hyatt	49
Joint and Sponsored Sessions: Key to Abbreviations	56
Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions	58
2007 AHA Annual Meeting and Affiliated Societies Programs	74
Film Festival.	
Thursday, January 4	
Afternoon Sessions	
Plenary Session	
Friday, January 5	
Morning Sessions	
Luncheons and Midday Events	
Afternoon Sessions.	103
Evening Sessions and Events	119
AHA General Meeting	121
Saturday, January 6	122
Morning Sessions	122
Midday Sessions	138
Luncheons and Other Midday Events	147
Afternoon Sessions.	
AHA Business Meeting	
Evening Sessions and Events	
Sunday, January 7	167
Morning Sessions	
Midday Sessions	177
Indexes and Lists	189
Topical Index	189
Participants' Index	
Scholars from Abroad Index	
Map of Exhibit Hall	201
Exhibitors' List	
AHA Information and Reports	204
Awards, Fellowships, Grants, and Prizes for 2007	
Fifty-Year Members of the AHA	
Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct (2005 Edition)	206
Advertising Index	217
Advertising	follows page 217

IMPORTANT DATES AND DEADLINES

◆ September 5	Housing opens.
◆ September 11	Processing of preregistration begins.
◆ September 30	Dues must be paid and address changes registered with the Membership Department in order to receive a copy of the annual meeting <i>Program</i> .
♦ October 13	Job Register reservation forms are posted to the AHA web site for downloading by institutions that will be interviewing in Atlanta. Rooms and tables are available on a first-come, first-served basis.
◆ October 20	2007 Program mailed to members.
♦ November 17	Final deadline for reserving a table or room for the Job Register.
◆ December 14	Housing cut-off date. Reservations taken on a space-available basis at convention rates.
◆ December 15	Final deadline to cancel Job Register room reservations; invoices will be mailed and no refunds will be given.
◆ December 22	Deadline to receive preregistration refund.
♦ December 23	Registration rates switch to onsite rates, available online December 2006–January 6, 2007, and onsite January 4–6, 2007.
◆ January 4, 2007	121st Annual Meeting opens at 12 P.M., Hilton Atlanta and

For more specific details, keep checking the AHA's annual meeting web page at www.historians.org/atlanta.

Atlanta Marriott Marquis.

1

General Information

The Association's 121st Annual Meeting will be held in Atlanta at the Hilton Atlanta, Atlanta Marriott Marquis, the Westin Peachtree Plaza Atlanta, and the Hyatt Regency Atlanta. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers, and more than 1,000 scholars, including 88 foreign scholars from 27 countries, will participate in the three-and-one-half-day meeting. In addition, more than four dozen specialized societies will be meeting in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will be holding its own sessions, luncheons, and/or meetings, as well as joint sessions with the Association. Linda K. Kerber of the University of Iowa will deliver the presidential address on the evening of January 5, and recipients of the 2006 book awards, honorary foreign membership, the Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Troyer Steele Anderson Prize, the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award, the Beveridge Family Teaching Prize, the Herbert Feis Award, the John O'Connor Film Award, and the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

AHA Sessions

Affiliated Society Events

AHA Headquarters/Staff Office

Press Room

Local Arrangements Committee Office

AHA Job Register

Exhibit Hall

Messaging and Internet Center

AHA Meeting Registration and

Meal Ticket Cashiers

Hilton, Marriott, and Westin hotels

Hilton, Marriott, Westin, and Hyatt hotels

Hilton, Meeting Registration Area, first floor

Hilton, Henry Room, second floor

Hilton, Henry Room, second floor

Marriott, Marquis Ballroom

Hilton, Galleria Hall

Marriott, Marquis Ballroom 1

Hilton, Grand Salon West

Accommodations

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at five downtown hotels: Hilton, Marriott, Westin, Hyatt, and Residence Inn Atlanta Downtown. The Hilton Atlanta (www.atlantahilton.com; 404-659-2000) at 255 Courtland Street N.E., will serve as the headquarters and house the exhibit hall. The Atlanta Marriott Marquis (www.marriott.com; 404-521-0000), located across the street from the Hilton at 265 Peachtree Center Avenue N.E., is coheadquarters and will host AHA sessions, the Job Register, and the Messaging/Internet Center. The Hyatt Regency Atlanta (www.HyattRegencyAtlanta.com; 404-577-1234), at 265 Peachtree Street N.E., is adjacent to the Marriott and will host affiliated society sessions and events. The Westin Peachtree Plaza Atlanta at 210 Peachtree Street (www.westin.com; 404-659-1400) will host AHA and affiliated society sessions and events. The Residence Inn Downtown Atlanta (www.marriott.com; 404-522-0950) is nearby the Westin at 134 Peachtree Street N.W. This all-suite property was booked principally to ensure sufficient suite inventory for institutions to conduct prearranged interviews in a suite parlor.

Rates at the Marriott, Hilton, and Westin are \$99 single and \$119 double. Rates at the Hyatt are \$85 single and double. Rates at the all-suite Residence Inn are \$129. All rooms are subject to city and state occupancy taxes of 15 percent per room, per night. Rates are in effect three days before and after the meeting dates (January 4–7) and are available for only a limited number of rooms at each property.

Shuttle Service

Complimentary shuttle service will operate between the Marriott and the Westin hotels beginning Thursday, January 4 at 1:00 P.M. and ending Sunday, January 7 at 2:00 P.M. There will be a dispatcher at each hotel during all hours of service to maintain schedules and to assist attendees with information. Shuttles will depart every five to seven minutes on the following schedule: Thursday, January 4, operating from 1:00 to 9:30 P.M.; Friday, January 5, from 7:30 A.M. to midnight; Saturday, January 6, from 7:30 A.M. to 9:00 P.M.; Sunday, January 7, from 7:30 A.M. to 2:00 P.M.

Reservations

Hotel reservations must be made exclusively with the Atlanta Convention and Visitors Bureau's housing bureau. Requests for reservations will be accepted via the Internet (through a special link on the AHA annual meeting web page, **www.historians.org/annual**), the call center, fax, or mail (only if accompanied by a check deposit) through 8:00 P.M. EST, December 14, 2006.

The Atlanta housing bureau's call center (toll-free, 866-799-8927) will accept reservations from the United States and Canada during the hours of 9:00 A.M. and 8:00 P.M. Eastern Standard Time, Monday through Friday. International callers may call 506-637-0311 to make reservations during normal business hours. Phone reservations are limited to five per call. Requests for more than five must be submitted in writing and faxed to 506-433-3033. Ten rooms or more should be faxed to 404-521-6392.

Faxes from U.S and international attendees may be sent 24 hours a day, seven days a week to 506-433-3033, but will be processed during business hours.

To make a **suite reservation**, contact the bureau's housing manager at housing@atlanta.net; fax 404-521-6392, telephone 404-521-6630.

Reservation requests can be sent by mail only if payments are made by check, and should be sent to the AHA Housing Bureau, 233 Peachtree Street N.E., Suite 100, Atlanta, GA 30303. Checks should be made payable to AHA Housing Bureau, in U.S. funds, drawn on a U.S. bank. No wire transfers or purchase orders will be accepted.

Acknowledgment

The housing bureau will send an acknowledgment message for all new reservations, modifications, and cancellations. The bureau will send out acknowledgments by fax or e-mail no later than 72 hours of processing reservations. Mail acknowledgments will be sent within seven days. Room reservations made by phone are confirmed immediately with an acknowledgment number. Please note that the individual hotels will not send out a separate confirmation.

Deposit

A deposit is required for all reservations. For standard room reservations at the Hilton, Marriott, Westin, and Hyatt, the deposit is \$125 per room. The deposit is \$250 for a one-bedroom suite and \$375 for a two-bedroom suite at these four hotels. The deposit requirement for the Residence Inn is \$150. Deposits can be paid by credit card or by check payment. If payment is to be by check, it should be made payable to AHA Housing Bureau, in U.S. dollars and drawn on a U.S. bank, must accompany the housing request form. If payment is to be by credit card, the card will be billed after December 14, 2006, following the transfer of reservations to individual hotels. Hotels accept American Express, MasterCard, Visa, Diner's Club, and Discover cards. They do not accept money orders, purchase orders, wire transfers, or invoices for room deposits. Please note that reservations will not be processed without a form of deposit.

Cutoff Date

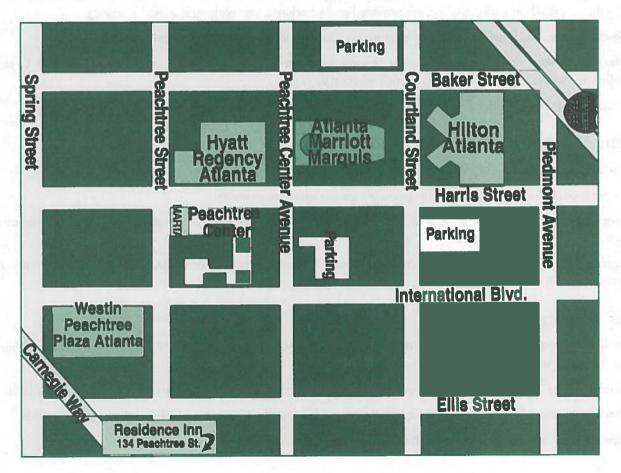
The cutoff date for the AHA's official block is 8:00 P.M. EST, December 14, 2006. After this date, remaining inventory in the block will be released and rooms will be available on a space-available basis. All hotels have agreed to honor the AHA's convention rates based upon space availability. If all hotels sell out, the AHA will work with the bureau to secure additional hotel rooms.

Changes, Cancellations, and Refunds

Meeting attendees can continue to make and modify (depending on availability) or cancel reservations from September 5 through December 14, 2006, 8:00 P.M. EST through the housing bureau by telephone, fax, in writing, or through e-mail. Attendees will not be penalized for any cancellation made on or before December 14, unless guaranteed by check deposit. Cancellations guaranteed by a check deposit will be assessed a \$25 processing fee at any time. Cancellations processed prior to the cutoff date will be refunded by the same method of payment by which the attendee originally paid the deposit.

Do not contact the hotel directly until after December 19, 2006. After December 19, date changes made directly with the hotel for arrivals or departures can only be made based on hotel availability. Reservations canceled within 72 hours of arrival date are subject to forfeiture of the entire amount of the deposit.

Map of the Area



Accommodations for Persons with Disabilities

The information that follows is provided to assist AHA annual meeting attendees with disabilities in obtaining the reasonable accommodations they require. Please refer to this information when making hotel reservations or arrangements to participate in program sessions and other events. In particular, guests should advise the housing bureau about specific needs when making room reservations.

All hotels have accessible lobbies; several have autoslide doors. Thresholds and doormats are in compliance with American with Disabilities Act (ADA) regulations and door-service personnel are available at most properties. Lobbies have marble floors and/or low-pile area carpeting. All hotels have accessible registration desks or provide clipboards to guests to complete registration documentation. Elevators connect all levels of each hotel. Each elevator has a wheelchair-accessible keypad, Braille numerals beside each control button, and audible direction. Restrooms in lobbies and on meeting room floors are wheelchair accessible and have tactile signage.

All hotels have accessible guest rooms. The number of such rooms at each property is noted in the listing below. Among other amenities, these rooms feature wheelchair-accessible doors, lever/lever door handles, security peepholes, ample room space, grab bars in restrooms, low sinks with insulated pipes, accessible towel racks, and accessible mirrors. The following auxiliary aids are available at most properties: flashing fire alarm, doorbell, and telephone; vibrating alarm clock; closed-caption decoders; Braille signage; and TDD telephones.

If you require a scooter, rentals are available by contacting **ScootAround Inc.**, toll-free at 888-441-7575, by e-mail at info@scootaround.com, online at **www.scootaround.com**, or by fax at 204-478-1172.

Hilton Atlanta

Parking: An elevator from the parking garage leads directly to the hotel lobby. Valet service available next to elevators. Special car parking spaces are provided and wheelchair van parking is available nearby.

Guest rooms: The hotel has 35 ADA-approved accessible rooms, at least two on every floor.

Meeting rooms: The meeting rooms are located on floors 1, 2, 3, and 4 and are all accessible. The Crystal Ballroom, which is bilevel, is equipped with wheelchair lifts.

Restaurants: Nikolai's Roof, Le Café, Garden Terrace, Trader Vic's, and Casablanca Lounge are accessible.

Atlanta Marriott Marquis

Parking: Hotel staff at the Peachtree Center Avenue valet parking entrance accommodates ADA guests.

Guest rooms: Twenty-six wheelchair-accessible guest rooms are available.

Meeting rooms: The Job Register is located on the Continental Level and meeting rooms are on the International Level, and both floors are accessible.

Restaurants: Champion's Sports Bar, Atrium Express, Allie's American Bar & Grille, and GrandStand Lounge are accessible.

Hyatt Regency Atlanta

Parking: Guests should arrive at the Motor Entrance Lobby on Peachtree Center Avenue at the rear of the hotel for valet staff to assist with accessible parking.

Guest rooms: Thirteen physically accessible, six sight accessible, and six hearing accessible rooms are available.

Meeting rooms: Meeting rooms are in the Embassy Hall and the Conference Hall Level and are accessible.

Restaurants: Avanzare Steaks and Parasol Bar Lounge are accessible.

Westin Peachtree Plaza Atlanta

Parking: Accessible parking is available at the Spring Street lobby entrance.

Guest rooms: The hotel has 28 queen-bed accessible rooms.

Meeting rooms: All meeting rooms on floors 6, 7, 12, and 14 are accessible.

Restaurants: The Sun Dial Restaurant Bar & View, the Café, and the Lobby Bar are accessible.

Residence Inn Downtown Atlanta

Parking: Accessible parking is available at the Forsythe Street entrance.

Guest rooms: The all-suite hotel has twelve accessible rooms. Four have roll-in showers and accessible tubs.

Restaurant: The dining room, where the hotel offers a daily complimentary breakfast and an afternoon reception, is accessible.

Transportation to Atlanta

Association Travel Concepts (ATC) is the official travel agency for the annual meeting. As such, ATC has negotiated discounts with American Airlines, United Airlines, Avis Rent A Car, and Enterprise Rent-A-Car to bring attendees special air and car rental rates that are lower than those available to the public. These cost saving options may be booked online at www.atcmeetings.com. Click on "Meetings" and go to "Air—Meetings and Leisure (TravelASP)." When registering, use the online booking tool and enter "AHA" in the Company or Organization or Association field. Individuals can also fax 858-362-3153 or e-mail reservations@atcmeetings.com. ATC staff are available for reservations from 9:00 A.M.—8:30 P.M. EST, Monday through Friday.

Airfares

By calling ATC, attendees will secure a discount up to 15 percent off the lowest available fare for tickets purchased more than 30 days prior to the meeting on United (ID number 510CK) and 5 percent off applicable classes of service for tickets purchased prior to the meeting on American (ID number A65D6AA). For tickets purchased less than 30 days prior, the discounts will be 5 to 10 percent. Some restrictions may apply and service fees will vary. Discounts apply for travel Monday, January 1 through Wednesday, January 10, 2007. ATC will also search for the lowest available fare on *any* airline serving the Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport. ATC provides personalized service, advance seat assignments, special meal requests, frequent flier program updates, electronic ticketing, e-mail access for convenient booking, and more. Attendees can explore region-to-region flat zone rates and consolidator and net fares without a Saturday night stayover to find lower fares.

Car Rental

Attendees can also arrange to rent a car through Avis (ID number J952801; 800-331-1600) or Enterprise (ID number 32H7476; 800-593-0505), with discounted rates effective Monday, January 1 through Wednesday, January 10, 2007.

Ground Transportation

Arriving by Air

The Atlanta area is served by the Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport (ATL), and is located ten miles from downtown Atlanta. To review a terminal layout, see **www.atlanta-airport.com**. The backbone of the airport is a 1.75-mile transportation mall, an underground walkway and train system that ferries passengers between six concourses and two terminals. Computer-operated trains (free of charge) run approximately every two minutes, traveling between all concourses and the terminals. Automated announcements direct passengers onboard. Concourse T is the only concourse passengers can access directly from the terminal without using the transportation mall.

Domestic flights arrive at concourses A, B, C, D, or T. Passengers should follow signs for Terminal/Baggage Claim, going down an escalator or elevator to the transportation mall. Passengers can also walk or take the moving sidewalk to baggage claim and the exits, but taking the train cuts travel time in half. At the last stop, "Terminal/Baggage Claim," go up the escalator or elevator to baggage claim and all ground transportation. North terminal baggage claim is to the right; south terminal is to the left. Flight numbers flash over the various baggage carousels as the bags roll up the conveyor belt. There's also a big sign on the far right noting the carousel for each flight. Passengers are required to present their half of the baggage check ticket for each checked bag before leaving baggage claim; uniformed employees near the exits ask for check tickets. If you're being picked up, exit through the glass doors to the curbside area. Since there are two baggage claim areas (one on either side of the terminal), it's important to advise the driver which airline you're flying. Note that American Airlines flights use Concourse T. From the arriving gate, follow the signs downstairs to American baggage claim. Directly outside, American has its own curb where passengers can get a cab or meet drivers. If you are being picked up, the driver should take the lanes for the north terminal, then follow signs to American baggage claim.

International flights arrive at Concourse E. Passengers will be directed to United States Immigration. From there, they will go downstairs to claim bags and pass through Customs. Once through, passengers must recheck bags at their airline's counter. Bags are then delivered to the terminal, where they can be picked up at baggage claim. This FAA-mandated policy is designed to alleviate overcrowding on the underground trains.

Incoming visitors can reach hotels via taxi, van shuttle, limo, or mass transit. The airport has implemented a new **Airport Information and Ground Transportation Center** located in the arrival's lobby next door to Hertz car rental. The center provides assistance to travelers requesting information pertaining to transportation services before they leave the terminal building. Hours are 7:00 A.M. to 11:00 P.M., Monday through Friday.

Taxi Service

Atlanta's approximately 1,500 cabs operate under a limited flat rate structure. Taxis are readily available outside baggage claim areas of the airport. Exit the terminal and walk to the Ground Transportation Center's Island A, Red Bus Aisle, where the taxicab dispatcher will hail a cab. The taxi fare from the airport to downtown Atlanta is a \$30 flat rate (\$2 each additional person), one way, not including an optional gratuity. The trip takes approximately 20 minutes, though longer in rush hours.

Van Service

The Atlanta Airport Shuttle (www.theatlantalink.com; 404-524-3400; info@theatlantalink.com) offers service from the ground transportation area of the airport to all of the major downtown hotels for \$16.50 per person one way or \$29 round trip. One-way or round-trip tickets may be purchased from the customer service/ticketing counter located in the Ground Transportation Information Center located at the top of the escalators in the Arrivals Lobby of the airport. Cash and Visa, MasterCard, and American Express credit cards are accepted. Hours of operation are 6:00 A.M. to 12:00 A.M. seven days a week. Buses depart Hartsfield every 15 to 20 minutes, with up to one hour travel time to hotels. Due to airport construction, effective May 5, 2006, shuttle vehicles will be located in Ground Transportation Area Section D (formally F), stalls 12–15.

Limousines and Hired Cars

Some 127 limo companies serve Hartsfield Airport. Although it's best to reserve a car at least one day prior to arrival, companies can often accommodate passengers with less notice. Rates will vary by company, but for a sedan usually are in the \$50 to \$75 range. Tax and gratuity are additional. When making a reservation, ask about pickup arrangements. Most drivers meet arriving passengers outside in the Ground Transportation Area. Among hired car companies are Atlanta Limousine (www.atlantalimo.com; 404-351-5466) and Carey Limousine, (www.carey.com; 404-223-2000). Most companies accept major credit cards.

7

General Information

Mass Transit

Atlanta's mass transit system is Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority (MARTA) (www.itsmarta.com; 404-848-5000 for schedule information). From your plane, follow signs to baggage-claim by taking the "people mover" to the terminal baggage-claim area between the north and south terminals. From there, follow "Ground Transportation/MARTA" signs to the MARTA station inside the terminal—the MARTA entrance is located inside the western end of the airport's main terminal. Pay \$1.75 in coins (or purchase a token from nearby machines or MARTA information booth) as you go through the turnstiles, then go up the escalator or stairs leading to the boarding platform. All trains head downtown, so any train you take is the right one. Trains run every four to eight minutes Monday through Friday from approximately 5:00 A.M. to 1:00 A.M., with the last train leaving the airport at 1:00 A.M. On Saturdays and Sundays, hours are 6:00–12:00 A.M. Passengers should alight at Peachtree Center (Station N1), which is just two blocks from the Hilton and one block from the Marriott, Hyatt, and Westin. The ride downtown takes about 15 minutes.

Arriving by Train

Amtrak's Crescent line stops in Atlanta's Brookwood Station (1688 Peachtree Street N.W.; 404-881-3060), with daily service of one train each to and from New York, Washington, D.C., and New Orleans. Hours of operation for ticketing and checked baggage are 7:30 A.M. to 10:00 P.M. seven days a week. When walking out of the Amtrak station and facing Peachtree Street, downtown is to the right. Passengers can take a cab (approximately \$10) or MARTA. To take MARTA downtown from Brookwood Station, wait at the bus stop on the same side of the street and take the 23 Lenox/Arts Center MARTA bus southbound (\$1.75 exact change; it runs frequently throughout the day and evening) to the Arts Center MARTA station, alighting at Peachtree Center. No transfer is necessary to board the train.

Arriving by Bus

Greyhound Bus Lines (www.greyhound.com; 404-584-1728), operates more than 90 buses a day to and from Atlanta. The bus terminal is downtown near the Garnett Street MARTA, at 232 Forsyth St. S.W. Passengers can take a taxi to their hotel or take MARTA to the Peachtree Center station.

Commuting by Car

The hotels are located just off the Courtland Street exit of I-75/85 traveling southbound or International Boulevard northbound. They are just north of the intersection of the east-west interstate highway, I-20. Guests driving in on I-75/85 South exit at Courtland Street (Exit #97), at the top of the ramp, go right on Courtland past the first traffic light, and the hotels are on the left. Guests coming from the south or driving in on I-20 would take I-75/85 North to the International Boulevard exit (Exit #96), turn left at the second traffic light onto International to Piedmont Avenue, turn right, follow Piedmont two blocks to Baker Street (you are now behind the hotels), turn left on Baker Street and go up one block to Courtland Street.

Parking at Hotels: Current published rates at the hotels for each 24-hour period are: Hilton—\$12 self park, \$16 valet park; Marriott—\$22 self and valet; Westin—\$18 self, \$21 valet; Hyatt—\$22 valet only; Residence Inn—\$19 valet only. Note that self parking, unlike valet service, usually does not have in-and-out privileges.

Additional Parking Options in Atlanta: Atlanta has several thousand metered and non-metered timed spaces downtown. Meter rates are \$1, and times vary from one to four hours. Most meters take quarters only. Drivers should pay attention to the posted meter and regulation signs. Red signs will indicate when parking is prohibited; green signs indicate when and how long drivers can park.

In addition to street parking, there are more than **40 parking lots** in downtown within the vicinity of the meeting hotels. Daily rates range from \$5–\$12. A-1 Auto Park, AAA Parking, Apcoa Inc., Central Parking System, Parking Company of America, Sterling Parking, System Parking, and United Park all operate multiple garages in the downtown area.

Sign Interpreting

In order to make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign-interpreting service at the AHA annual meeting must notify the Headquarters Office and register for the meeting by December 1, 2006. After reviewing the program, but not later than December 1, members who have made such requests should inform Headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. Headquarters will then, with the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, secure the services of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service, or a maximum of \$400 per member, whichever is less.

In addition, if a member so requests, an interpreter will be provided for the General Meeting (Friday, January 5, 8:30 P.M.) and the Annual Business Meeting (Saturday, January 6, 4:45 P.M.). Please contact Sharon K. Tune, Convention Director, AHA, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003, by December 2; stune@historians.org.

Meeting Registration

Intending participants are urged to preregister at the reduced rates of \$90 members, \$110 nonmembers, \$55 student members, \$65 student nonmembers, \$55 unemployed, and \$25 precollegiate teachers (evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers' rate). The AHA also offers special preregistration rates of \$50 for middle and high school teachers and \$100 for undergraduate teachers each leading groups of up to five students. A preregistration form is included as an insert in the program and is available through the AHA Headquarters Office. Attendees can also preregister online via a link on the AHA's web site (www.historians.org/annual). Please note that preregistration for the 2007 meeting will be handled by a processing service and forms should be sent to the address on the form and not to the AHA office. Preregistrants will receive confirmation within four to six weeks.

Advance registration must be received by **Friday**, **December 22**, **2006**. Thereafter, onsite rates will be charged. Registration materials, including badges, will be distributed at the meeting during the regular business hours noted below. Individuals who have preregistered should go to booths designated for preregistrants in the Hilton's Grand Salon West.

Fees for registering at the meeting will be \$105 members, \$125 nonmembers, \$60 student members, \$70 student nonmembers, \$60 unemployed, and \$30 precollegiate teachers (evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers' rate).

The registration desks will be located in the Hilton's Grand Salon West and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 4

12:00-7:00 р.м.

Friday, January 5

8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M.

Saturday, January 6

8:30 A.M.-4:00 P.M.

Admission to all sessions, exhibits, and the Job Register requires a Registration Badge.

Refund Policy

Advance registrants who are unable to attend the meeting may request a refund of their registration fee. A written request accompanied by the meeting badge must be postmarked by December 22, 2006, and should include a copy of the preregistration form that was submitted. Proof of payment—copies of front and back of cancelled check or copy of credit card statement—may also be required. All refunds are subject to a \$10 processing fee. No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after December 22, 2006.

Messaging and Internet Center

The AHA will employ an electronic two-way messaging system to allow everyone registered for the meeting to communicate with each other. The system will be accessible via a link on the AHA annual meeting page (www.historians.org/annual). Meeting attendees are encouraged to use the Internet services provided in their hotel rooms and other public locations. Extensive information about the availability and price of Internet services, including free Wi-Fi options, is posted on the AHA web site (www.historians.org/annual). A limited number of Internet terminals will also be available in the Marriott's Marquis Ballroom 1 (Thursday, January 4, 12 noon–8:00 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 5 and 6, 8:00 A.M.–8:00 P.M.; and Sunday, January 7, 8:00 A.M.–12 noon). The system will be the designated form of communication for those using the Job Register, and interviewers and interviewees can use it to schedule and confirm interviews. AHA staff answering the phones at the meeting will be able to post messages for attendees directly into the system.

Large monitors located in the Marquis Ballroom will display the names of persons with messages waiting for them. Additionally, attendees will be able to sign up to receive an SMS/cell phone text message alert when they have a new message. Persons with messages waiting will be able to use any Internet connected computer to log in using a password that will be printed on their badges. More information will be emailed to those who register for the meeting. Instruction sheets will also be available onsite.

Business Meeting

The AHA Council, divisions, and committees will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: (1) resolutions signed by 25 members of the Association will be accepted until December 15, 2006, (2) resolutions received by October 15, 2006, will take precedence and will be published in the December issue of *Perspectives*; and (3) resolutions must be no more than 300 words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at AHA Headquarters, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 West 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15–16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw (as amended May 8–9, 1994) pursuant to Article VII, Sections 1-5, of the constitution: No motion, resolution, or other business shall be passed by a division of the members at the annual business meeting unless there is present a quorum of 100 members in good standing.

Voting Cards

Voting cards will be distributed to members at the meeting.

Affiliated Societies

The prefunction area of the Hilton's Grand Ballroom on the second floor has been reserved from 11:30 A.M. to 2:30 P.M. on Friday, January 5, for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

Exhibit Hall

The exhibits are located in the Hilton's Galleria Hall and will be open during the following hours:

 Thursday, January 4
 3:00-7:00 p.m.

 Friday, January 5
 9:00 A.M.-6:00 p.m.

 Saturday, January 6
 9:00 A.M.-6:00 p.m.

 Sunday, January 7
 9:00 A.M.-12:00 p.m.

Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.

Job Register

The Job Register, located in the Marriott's Marquis Ballroom, will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 4 12:30–6:00 p.m.
Friday, January 5 9:00 A.M.–6:00 p.M.
Saturday, January 6 9:00 A.M.–6:00 p.M.

Sunday, January 7 9:00 A.M.—0:00 P.M.

9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Job Register facility requires an AHA registration badge.

Childcare

The AHA provides the names of the following childcare suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but the AHA assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, and so on. The companies note that they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and they will make arrangements to provide childcare in the client's hotel room or elsewhere. Pay rates are generally based on a caregiver's training and experience and the requirements of the particular engagement. Typical rates are \$13 to \$15 per hour.

A Friend of the Family

Atlanta Temp Services Center 770-725-2748; Fax 770-725-1650

www.afriend.com

Office hours: Monday-Saturday; attendees can also hire a caregiver online via the agency's web site.

Georgia Babysitters

770-886-1922; Fax 770-886-7906

E-mail customerservice@georgiababysitters.com

www.georgiababysitters.com

The company's database has a detailed profile of each babysitter. For \$14.95, parents receive unlimited searching for babysitters with contact information. Database includes details such as background checks and certifications. Can book sitter online.

Tender Loving Care of Atlanta

770-435-6250 Monday-Friday, 9:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M; after hours 770-354-7178

Meal Meetings

After clearance of room allocation with the convention director, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

Breakfasts are scheduled as indicated. All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 P.M. unless otherwise noted. Tickets for breakfasts and luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers in the AHA registration area, located in the Hilton's Grand Salon West. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash or traveler's check.

Breakfast Meeting

Saturday, January 6

Committee on Women Historians (p. 122)

Luncheon Meetings

Friday, January 5 (p. 102)

Conference on Asian History
Conference on Latin American History
Organization of History Teachers

Saturday, January 6 (pgs. 147-148)

Advanced Placement History
American Catholic Historical Association
AHA Modern European History Section
Coordinating Council for Women in History
Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Two-Year College Faculty

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 5 from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Roosevelt Room of the Hilton. Members of the AHA Council, divisions, and committees will host this opportunity to become better acquainted and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve this constituency's needs.

Committee on Minority Historians

The Committee on Minority Historians invites minority graduate students and first year faculty to a complimentary continental breakfast on Friday, January 5, from 7:30 to 9:00 A.M. Please join the committee in a discussion of life in the profession. If interested in attending, please e-mail Cliff Jacobs at cjacobs@historians.org by December 4, 2006, to register. Individuals who wish to participate in the discussion only are invited to arrive at 8:15 A.M.

The CMH also invites annual meeting attendees to a reception on Saturday, January 6, 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Hilton's Roosevelt Room.

Committee for Graduate Students

The Committee for Graduate Students either sponsors or recommends the following events to graduate students.

Thursday, January 4

3:00-5:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom B. Session. A Conversation about Historians in Public (p. 75)

3:00–5:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Workshop. Writing for a Wider Public: A Workshop on Trade Publishing (p. 75)

Friday, January 5

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom C. Workshop. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-first Century (p. 86)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Session. Challenges Facing Public and Academic Historians in Unsettled Times (p. 89)

12:00-1:30 A.M. Hilton, Forsythe Room. Open Forum on the Future of the AHA (p. 101)

12:30-2:00 P.M. Hilton, Clayton Room. Workshop. Careers in History: A Workshop for Aspiring Historians (p. 102)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom B. Session. Getting to the First Publication: Articles and Monographs (p. 104)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 8. Session. Beyond Reading the Paper: Exploring New Presentation Formats for the AHA Annual Meeting (p. 105)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom E. Session. Conditions of Work for Women in the Twenty-First Century: Keeping the Conversation Going (p. 110)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 6. Session. Unstable Sources: New Approaches to Historical Methodology (p. 113)

4:45-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Fulton Room. Open forum on Disability (p. 118)

5:30-6:30 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 1. Open forum for graduate students (p. 120)

6:30–8:00 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 4. Cash-bar reception for graduate students. Graduate students are invited to meet fellow students from other institutions as well as the Association's leadership.

Saturday, January 6

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Session. Corporatizing Higher Education: Developments, Consequences, and Future Perspectives (p. 123)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom A. Session. Lives in History: Four Master Historians Reflect on Their Careers (p. 123)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 7. Session. Women's History Organizations: Are They Still Relevant in the Twenty-First Century? Two Generations Respond (p. 128)

11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Open Forum on Public History (p. 138)

11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon A. Transparency in Graduate Education: What Future Historians Need to Know and History Departments Ought to Tell Them (p. 138)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom A. Poster Session (p. 158)

Sunday, January 7

8:30-10:30 A.M. Hilton, Grand Salon B. Session. Graduate Mentoring: Issues and Perspectives (p. 167)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Session. Practicing History, Contending with Controversy: Public Historians and Academic Historians on Our Work, Early Twenty-First Century (p. 178)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 2. Session. Preparing for the Campus Interview: The Candidate, the Position, and the Institution (p. 184)

Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in International Meeting Room 1 of the Marriott. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday, January 5, 7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Come by and get to know future colleagues.

Public Historians

The following events will be of particular interest to public historians and those interested in public history.

Thursday, January 4

3:00-5:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom B. Presidential Session, Roundtable. A Conversation about *Historians in Public* (p. 75)

3:00-5:00 P.M. Hilton, Roosevelt Room. Roundtable. The Transformation of American History Museums (p. 81)

Friday, January 5

9:30-11:30 A.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Roundtable. Challenges Facing Public and Academic Historians in Unsettled Times (p. 89)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 5. Community and Memory in Historic Site Research Development: Emerging Methodologies (p. 108)

Saturday, January 6

11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Open Forum on Public History, sponsored by the AHA's Professional Division (p. 138)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 5. Roundtable. Making University and Museum Partnerships Work (p. 149)

2:30–4:00 P.M. Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum, Cecil B. Day Chapel, Ivan Allen III Pavilion. The Life Cycle of Presidential Libraries: From Processing to Declassification to Education (p. 163)

Sunday, January 7

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Presidential Session, Roundtable. Interpreting Race in American Museums (p. 167)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Presidential Session, Roundtable. Practicing History, Contending with Controversy: Public Historians and Academic Historians on Our Work, Early Twenty-First Century (p. 178)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon B. Roundtable. Planning for the Civil War Sesquicentennial (p. 178)

The AHA's Professional Division, the Georgia Humanities Council, and the National Council on Public History cordially invite public historians and anyone with an interest in public history to join them for a reception and informal conversation with colleagues, Saturday, January 6, 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Hilton's Madison Room.

Local Arrangements: Historians and Atlanta

For the 121st Annual Meeting, members of the Local Arrangements Committee (LAC) will provide Association members with detailed information to make their Atlanta visit thoroughly enjoyable. Chair Jamil Zainaldin, Georgia Humanities Council; co-chairs Michelle Brittain, Georgia State University; Tim Crimmins, Georgia State University; and Ren Davis, Emory Crawford Long Hospital; and LAC members have prepared articles on the city and the region for the fall issues of *Perspectives*, including guides to museums, points of interests, and restaurants in the area. Look for a pull-out annual meeting guide in the December issue of *Perspectives* and bring it with you, as it will contain valuable information.

What Atlanta Has to Offer

Atlanta encompasses more than 130 square miles; the metro area includes all of DeKalb and Fulton counties, and extends into 18 surrounding counties. The population of the greater metro area makes it the ninth largest metro area in the United States. Over half of Georgia's residents live and/or work in the greater Atlanta metro area. The region has a number of higher education institutions, including Agnes Scott College, Clark Atlanta University, DeKalb College, Emory University, Georgia State University, Georgia Tech, Mercer College, Morehouse College, Spelman College, the University of Georgia, and West Georgia College. It is the world headquarters for the American Cancer Society, the Arthritis Foundation, Coca-Cola, Delta Air Lines, Habitat for Humanity, Home Depot, United Parcel Service, and the U.S. Centers for Disease Prevention and Control, among others. Atlanta is an international city, with 43 consulates and more than 1,500 international facilities representing 45 nations.

Introduction to the City

Attendees who want to do some advance planning for their stay can explore various aspects of the city and the region at a number of web sites, including its hotels, points of interest, and cultural institutions. For a general tourist introduction to the city, visit the web site of the **Atlanta Convention and Visitors Bureau** (www.atlanta.net), clicking on "Visitors." You can learn about special events that coincide with the AHA annual meeting as well as create your own itinerary with "My Atlanta." The site also features information on arts and culture, dining, what to see and



Underground Atlanta. Photo courtesy of Render S. Davis.

do, shopping, neighborhoods, maps, transportation, Atlanta videos, and multicultural information. The convention bureau's gay and lesbian travel guide (www.gay-atlanta.com) includes gay and lesbian special events, community organizations, gay neighborhoods, and more.

The convention bureau operates a **Visitor Center** in Underground Atlanta, at 65 Upper Alabama. Hours are Monday through Saturday, from 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. and Sunday from noon to 6:00 P.M.

The New Georgia Encyclopedia (www.georgiaencyclopedia.org) provides an authoritative source of information about people, places, events, institutions, and many other topics relating to Georgia. The site has articles and images on nearly every aspect of the state as well as convenient links to other web sites related to the history, culture, and life of the state. NGE is a project of the Georgia Humanities Council in partnership with the University of Georgia Press, the Office of the Governor, and others.

Atlanta's daily newspaper, the *Atlanta Journal-Constitution*, is online at www.ajc.com and provides current information on city museums, galleries, exhibits, concerts, and other events.

Atlanta Magazine (http://atlantamag.atlanta.com) has detailed sections on attractions, shopping, restaurants, nightlife, and other events

Tours of the City

If you prefer visiting the city's attractions on your own, consider CityPass (www.citypass.com). Save 50 percent on admission fees and avoid ticket lines for the city's top six attractions: Georgia Aquarium, High Museum of Art, Inside CNN Atlanta Studio Tour, World of Coca-Cola, choice between Fernbank Museum of Natural History and Atlanta Botanic Gardens, and choice between Zoo Atlanta and Atlanta History Center. The packaged price is \$59 for adults and \$45 for youths aged 4–11; tax is additional. You have nine days to visit each attraction (once) beginning the day you first use your CityPass. You can purchase CityPass online or at any of the Atlanta attractions. Once you have your CityPass, simply present your booklet on your way into each attraction. The agent will remove that attraction's ticket—they are void if removed by anyone else.

Several companies offer guided tours of the city. Atlanta Tours (www.atlantatours.us) offers popular bus tours of well known sights in Atlanta. The "Atlanta in a Day" tour highlights the home of Margaret Mitchell, the Jimmy Carter Museum and Library, the avenues of the Martin Luther King Jr., Georgia Tech, the 1996 Olympic Village, Coca-Cola's Worldwide Headquarters, CNN Center, and the Atlanta Cyclorama. Gray Line of Atlanta (www.amebus.com, click on "Gray Line Tours") offers a variety of sightseeing tours in Atlanta. "Atlanta Past and Present" focuses on some of the city's most well known historic and cultural attractions: home of Margaret Mitchell, Georgia Tech, the Olympic Village, Coca-Cola's Worldwide Headquarters, and the Georgia World Congress Center. The "All Around Atlanta" tour visits the Jimmy Carter Museum and Library, Woodruff Arts Center, and several Atlanta historic homes. Visitors can also opt for a combination tour, spending an entire day visiting various sites throughout the city, and lunching at Atlanta's famous Underground.

Shuttles to Atlanta Museums

Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum

441 Freedom Parkway; 404-865-7100; www.jimmycarterlibrary.gov

Operates: Saturday, January 6, 11:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.

Buses will leave from the Hilton's Harris Street entrance approximately every 20 minutes and return from the Carter Center approximately every 20 minutes. Advance tickets are not required. Museum admission will be half price on presentation of an AHA badge on Saturday and throughout the AHA meeting.

Atlanta History Center

130 West Paces Ferry Road, NW; 404-814-4000; www.atlhist.org

Operates: Saturday, January 6, 9:30 A.M.—5:00 P.M.

Buses will leave from the Hilton's Harris Street entrance every hour on the half-hour from 9:30 A.M. until 3:30 P.M. Buses will depart from the Atlanta History Center every hour on the hour, with a final bus departing at 5:00 P.M. Advance tickets are not required. Admission to the museum will be free on presentation of an AHA badge.

Events Organized by the Local Arrangements Committee

Historical events are place-based. Conferences offer historians the opportunity to explore the places of history with fellow historians, who can offer them an interpretive context for reading the landscape around them. The 2007 Local Arrangements Committee has organized the following tours and events to introduce AHA members to the historical landscape of the Atlanta area.

Sessions and Performances

The LAC has planned the following sessions and performances. See pages noted for complete details.

- Learning from Atlanta—Using the Site of the AHA Annual Meeting to Explore History and Memory, on Thursday, January 4, from 3:00–5:00 P.M., in the Hilton's Crystal Ballroom G. Chair: Dana F. White, Emory University (p. 84)
- The Life Cycle of Presidential Libraries: From Processing to Declassification to Education, on Saturday, January 6, from 2:30–4:00 P.M., at the Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum's Cecil B. Day Chapel in the Ivan Allen III Pavilion. Joint session with the National History Center. Chair: Allen Weinstein, Archivist of the United States, National Archives and Records Administration (p. 163)
- * "Raising a President: The Story of Rachel Clark and Jimmy Carter," two performances on Saturday, January 6, at 2:00–3:30 P.M. and 4:30–6:00 P.M., in the Auditorium of the Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum. A one-woman play by author and actress Joanna Maddox (pp. 148, 164)



World of Coca-Cola Panorama, with the Georgia Capitol building in the background. ©1995, Kevin C. Rose, and courtesy of AtlantaPhotos.com.

Tours

Preregistration is highly recommended. Except where noted, tickets will be available via onsite registration up to one hour before the scheduled departure of each tour if space is still available. Tour tickets are non-refundable. Tour participants must be registered for the AHA meeting.

All tours will meet in the Hilton's Newton Room half an hour before the scheduled start of the tour.

Tour 1: 1906 Race Riot

Date, time: Thursday, January 4, 12:00–1:00 P.M.

Meeting site: Join a walking group leaving from the Hilton's Newton Room at 12:00 P.M.

Tour leader: Cliff Kuhn, Georgia State University

Description: The Coalition to Remember the 1906 Atlanta Race Riot will sponsor a walking tour of

downtown riot-related sites. Research for the centennial of the riot has unearthed details about the event that are missing from published accounts. The tour will treat the context,

developments, and legacy of the 1906 Atlanta Race Riot.

(Limit: 50 people. Fee: \$5 per person.)

Tour 2: Walking the Color Line in Atlanta: An Overview Tour

Date, time: Thursday, January 4, 1:30–4:30 P.M.

Meeting site: Hilton's Newton Room at 1:00 P.M. for a round trip by bus

Tour leader: Tim Crimmins, Georgia State University

Description: In *The Souls of Black Folk*, as he reflected on the history of the South and the nation at

the dawn of the 20th century, W. E. B. Du Bois stated: "The Problem of the Twentieth Century is the problem of the color line." Now that the twentieth century has concluded, it is clear that Du Bois was right. The Atlanta writings of Du Bois from his base at Atlanta University will be the starting point for an interpretive historical tour of the color line in Atlanta. Sites to be visited include Piedmont Park—location of Booker T. Washington's Atlanta Compromise speech; the Fox Theater, Atlanta City Hall, State Capitol, and Rich's Department Store, all sites of segregation and protest; Mosley Park, where the residential color line was broken after World War II; Auburn Avenue, the site of the city's black business

district; and the Martin Luther King National Historic Site.

(Limit: 35 people. Fee: \$5 per person.)

Tour 3: Sweet Auburn: Martin Luther King Jr. National Historic Site and Exhibit—

Red Was the Midnight

Date, time: Friday, January 5, 9:00–10:30 A.M.

Meeting site: Hilton's Newton Room at 8:30 A.M. for a bus to the historic site

Tour leaders: Melissa English-Ria and Dean Rowley, National Park Service

Description: Under the ownership of the National Park Service, the Martin Luther King Jr. National

Historic Site includes a headquarters building with permanent exhibits and meeting space; the historic neighborhood district, including the boyhood home of Dr. King; the King Center, where the tombs of Dr. King and Coretta Scott King are located; and historic Ebenezer Baptist Church. The recently installed exhibition, "Red Was the Midnight," will tell the history of a significant, though (in the U.S.) little-known event, the 1906 Atlanta

Race Riot. (Limit: 35 people. Fee: \$5 per person.)

18

Bell Aircraft Plant, Building 1

Joint tour with the Society for the History of Technology

Date, time:

Tour 4:

Friday, January 5, 9:30 A.M.-12:30 P.M.

Meeting site:

Hilton's Newton Room at 9:00 A.M. for a bus to the plant

Tour leaders:

Rick Ramsey, Lockheed Martin; Bob Ormsby, Lockheed Martin (president, 1975-84);

Tom Scott, Kennesaw State University

Description:

Site of the future Aviation Museum (in planning stage) located on the grounds of the Lockheed-Martin plant. Building 1 was home of the WWII era "Bell Bomber" assembly plant, the largest of its kind in the Deep South. In 1942 the War Department awarded a contract to the Bell Aircraft Company to build B-29 bombers in Marietta at a plant that the Corps of Engineers would soon construct. Bell transformed the local economy, helping to bring the area out of the Great Depression. By 1945 some 28,000 employees (37 percent women and over 90 percent native southern) had become experienced industrial workers, capable of producing an average of one of the 4-engine, 62-ton, long-range bombers each day. The Bell operation closed shortly after the end of World War II, but many of the Bell employees returned to work when Lockheed reopened the plant during the Korean War in 1951. Lockheed-Georgia's greatest success over the next several decades was in building transport planes (the C-130, C-141, and C-5). These engineering marvels exemplify the crucial role of research and development in the Cold War years, as Lockheed scientists continuously innovated new technologies to make bigger and better airplanes that went further and faster. (Advance registration required. Limit: 25 people. Fee: \$5 per person. Tour participants must submit a visitor information form by Wednesday, January 3, to obtain security clearance. Forms are available on the AHA web site. Send completed forms to tour organizer Tom Scott via e-mail at tscott@kennesaw.edu or fax to his attention at 770-423-6432.)



Ebenezer Baptist Church, located at 407-413 Auburn Ave., and a highlight of LAC Tour 5. Photo courtesy of Render S. Davis.

Tour 5: Sweet Auburn: The Old Fourth Ward—Sweet Auburn and the Martin Luther King

National Historic Site

Date, time: Friday, January 5, 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M.

Meeting site: Hilton's Newton Room at 10:30 A.M. for a bus to the King site

Tour leaders: Melissa English-Ria and Dean Rowley, National Park Service

Description: A walking tour of a historically significant locale in the region's African American past.

The Old Fourth Ward tour will begin with the Sweet Auburn district, once a bustling commercial, social, and residential district in historically black Atlanta, now undergoing revitalization. It will include the historic churches where Civil Rights rallies were held; the historic neighborhood where the King family lived; the King Center; the Martin Luther King Jr. National Historic Site and District; and the restored Ebenezer Baptist Church,

where King's father preached. (Limit: 35 people. Fee: \$5 per person.)

Tour 6: The Atlanta University Center

Date, time: Friday, January 5, 12:00–2:00 P.M.

Meeting site: Hilton's Newton Room at 11:30 P.M. for a bus to the Atlanta University Center

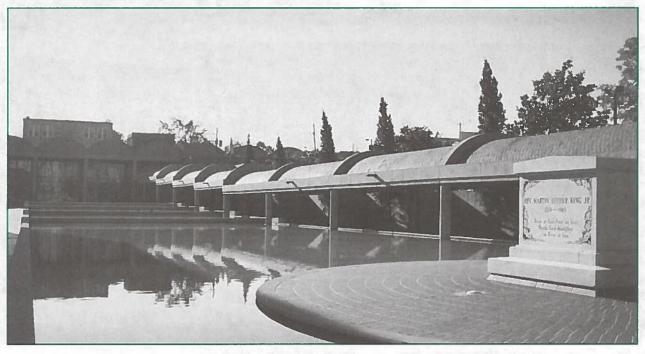
Tour leaders: Alexa Henderson, Clark Atlanta University; Jeanne Cyriaque, Georgia African American

Historic Preservation Network; and Alton Hornsby Jr., Morehouse College

Description: From their earliest founding, beginning in 1837 with the establishment of what is now

Cheney State University (PA), historically black colleges and universities offered all who entered an opportunity to learn and to earn a living, to develop a sense of self and heritage, and to serve humanity in their own communities and throughout the world. The first of the Atlanta black colleges was Atlanta University, founded in 1865, followed by Morehouse College in 1867, Clark University in 1869, and Spelman and Morris Brown Colleges in 1881. By the turn of the century, these five institutions were recognized as an important source of leadership training for hundreds of African Americans who significantly impacted

communities throughout the nation. (Limit: 35 people. Fee: \$5 per person.)



Tomb of Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Photo courtesy of Render S. Davis.

Tour 8:

Description:

20

Tour 7: Behind the Scenes at the New "World of Coke" Museum at Centennial Park

Date, time: Friday, January 5, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

Meeting site: Hilton's Newton Room at 2:00 P.M. for a bus to the museum

Tour leader: Phil Mooney, Archives of the Coca-Cola Company

Description: Coca-Cola, an Atlanta-based company, is the world's best known corporate brand. Naturally,

its history is intertwined with the story of international marketing and Atlanta's rise in the twentieth century. With a ground-breaking in 2006, the new World of Coca-Cola Museum is scheduled to be opened to the public in mid-2007. Tour participants will receive a "behind the scenes" look at the building, and hear about interpretive and exhibit plans for the new

museum. (Limit: 35 people. Fee: \$5 per person.)

Behind the Scenes at the Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum

Date, time: Friday, January 5, 3:00–4:30 P.M.

Meeting site: Hilton's Newton Room at 2:30 P.M. for a bus to the library

Tour leader: Jay Hakes, Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum

Jay Hakes, director of the Jimmy Carter Presidential Library, will lead a behind-the-scenes tour of the library and museum. The library is part of the presidential library system administered by the National Archives and Records Administration and contains both an archives and a museum. The archives is a repository of approximately 27 million pages of Jimmy Carter's White House material, papers of administration associates, including documents, memoranda, correspondence, etc. There are also one-half million photographs, and hundreds of hours of film, audio, and video tape. Highlights of the tour include a screening of clips of the 1978 Camp David meetings and stories about events in the life of the former president. (Limit: 35 people. Fee: \$5 per person.)



The Jimmy Carter Presidential Museum and Library. Photo courtesy of Render S. Davis.

21

Tour 9: History and Memory at the Georgia Capitol: A New Building History

Date, time: Saturday, January 6, 9:00–10:30 A.M.

Meeting site: Hilton's Newton Room at 8:30 A.M. for a bus to the Capitol

Tour leader: Tim Crimmins, Georgia State University

Description: A walking tour of the capitol building (architecture, portraits, statuary, and chambers) and

its grounds. Atlanta became Georgia's capital in 1868. The current Capitol was completed in 1889 and served as a battleground for struggles to expand and contract the franchise. This tour will interpret the building's contested history through its artifacts, tracing the state's history as an exemplar of Jim Crow South to its modern emergence as a "temple of democracy" with Jimmy Carter's inaugural address on the Capitol's steps in 1971. (Limit:

35 people. Fee: \$5 per person.)

Tour 10: Behind the Scenes at the Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum

Date, time: Saturday, January 6, 11:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M.

Meeting site: Hilton's Newton Room at 11:00 A.M. for a bus to the Carter Center

Tour leader: Jay Hakes, Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum

Description: Jay Hakes, director of the Jimmy Carter Presidential Library, will lead a behind-the-scenes

tour of the library and museum. The library is part of the presidential library system administered by the National Archives and Records Administration and contains both an archives and a museum. The archives is a repository of approximately 27 million pages of Jimmy Carter's White House material, papers of administration associates, including documents, memoranda, correspondence, etc. There are also one-half million photographs, and hundreds of hours of film, audio, and video tape. Highlights of the tour include a screening of clips of the 1978 Camp David meetings and stories about events in the life of

the former president. (Limit: 35 people. Fee: \$5 per person.)

Tour 11: 1906 Race Riot

Date, time: Saturday, January 6, 12:00–1:00 P.M.

Meeting site: Join a walking group leaving from the Hilton's Newton Room at 12:00 P.M.

Tour leader: Cliff Kuhn, Georgia State University

Description: The Coalition to Remember the 1906 Atlanta Race Riot will sponsor a walking tour of

downtown riot-related sites. Research for the centennial of the riot has unearthed details about the event that are missing from published accounts. The tour will treat the context,

developments, and legacy of the 1906 Atlanta Race Riot.

(Limit: 50 people. Fee: \$5 per person.)

Tour 12: Atlanta's Historic Neighborhoods

Date, time: Saturday, January 6, 1:30–4:30 P.M.

Meeting site: Hilton's Newton Room at 1:00 P.M. for a bus to the start of the walking tour

Tour leader: Richard Laub, Georgia State University

Description: A bus and walking tour of significant white and African American neighborhoods near

the downtown, dating to the late nineteenth century, and including the Sweet Auburn residential district, the Victorian Inman Park, Frederick Law Olmsted's planned Druid

Hills neighborhood, and others. (Limit: 35 people. Fee: \$5 per person.)

Atlanta Points of Interest

The following information about points of interest in Atlanta is listed alphabetically and is compiled from the web sites indicated.

APEX (African American Panoramic Experience) Museum (www.apexmuseum.org/), 135 Auburn Avenue. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Tuesday—Saturday, closed Mondays. Admission: \$4 adult, \$3 students and seniors 55+, free for children under 4. APEX is Atlanta's only museum to celebrate the history of African Americans. The museum's mission is to interpret and present history from an African American perspective in order to help all Americans and international visitors better understand and appreciate the contributions of African Americans to America as well. APEX highlights the achievements of African Americans in all disciplines including education, the arts, politics, business, the Civil Rights movement, economics and science. Visit the museum's web site for a list of exhibits on display during the annual meeting dates.

Atlanta Botanical Garden (www.atlantabotanicalgarden.org), 1345 Piedmont Avenue N.E. Hours: 9:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Tuesday—Sunday, closed Mondays. Admission: \$12 adults, \$9 seniors 65+, \$7 students, free for children under 3. Guided tours: \$11 adults, \$10 seniors 65+. Atlanta Botanical Garden has numerous themed plant collections. The gardens are cultivated for their preservation and to be in harmony with their place in the ecosystem. ABG has a "Gardens under Glass" indoor collection that annual meeting attendees can explore. The Fuqua Conservatory has a number of exhibits beginning in the main lobby. Its educational exhibits illustrate the diversity of the plant kingdom with species from all over the tropical world. The Tropical Rotunda has hundreds of species from equatorial regions around the world. The Desert House contains succulent plants native to Madagascar and Southern Africa. The Orangerie houses a wide range of tropical and subtropical species of high economic and medicinal importance. Visit the Garden's web site to find out which plants will be in bloom in January.

Atlanta Cyclorama and Civil War Museum (www.bcaatlanta.com, click on "Programs and Services" for Atlanta Cyclorama), 800 Cherokee Avenue S.E. in Grant Park, next to the Zoo. Hours: 9:00 A.M.—4:30 P.M. daily, with Cyclorama shows every 30 minutes. Admission: \$7 adults 13–59, \$6 seniors 60+, \$5 children from 6–12, free for children under 6. The Cyclorama is a large cylindrical painting of the Battle of Atlanta. It measures 42 feet high by 358 feet long and is the largest oil painting in the world. The cyclorama has been on display in Atlanta since 1893, and is the longest running show in the United States. Visitors view the painting from the inside, with the cylinder rotating slowly thus permitting a view of the entire painting. The centerpiece of the museum is the locomotive *Texas*, but there are also two floors of displays of Civil War artifacts, weapons, photographs, uniforms, and videos. A touch-screen computer system details the war day-by-day. Other videos highlight the restoration of the Cyclorama.

Atlanta History Center (www.atlhist.org), 130 West Paces Ferry Road. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—5:30 P.M. Monday—Saturday, noon—5:30 P.M. Sunday. Admission: \$15 adult, \$12 senior 65+ and students 13 and up, \$10 children 4—12, free for children under 3. Located on 33 acres in the heart of Atlanta's Buckhead district, the center includes one of the Southeast's largest history museums; a research library and archives that annually serves more than 10,000 patrons; two historic houses illustrating over a century of Atlanta's history; a two-acre midtown campus, which houses the Margaret Mitchell House and Museum; and a series of gardens unique in design and horticultural presentation in the metropolitan area. The center's museum collection contains approximately 40,000 catalogued items and is regional in nature. It includes objects dating from the early nineteenth century to the present, not only items about Atlanta and its environs past and present, but also objects that refer to the history of Georgia, the South, and the nation. The Kenan Research Center collects primary and secondary source materials in all formats relating to the history of Atlanta and the culture of the American South.

Jimmy Carter Library and Museum (www.jimmycarterlibrary.org/), 441 Freedom Parkway. Museum hours: 9:00 A.M.—4:45 P.M. Monday—Saturday, noon—4:45 P.M. Sunday. Library hours: 8:30 A.M.—4:30 P.M. Monday—Friday. Museum admission: \$8 adults; \$6 seniors 60+, military, and students with IDs; free for 16 and under. Part of the Presidential Library system administered by the National Archives and Records Administration, the Carter Library and Museum consists of an archives and a museum. The archives is a repository of approximately 27 million pages of Jimmy Carter's White House material, papers of administration associates, including documents, memoranda, correspondence, and the like. There are also one-half million photographs, and hundreds of hours film, audio and video tape. To plan or research at the library, visitors should write, call, or e-mail (carter.library@nara.gov) the library

to ask if it has material on the topic of research. The library staff will provide an assessment of the quantity and quality. The online publication *Historical Materials in the Jimmy Carter Library* contains basic information about the collections. Finding aid information is also available in the research room and on loan by mail.

The Carter Center (www.cartercenter.org), 453 Freedom Parkway. Open to the public by business appointment only; see web site for contact information. Established in 1982 by former U.S. President Jimmy Carter and former First Lady Rosalynn Carter, the Carter Center is "committed to advancing human rights and alleviating unnecessary human suffering." The adjacent Carter Library and Museum and the Center are known collectively as the Carter Presidential Center. The grounds surrounding the complex are open from 7:00 A.M.—7:00 P.M. in January. The center is associated with Emory University and is governed by an independent board of trustees. It "seeks to prevent and resolve conflicts, enhance freedom and democracy, and improve health."

Centennial Olympic Park (www.centennialpark.com), 265 Park Avenue West at Techwood Drive. Hours: 7:00 A.M. –11:00 P.M. daily. Free admission. Centennial Olympic Park is a permanent tribute to the 1996 Olympic Games. Conceived as a town square, the 21-acre campus was developed from a neglected downtown area. Closed after the games and redesigned for permanent use, it reopened in 1998 as a park with artwork, rock gardens, pools, and fountains. A visitors' center on International Boulevard in the southwest corner of the park across from the CNN Center has information about the park. Visitors can see the fountain in the shape of the five interlocking Olympic Rings in the paved plaza bordered by 23 flags honoring all the host countries of the modern Games as well as the Quilt Plazas, five plazas of contrasting bricks that tell the story of the Centennial Olympic Games. Visit the web site for events scheduled during the AHA's annual meeting.

CNN Center (www.cnn.com/tour/), One CNN Center. Hours: 9:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. daily, tours departing every 10 minutes. Reservations highly recommended as tours tend to sell out hours—and sometimes days—in advance. Call 1-877-4CNNTOUR or 404-827-2300 for reservations. Admission: \$12 adult, \$11 senior 65+, \$9 children 4-18, children under four are not permitted on the tour. The Inside CNN Atlanta Studio Tour offers a close look at the inventor of 24-hour news. Ranked among Atlanta's most popular destinations, Inside CNN Atlanta is a 55-minute guided walking tour offering guests behind-the-scenes views of the studios of CNN and a glimpse of newsgathering and broadcasting in action.

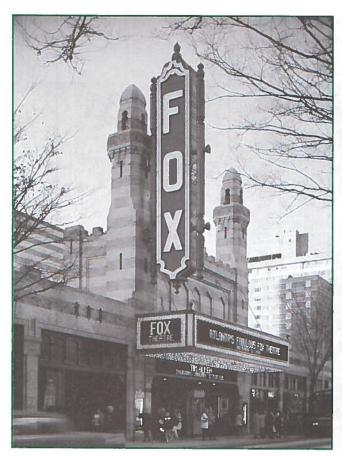


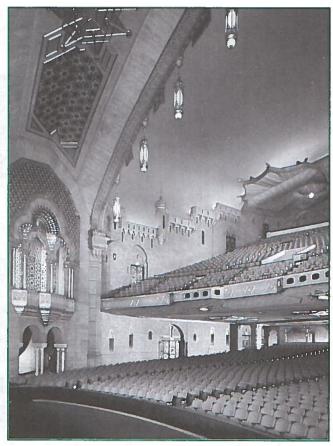
The Atlanta Botanical Garden, located at 1345 Piedmont Ave. Photo courtesy of Render S. Davis.

Ebenezer Baptist Church, 407-413 Auburn Avenue N.E. Open for tours: 9:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M. Monday–Saturday, 1:00–5:00 P.M. Sundays. Admission: free. The Heritage Sanctuary is the historic Ebenezer Church where Dr. King, his father, and grandfather preached. The new Ebenezer church is the Horizon Sanctuary, completed and dedicated in 1999. It is not open for tours, although visitors are welcome to attend Sunday services.

Fernbank Museum of Natural History (fernbank.museum), 767 Clifton Road N.E. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Monday—Saturday, noon—5:00 P.M. Sunday. Admission: \$12 adult, \$11 students and senior, \$10 children 12 and under, free for children under 2. One of the largest natural history museums in the United States, the Fernbank's architecture is as interesting as the exhibits inside. The building has spiraling staircases, huge columns, a brick atrium, and windows overlooking the forest that it borders. The exhibits include a life-sized kaleidoscope, a skeleton of the largest dinosaur ever discovered, an IMAX theater, and a "Walk through Time in Georgia," the story of the earth's development complete with sound effects and recreated landscapes of a swamp, cavern, marsh, and plateau. Other museum attractions include a wetlands exhibit, a dramatically colorful living coral reef aquarium, a unique shell display, a gemstone collection, and the McClatchey Collection of jewelry and textiles from the old Silk Road countries.

Fox Theatre (www.foxtheatre.org/), 660 Peachtree Street N.E. Tour hours: 10:00 A.M. Monday, Wednesday, and Thursday; 10:00 A.M. and 11:00 A.M. Saturday. Cost: \$10 adult, \$5 seniors and students. Tours meet in the Fox Theatre arcade. Contact the Atlanta Preservation Center if elevator access will be required during the tour (404-688-3353; www.preserveatlanta.com). The Fox Theatre, originally the Yaarab Temple Shrine Mosque, is a fully restored 1929 "Movie Palace," and today is a multi-purpose facility housing Broadway shows, ballet, symphonies, concerts, and movies. It was designed as the headquarters for the 5,000-member Shriners organization, an example of the opulent and grandiose excesses of the pre-crash 1920s, a mosque-like structure complete with minarets, onion domes, and an interior decor even more lavish than its facade. Visitors encounter an indoor Arabian courtyard with a sky full of flickering stars and magically drifting clouds; a spectacular striped canopy overhanging the balcony; stage curtains depicting mosques, and Moorish rulers in hand-sewn sequins. Visit the web site for a 360-degree tour of the auditorium.





Atlanta's famed Fox Theater and its interior (right). Photos ©1995, Kevin C. Rose, and courtesy of AtlantaPhotos.com.

Georgia Aquarium (www.georgiaaquarium.org/), 225 Baker Street. Hours: 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. daily. Admission: \$22.75 adult, \$19.50 senior 55+, \$17 children 3–12, free for children under 3. Due to popularity, advance reservations or tickets are recommended as many time periods sell out well in advance. Orders can be placed by telephone or via the web site. The aquarium opened in November 2005 as the world's largest, with 8 million gallons of fresh and marine water and more than 120,000 animals representing 500 species from around the globe. Visit the web site to download a map to take with you on your tour.

Georgia State Capitol Building, 206 Washington Street at Martin Luther King Jr. Boulevard. Building hours: 8:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Monday—Friday; in January, tours are scheduled at 9:30 and 10:30 A.M. and at 1:00 and 2:00 P.M. Tours begin on the main floor and take about 90 minutes. Visitors can take self-guided tours at any time when the capitol is open. The capitol building was completed in 1889, and is modeled after the nation's Capitol. It is a neoclassical building with a 75-foot dome covered in gold leaf and topped by a Statue of Freedom. The building has a four-story portico with a pediment supported by six Corinthian columns set on large stone piers. The rotunda has a 237-foot ceiling and contains busts of famous Georgians, including signers of the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution. Grand staircases in both wings rise to the third floor, where visitors can enter the House of Representatives and the Senate chambers. The legislature meets for 40 days, beginning the second Monday in January, and all of its sessions are open to the public. The fourth floor houses legislative galleries and the Georgia Capitol Museum, with exhibits on cotton, peach, and peanut growing; cases of mounted birds, fish, deer, insects, and other species native to Georgia; rocks and minerals; American Indian artifacts; and more.

Hammonds House Galleries and Resource Center of African-American Art (www.hammondshouse.org), 503 Peeples Street S.W. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Tuesday—Friday, 1:00—5:00 P.M. Saturday and Sunday, closed Monday. Suggested donation: \$4 adults, \$2 children, students, and seniors. The Hammonds House is the only independent, public museum in Atlanta dedicated exclusively to the collection, exhibition, and study of fine arts of the African diaspora. Housed in a nineteenth-century Eastlake Victorian facility, the museum offers an opportunity to gain a wider understanding of the contributions of diverse artists of African descent. It is also home to a vast resource center of slides, video archives, vertical files, and books on new age artists and their works as well as popular artists and their history.

Herndon Home (www.herndonhome.org), 587 University Place N.W. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M., tours by appointment only. Admission: \$5 adults, \$3 students. The Herndon Home is a National Historic Landmark that tells the story of the struggles and achievements of its resident, Alonzo Herndon, who overcame slavery, sharecropping, and Jim Crow to become one of the foremost African American businessmen of his era. The 1910 mansion chronicles these events through tours, exhibits, publications, school programs, and other projects.

High Museum of Art (www.high.org), 1280 Peachtree Street N.E. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday; 10:00 A.M.—8:00 P.M. Thursday; 12:00—5:00 p.m. Sundays; closed Mondays. HIGHlights tour: 1:00 P.M. weekdays (except Monday), 1:00 and 6:30 P.M. Thursday, 2:00 P.M. weekends. General admission: \$15 adults, \$12 seniors 65+ and students with ID, \$10 children 6—17, free for children under 6. Note: general museum admission for the permanent collection and other special exhibitions does not include admission to Louvre Atlanta, which is \$15 adults, \$12 seniors 65+ and students, \$10 children 6—17, free for children under 6.

The High Museum of Art, founded in 1905 as the Atlanta Art Association, is the leading art museum in the Southeastern United States. With over 11,000 works of art in its permanent collection, the High (as it is called) has an extensive anthology of nineteenth- and twentieth-century American art; significant holdings of European paintings and decorative art; and growing collections of African American art, photography, modern and contemporary art, and African art. The museum is also dedicated to supporting and collecting works by Southern artists and is the only major museum in North America to have a curatorial department specifically devoted to the field of folk and self-taught art. A 177,000-square-foot expansion completed in November 2005 more than doubled the museum's size. It added three new buildings and created a "village for the arts" at the Woodruff Arts Center campus in Midtown Atlanta.

Opening in October 2006, Louvre AtlantaTM is an unprecedented partnership between the High Museum and the Musée du Louvre in Paris that will bring hundreds of works of art from the Louvre's collections to Atlanta. Built around specific themes and periods, the High will present a series of long-term special presentations of art from the Louvre from October 2006 through 2009. Over the course of the three-year partnership, Louvre AtlantaTM will trace

the history and development of the Louvre from the seventeenth century through the present. The three exhibitions in year one will focus on the genesis of the royal collection of the pre-Revolutionary Régime—the works collected by the Kings before the Louvre was converted from a palace to a museum during the late eighteenth century and that make up the heart of the Louvre's collections.

Imagine It! The Children's Museum of Atlanta (www.imagineit-cma.org), 275 Centennial Olympic Park Drive N.W. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—4:00 P.M. Monday—Friday, 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Saturday and Sunday. Admission: \$11, free for children under 2. Due to high visitor volume, the museum encourages visitors to purchase tickets online in advance to ensure entrance upon arrival. Opened in 2003, Imagine It! is a 30,000-square-foot children's museum located across the street from Centennial Olympic Park. Based on Howard Gardiner's theory of multiple intelligences, Imagine It! features colorful hands-on exhibits and activities that allow children the opportunity to look, listen, touch, and explore in order to discover first-hand how things work. There are four major learning zones: Fundamentally Food, Let Your Creativity Flow, Tools for Solutions, and Leaping into Learning, the specialty zone for toddlers. The museum is recommended for children ages two to eight, but all are welcome.

Martin Luther King Jr. National Historic Site (www.nps.gov/malu), 450 Auburn Avenue. Hours: 9:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. daily. Admission: free. The area two blocks around Auburn Avenue was established by the National Park Service to preserve the birthplace and boyhood surroundings of Dr. King. Designated a National Historic Site, the blocks include King's boyhood home and the Ebenezer Baptist Church. Other Auburn Avenue attractions, though not under NPS auspices, are the King Center and the APEX Museum. Several more surrounding blocks have been designated as a preservation district. The area is known as Sweet Auburn. There is a visitor center at 450 Auburn Ave., across from the King Center. It provides a complete orientation to area attractions and includes a theater for audiovisual and interpretive programs, interactive exhibits, and a bookstore.

Martin Luther King Jr. Birth Home, 501 Auburn Avenue. Hours: 9:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. daily. Admission: free. Tours depart from Fire Station No. 6 (at Boulevard and Auburn Avenues) every hour. They are filled on a first-come, first-served basis. Visitors should register in person upon arrival at the National Park Service Visitor Center (450 Auburn Avenue N.E. across from the King Center; open 9:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M). The tour is strictly limited to 15 people per tour and fills up quickly on weekends. Tours of the house begin in the downstairs parlor, which was used for choir practice, and continues through the house, concluding with the bedroom King shared with his brother.

The King Center (www.thekingcenter.org), 449 Auburn Avenue N.E. between Boulevard and Jackson Streets. Hours: 9:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. daily. Admission: free. The King Center is a memorial, museum, and educational center dedicated to Dr. King's commitment to nonviolent social change. Visitors can take a self-guided tour of the center, beginning in Freedom Hall where memorabilia of King and the civil rights movement are displayed, such as King's Bible and a hand-written sermon. Other exhibits include rooms honoring Rosa Parks and Gandhi. The center's library and archives house the world's largest collection of books and other materials documenting the civil rights movement, including Dr. King's personal papers. The library is open by appointment only for scholarly research. The center's Freedom Plaza is also Dr. King's burial site.

Margaret Mitchell House and Museum (www.gwtw.org), 990 Peachtree Street. Hours: 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. daily. Admission: \$12 adults, \$9 seniors 65+ and students 13+, \$5 children 4–12, free for children under 4. The Margaret Mitchell House was built in 1899 as a two-story, single-family home with a fashionable Peachtree Street address. It was converted into a 10-unit apartment building, and subsequently converted again to a three-story apartment building. Margaret Mitchell moved into the building's Apartment 1 in 1925, where she wrote the majority of her classic novel, *Gone with the Wind*. In 1989, the house was the first building in Atlanta to be declared a city landmark. Arsonists have struck twice: once in 1994 and again in May 1996, just weeks before the renovated building would open for the Olympic Games. It was opened in 1997 as a historic site listed on the National Register of Historic Places by the National Trust for Historic Preservation. Today it houses the Center for Southern Literature, which hosts weekly literary events and creative writing classes for adults and youth, and administers the PEN/Faulkner "Writers in Schools" Program. Visit the web site for events scheduled during the AHA's annual meeting.

General Information 27

Underground Atlanta (www.underground-atlanta.com), 50 Upper Alabama Street, at MARTA's Five Points Station, plus several other entrances. The total size of Underground Atlanta is six city blocks—12 acres. The retail shopping center consists of 225,000 square feet. Originally opened in 1969 and closed in 1980, it reopened in 1989 at a cost of more than \$140 million. Today, Underground Atlanta offers retail shops, special events, unique entertainment offerings, the Old Alabama Eatery food court, and many fine restaurants. Visit the web site for a complete list of shops and events.

Woodruff Arts Center (www.woodruffcenter.org) is a not-for-profit center for performing and visual arts. It includes the Alliance Theatre, the Atlanta Symphony Orchestra, the High Museum of Art, High Downtown Folk Art and Photography Galleries, Young Audiences, and 14th Street Playhouse. You can visit the center's web site for links to these arts and cultural attractions, for downloadable teaching resources, and links to sources for arts education funding, advocacy, and research.

World of Coca-Cola (www.woccatlanta.com), 55 Martin Luther King Drive. Hours: 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Monday—Saturday, 11:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Sunday. Admission: \$9 adults, \$8 senior 60+, \$5 children 4—11, free for children under 3. The facility has a number of galleries, including "Creating a Classic" that features "Bottling Fantasy," an unusual kinetic sculpture depicting a fanciful look at the Coca-Cola bottling process. Gallery artifacts span the period 1886 to 1926. The second gallery is "The Pause That Refreshes," which houses the replica late-1930s Barnes Soda Fountain, where an old-fashioned "soda jerk" demonstrates how an early Coca-Cola was prepared and served. Original songs about Coca-Cola, as well as rebroadcasts of radio programs sponsored by the company, are played on an authentic 1930s jukebox. This gallery covering the mid-1920s to 1950. "Perfect Pauses" has a surround-sound theater, highlights classic television commercials for Coca-Cola spanning more than fifty years. The final gallery is "The Real Thing," displaying the evolution of Coca-Cola as a global brand.

Zoo Atlanta (www.zooatlanta.org), 800 Cherokee Avenue in Grant Park. Hours: 9:30 A.M.—5:30 P.M. weekdays; 9:30 A.M.—6:30 P.M. weekends. Admission: \$17.99 ages 12 and up, \$13.99 seniors 55+, \$12.99 children 3—11, free for children under 2. Rides and attractions have additional charges and tax is added to all prices. This 40-acre zoo was founded in 1889, and has been undergoing a dramatic renovation and expansion since the mid-1980s. The zoo houses animals in large open enclosures simulating natural habitats. It is home to many endangered animals, including Sumatran orangutans, western lowland gorillas, black rhinos, African elephants, Komodo monitors, and big-mouthed African dwarf crocodiles. Currently, the exhibit creating the biggest stir is the Asian Forest, home to Lun Lun and Yang Yang, two giant pandas. Visitors can walk through the Flamingo Plaza, Ford African Rain Forest, the Ketambe section, the Children's Zoo area, and the Australian-themed Outback Station. Zoo Atlanta is served by MARTA bus route 97, which runs between the zoo and the Georgia Aquarium from 8:00 A.M. until 5:00 P.M. Monday through Friday. On Saturday and Sunday, the bus runs from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., stopping at the Five Points rail station.



The Rings Fountain located in Centennial Olympic Park (265 Park Avenue West at Techwood Dr.). Photo courtesy of Render S. Davis.

Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and have notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the AHA Headquarters Office should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the AHA Convention Director, Sharon K. Tune, AHA, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003, **not** to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of the organization officials who can clear details. When room assignments have been cleared with the AHA convention director, refreshments and other arrangements should be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the AHA convention director in the Hilton's Registration Area on the first floor. Audiovisual requirements for affiliated society sessions and events should be arranged with the executive officer of the society, either prior to or during the meeting.

Complete details of sessions are on pages indicated.

Of special note: Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 5, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in the Hilton's Adams Room. Chair: Barbara Weinstein, University of Maryland at College Park, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

American Historical Association

Thursday, January 4

9:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M. Hilton, Walton Room. AHA Council meeting

12:00-7:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon West. AHA Meeting Registration open

12:00-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Convention Registration area, First Floor. AHA Headquarters Office open

12:00-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Henry Room. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open

12:00-8:00 P.M. Marriott, Marquis Ballroom Salon 1. Internet and Messaging Center open

12:30-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Marquis Ballroom. Job Register open

3:00-7:00 р.м. Hilton, Galleria Hall. Exhibit Hall open

3:00–5:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom B. Presidential Session, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. A Conversation about *Historians in Public* (p. 75)

3:00-5:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Writing for a Wider Public: A Workshop on Trade Publishing (p. 75)

3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 2. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Research and Teaching: Imagined Divide? (p. 75)

3:00–5:00 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom G. Session sponsored by AHA Local Arrangements Committee. Learning From Atlanta: Using the Site of the AHA Annual Meeting to Explore History and Memory (p. 84)

7:30-10:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom East. Plenary session (p. 85)

Friday, January 5

7:30–9:00 A.M. Hilton, Embassy Room. Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast (p. 11)

8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon West. AHA Meeting Registration open

- 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Convention Registration area, First Floor. AHA Headquarters Office open
- 8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Hilton, Henry Room. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open
- 8:00 A.M.-8:00 P.M. Marriott, Marquis Ballroom Salon 1. Internet and Messaging Center open
- 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Marquis Ballroom. Job Register open
- 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Galleria Hall. Exhibit Hall open
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom C. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 86)
- 9:30-11:30 A.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom B. Presidential Session. The Dilemmas of Asylum (p. 86)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon C. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Documentarians as Historians, Historians as Documentarians, Part 1. Making Documentarians and Retelling History: Twenty-Five Years of Film Making at NYU's Public History Program and at the Center for Media, Culture, and History (p. 86)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon D. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Teaching with Historical Fiction (p. 87)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom E. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. Historically Black Colleges: Impacting Education for the African American Deaf and Blind Community 1868–1960 (p. 87)
- 9:30-11:30 A.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 3. AHA Film Festival. *Proteus: A Nineteenth Century Vision* (p. 101)
- 11:30 A.M.-2:30 P.M. Marriott, Grand Ballroom Prefunction Area. Affiliated Societies Display (p. 9)
- 12:00-1:30 P.M. Hilton, Forsythe Room. Open Forum on the Future of the American Historical Association (p. 101)
- 12:00–2:00 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 2. AHA Film Festival. O'Connor Film Award Winner Screened
- 12:30–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Clayton Room. Workshop sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Careers in History: A Workshop for Aspiring Historians (p. 102)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom B. Presidential Session. Using History during a Truth Commission, Making History after a Truth Commission (p. 103)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon C. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Documentarians as Historians, Historians as Documentarians, Part 2. Putting History into Documentary: The Making of Stranger With A Camera, the 2001 AHA John O'Connor Film Award winner (p. 103)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Vinings 1. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Getting to the First Publication: Articles and Monographs (p. 104)
- 2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 4. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Rethinking America in Global Perspective: Curricular Projects from an AHA/NEH Summer Institute for College Teachers (p. 104)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Cherokee Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians and the Conference on Latin American History. Approaching New Subjectivities: African American/Latino Relations in the Twentieth Century (p. 104)

- 2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 8. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Beyond Reading the Paper: Exploring New Presentation Formats for the AHA Annual Meeting (p. 105)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 3. AHA Film Festival. Morning Sun (p. 118)
- 4:45–6:15 P.M. Hilton, Fulton Room. Open Forum on Disability, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division (p. 118)
- 4:45-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Adams Room. Annual meeting of affiliated society representatives
- 4:45-6:45 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 2. AHA Film Festival. Stranger With A Camera (p. 119)
- 5:30-6:30 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 1. Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum
- 5:30-7:00 P.M. Hilton, Roosevelt Room. Reception for two-year college faculty
- 6:30-8:00 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 4. Reception for graduate students
- 7:00–8:20 P.M. Hilton, Rockdale/Forsythe Rooms. Reception for recipients of 2006 AHA awards and prizes and for members of 2006 award and prize committees
- 8:30-10:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom East. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 121)
- 10:00 P.M–12:00 A.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Reception hosted by the American Historical Association for 2006 President Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa



Please Note!

Although the AHA welcomes members of its affiliated sociteties, the costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only registrants with an AHA badge can participate in the AHA Job Register, visit the Exhibit Hall, AND access the Messaging System!

Saturday, January 6

- 7:30–8:45 A.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom Salon C. Breakfast meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 122)
- 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon West. AHA Meeting Registration open
- 8:00 A.M.-8:00 P.M. Marriott, Marquis Ballroom Salon 1. Internet and Messaging Center open
- 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Convention Registration area, First Floor. AHA Headquarters Office open
- 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Henry Room. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open
- 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Marquis Ballroom. Job Register open
- 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Galleria Hall. Exhibit Hall open
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom B. Presidential Session. The Suppression of the Atlantic Slave Trade: A Bicentennial Reexamination, 1807–2007, Part 1: New Directions in the Study of Abolition: A Multi-National Approach (p. 122)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon C. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Documentarians as Historians, Historians as Documentarians, Part 3. Putting History into (Recreation) History (p. 122)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Corporatizing Higher Education: Developments, Consequences, and Future Perspectives (p. 123)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 4. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the World History Association. How Successfully to Incorporate African and Latin American Topics into the World History Survey (p. 123)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom A. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Lives in History: Four Master Historians Reflect on Their Careers (p. 123)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 5. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. The African American Experience in Atlanta (p. 124)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 3. AHA Film Festival. *Nuremberg: The Nazis Facing Their Crimes* (p. 138)
- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Presidential session. Feminism and History in a Post-Colonial World (p. 138)
- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Open Forum on Public History, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division (p. 138)
- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon A. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Transparency in Graduate Education: What Future Historians Need to Know and History Departments Ought to Tell Them (p. 138)
- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 5. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Medieval Historiography: Old and New Classics (p. 139)
- 11:30 A.M.-2:00 P.M. Hilton, Forsythe Room. AHR Board of Editors luncheon and meeting
- 12:00-2:00 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 3. AHA Film Festival. A Country Between (p. 146)
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, DeKalb Room. Advanced Placement History Luncheon, cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board, and the World History Association (p. 147)
- 12:15-1:45 P.M. Hilton, Walton Room. AHA Modern European History Section luncheon (p. 147)

- 2:00–3:30 P.M. Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum, Auditorium. Performance 1: "Raising a President: The Story of Rachel Clark and Jimmy Carter" (p. 148)
- 2:30—4:30 P.M. Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum, Auditorium. Presidential Session. Citizens, Refugees, and the Right to Have Rights: Remembering Ken Cmiel (p. 149)
- 2:30—4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division, the AHA Committee on Women Historians, the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Balancing Work and Family in the Academic Workplace (p. 149)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 5. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Making University and Museum Partnerships Work (p. 149)
- 2:30–4:00 P.M. Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum, Cecil B. Day Chapel, Ivan Allen III Pavilion. AHA Local Arrangements Committee session, joint with the National History Center. The Lifecycle of Presidential Libraries: From Processing to Declassification to Education (p. 163)
- 4:30–6:00 P.M. Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum, Auditorium. Performance 2: "Raising a President: The Story of Rachel Clark and Jimmy Carter" (p. 164)
- 4:45-6:45 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 3. AHA Film Festival. The U.S. vs. John Lennon (p.164)
- 4:45-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Fulton/Cobb Rooms. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 165)
- 5:30-7:00 P.M. Hilton, Roosevelt Room. Reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians
- 5:30–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Madison Room. Public History Reception sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the Georgia Humanities Council, and the National Council on Public History
- 6:30-7:30 P.M. Hyatt, Inman Room. Reception for life members of the AHA
- 7:30–9:00 P.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Reception sponsored by the AHA-OAH Joint Committee on Part-Time and Adjunct Employment

Sunday, January 7

- 8:00 A.M.-12:00 P.M. Marriott, Marquis Ballroom Salon 1. Internet and Messaging Center open
- 8:30 A.M.-12:30 P.M. Hilton, Walton Room. AHA Council meeting
- 8:30 A.M.-2:00 P.M. Hilton, Convention Registration area, First Floor. AHA Headquarters Office open
- 8:30 A.M.-2:00 P.M. Hilton, Henry Room. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open
- 8:30-10:30 A.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Presidential Session. Interpreting Race in American Museums (p. 167)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 4. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Teaching about Race and Racism (p. 167)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Grand Salon B. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Graduate Mentoring: Issues and Perspectives (p. 167)
- 9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M. Marriott, Marquis Ballroom. Job Register open
- 9:00 A.M.-12:00 P.M. Hilton, Galleria Hall. Exhibit Hall open
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Presidential Session. Practicing History, Contending with Controversy: Public Historians and Academic Historians on Our Work, Early Twenty-First Century (p. 178)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon B. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Planning for the Civil War Sesquicentennial (p. 178)

Alcohol and Drugs History Society

Saturday, January 6

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom C. Session. Political Uses of Alcohol: The State and the Lower Classes in Colonial and Modern Latin America (p. 132)

American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

Friday, January 5

9:30-11:30 A.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom C. Session 1. Church and Law in the Medieval Crown of Aragon (p. 97)

2:30-4:30 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom C. Session 2. New Trends in Spanish Social and Cultural History (p. 113)

Saturday, January 6

9:00-11:00 A.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom D. Session 3. The Enduring Presence of Islam in Medieval Spain (p. 132)

American Association for History and Computing

Friday January 5

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Cobb Room. Session 1. Artificial Intelligence Methods and History: Hypothesis Testing and Historical Representation (p. 97)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Cobb Room. Session 2. The Impact of Digital Technology on Special Collections Repositories: A Case Study of the W.S. Hoole Special Collections Library (p. 113)

5:30-7:30 P.M. Hilton, Fayette Room. Reception, sponsored by M.E. Sharpe, Inc.

Saturday, January 6

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 6. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Exploring Historical Space and Environments in the History/Social Studies Classroom, Part 1: Exemplary Approaches (p. 127)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 6. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Exploring Historical Space and Environments in the History/Social Studies Classroom, Part 2: Getting Started, from Low Tech to High Tech (p. 151)

American Catholic Historical Association

The ACHA information desk will be located in the Hilton's Crystal Ballroom Prefunction Area, first floor.

Thursday, January 4

3:00–5:00 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A. Session 1, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. *Justitia et Misericordia*: Recent Research Advances in Inquisition Studies (p. 83)

3:00-5:00 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B. Session 2. Galileo, the Medici, and the Inquisition (p. 83)

8:00-10:00 P.M. Hilton, Fayette Room. Executive Council meeting

Affiliated Societies

Friday, January 5

- 9:30-11:30 A.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A. Session 3. Art and Evangelization in the Franciscan Missions (p. 97)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B. Session 4, joint with the Society for Italian Historical Studies. Religion in the Communes: Augustine Thompson's *Cities of God: The Religion of the Italian Communes*, 1125–1325 (p. 98)
- 2:30—4:30 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A. Session 5. The Papacy and the Jews: From Pius XII through John Paul II (p. 114)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B. Session 6. Political Catholicism in the Interwar Period (p. 114)
- 4:45-5:30 P.M. Hilton, Washington Room. Business meeting
- 5:30-7:00 P.M. Hilton, Carter Room. ACHA Reception

Saturday, January 6

- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A. Session 7. Upholding Ideals in Clerical/Religious Lives across the Centuries (p. 133)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B. Session 8, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. Saints, Bishops, and Inquisitors in Spanish America (p. 133)
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Roosevelt Room. Presidential luncheon (p. 147)
- 2:30—4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Kennesaw Room. Session 9, joint with the American Society of Church History. Is the Reformation Over? An Evangelical Assessment of Contemporary Roman Catholicism—Roundtable with Co-author Mark A. Noll (p. 160)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B. Session 10. Religious Women in Medieval Europe (p. 160)

Sunday, January 7

- 7:00-8:00 A.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A. Mass for the Living and Deceased Members of the Association
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A. Session 11. Priests under Pressure: Historical Moments of Crisis and Transformation in the American Priesthood (p. 188)
 - Chair: Amy Koehlinger, Florida State University
- 11:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B. Session 12. The Catholic Church and Slavery (p. 188)

American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies

Saturday, January 6

2:30—4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon B. Session, joint with the AHA and the Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing. The Enlightenment and the Book Trade in Comparative Perspective (p. 156)

American Society of Church History

The ASCH information desk will be located at the permanent registration desk in the lobby of the Hyatt's Atlanta Conference Level. Hours: Thursday, January 4, 2:30–4:30 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 5 and 6, 8:30 A.M.–12:00 P.M. and 1:00–5:00 P.M.

All sessions are in the Hyatt Regency Atlanta.

Thursday, January 4

- 3:00-4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Kennesaw Room. Editorial Board meeting
- 4:30-6:00 P.M. Hyatt, Kennesaw Room. Executive Committee meeting
- 7:30-9:00 P.M. Hyatt, Kennesaw Room. Council meeting

Friday, January 5

- 7:30-9:00 A.M. Hyatt, Montreal Room. Women in Theology and Church History Breakfast
- 9:30-11:30 A.M. Hyatt, Inman Room. Session 1. Medieval Exegesis: Jewish, Christian, Islamic Contexts and Contents (p. 98)
- 9:30-11:30 A.M. Hyatt, Kennesaw Room. Session 2. Locating Religion on the Map of Early-Modern Europe (p. 98)
- 9:30-11:30 A.M. Hyatt, Marietta Room. Session 3. Christian Leaders in East Asian Contexts: China, Korea, and Japan (p. 99)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hyatt, Lenox Room. Session 4. Crusading for Christ: Gender, Violence, and American Christianity, 1915–45 (p. 99)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hyatt, Piedmont Room. Session 5. Richard Lyman Bushman's *Joseph Smith: Rough Stone Rolling*—Roundtable (p. 99)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Inman Room. Session 6. Clerical Sexuality and Marriage in Medieval Europe (p. 114)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Piedmont Room. Session 7. Steven E. Ozment: A Retrospective Appreciation of Scholarly Achievement (p. 114)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Lenox Room. Session 8. Healing and Mission (p. 115)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Kennesaw Room. Session 9. Evangelicals and Public Life in Post-World War II America (p. 115)
- 2:30—4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Marietta Room. Session 10. Christianizing the Early South: New Perspectives on Religion in the British Plantation Colonies (p. 115)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Hyatt, International Tower Lobby. Session 11. A Tour of Atlanta Houses of Worship (p. 116)
- 5:00-6:30 P.M. Hyatt, Cairo Room. Session 12. Distinguished Career Award: Andrew F. Walls (p. 120)
- 6:30–8:00 P.M. Hyatt, Hong Kong Room. Reception in Honor of Distinguished Career Awardee Andrew F. Walls

Saturday, January 6

- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hyatt, Inman Room. Session 13. William J. Courtenay: A Retrospective Appreciation of Scholarly Achievement (p. 133)
- 9:00-11:00 A.M. Hyatt, Piedmont Room. Session 14. Contemporary American Christianities (p. 134)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hyatt, Kennesaw Room. Session 15. "Little Else Than Disappointment": Grappling with Failure in Native American Missions (p. 134)
- 9:00-11:00 A.M. Hyatt, Lenox Room. Session 16. Perceptions of Religion and the Feminist Movement (p. 134)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hyatt, Marietta Room. Session 17. Western Christian Encounters with Islam and the Middle East in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries (p. 135)
- 11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M. Hyatt, Inman Room. Session 18. Mark D. Jordan, Rewritten Theology: Aquinas after His Readers—Roundtable (p. 144)
- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Hyatt, Kennesaw Room. Session 19. Digital Humanities: The Transatlantic Evangelical Online Consortium (p. 144)
- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Hyatt, Lenox Room. Session 20. Cross-Cultural Catholic Development: From Antigonish, Nova Scotia, to the United States, the Dominican Republic, and Guatemala (p. 144)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Inman Room. Session 21. Historic Mary: Poetry, Prayer, and Polemic (p. 160)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Kennesaw Room. Session 22, joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association. Is the Reformation Over? An Evangelical Assessment of Contemporary Roman Catholicism—Roundtable with Coauthor Mark A. Noll (p. 160)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Lenox Room. Session 23. Women, Religion, and Self-Negation (p. 161)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Marietta Room. Session 24, joint with the Pietism Studies Group. The Transmission of Pietist Language and Hymnody in the Eighteenth Century (p. 161)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Piedmont Room. Session 25. Azusa Street and World Pentecostalism (p. 161)
- 5:00-6:00 P.M. Hyatt, Cairo Room. business meeting
- 6:00-7:00 P.M. Hyatt, Cairo Room. Presidential address
 - Chair: John Van Engen, University of Notre Dame
 - Address: From Peoplehood to Church Membership: Mormonism's Trajectory since World War II Jan Shipps, Indiana University-Purdue University, Indianapolis
- 7:00-8:00 P.M. Hyatt, Hong Kong Room. President's reception

Sunday, January 7

- 8:30-10:30 A.M. Hyatt, Inman Room. Session 26. Interpreting Denominational History Past, Present, Future (p. 177)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hyatt, Kennesaw Room. Session 27. Protestant Missionaries betwixt and between in Korea in the Early Twentieth Century (p. 177)
- 8:30-10:30 A.M. Hyatt, Lenox Room. Session 28. Control over Scripture in Early Modern Europe (p. 177)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hyatt, Marietta Room. Session 29. New Perspectives on Churches and Modernity in Canada (p. 178)

Association for the Bibliography of History

Saturday, January 6

9:00-11:00 A.M. Hilton, Fulton Room. Session. A Cooperative Web-Based Bibliographic Project (p. 135)

Center for History and New Media

Saturday, January 6

9:00-11:00 A.M. Hilton, Cobb Room. Session. Students as Historians: Using Primary Sources to Engage All Learners—Roundtable (p. 135)

Chinese Historians in the United States

Friday, January 5

9:30-11:30 A.M. Hyatt, Roswell Room. Session 1. Personality and Foreign Policy Making (p. 99)

Saturday January 6

9:00-11:00 A.M. Hyatt, Roswell Room. Session 2. Cinematic Politics in People's Republic of China, 1949-63 (p. 136)

11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M. Hyatt, Roswell Room. Session 3. Revisiting Republican China (p. 145)

2:30-4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Roswell Room. Session 4. Building Socialism in China's Peripheries (p. 162)

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Thursday, January 4

3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 8. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Twentieth-Century Sexualities: A Roundtable on Transnational Identities (p. 81)

Friday, January 5

9:30–11:00 A.M. Westin, Vinings 1. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Twentieth-Century Sexualities, a Global Perspective: Brazil, Mexico, Russia (p. 95)

12:00-2:00 P.M. Hilton, Fayette Room. CLGH Business meeting

Chair: Karen C. Krahulik, Brown University

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon B. Session 3, joint with the AHA. State of the Field Roundtable: Toward a Global History of Sexuality (p. 111)

6:30 P.M. Local LGBTQ History/Cemetery Tour. Details at CLGH table

Saturday, January 6

- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon B. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Historicizing Lesbian Identities: Postwar U.S. Perspectives (p. 191)
- 5:30–7:30 P.M. CLGH Reception and LGBTQ History Virtual Tour. Auburn Avenue Research Library on African-American Culture and History, 101 Auburn Avenue. Walking directions at CLGH table or call 404-730-4001, ext. 100 or 404-229-7030

Community College Humanities Association

Friday, January 5

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Jefferson Room. Session. American Cities and Public Spaces—Roundtable (p. 116)

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Hilton's Roosevelt Room.

Conference Group for Central European History

Thursday, January 4

3:00-5:00 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room B. Session 1, joint with the AHA. The Social History of German Pietism in the Village, the Town, and at Court, 1690-1740 (p. 80)

Saturday, January 6

- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. Unsettled Subjectivities: Husserl, Broch, Capek, and the Austrian Intellectual Experience, 1890–1938 (p. 130)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Augusta 2. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Revenge, Repentance, and Reconciliation: Confronting the Past in Postwar Germany (p. 154)
- 5:00-6:00 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room C. Business meeting
- 6:00-8:00 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 10. Bierabend

Sunday, January 7

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 8. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Science and University in Early Modern Europe (p. 172)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon F. Session 5, joint with the AHA. Technology and the Human Subject: German Intellectuals on the Problem of Modernity (p. 173)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Hilton, Clayton Room. Session 6, joint with the AHA. The Borders of Subjectivity: Imitation and Anxiety in Nineteenth-Century Germany (p. 185)

Conference of Historical Journals

Saturday, January 6

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Vinings Room. Annual business meeting and program

Conference on Asian History

Friday, January 5

12:15-1:45 P.M. Hilton, Paulding/DeKalb Rooms. Luncheon (p. 102)

Conference on Faith and History

Saturday, January 6

8:00-9:00 A.M. Hilton, DeKalb Room. Reception

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Paulding Room. Session: Mark A. Noll's *The Civil War as a Theological Crisis* (University of North Carolina Press, 2006) (p. 136)

Conference on Latin American History

Thursday, January 4

- 2:30-6:00 P.M. Westin, Sixth floor Lobby. CLAH Information Table
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 5. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Nation and State Formation Literature in Latin America and the Caribbean: Subaltern Actors and Master Narrative—Roundtable (p. 76)
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom D. Session 2. Situating Brazil in the Atlantic World: Colonial, Imperial, National, and Transnational Perspectives
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom E. Session 3. Taking Note: New Methods and Notarial Records in Colonial Latin America—Roundtable
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A. Session 4, joint with the American Catholic Historical Association. *Justitiae et Misericordia*: Recent Research Advances in Inquisition Studies (p. 83)
- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom F. CLAH General Committee meeting

Friday, January 5

- 8:00–11:00 A.M. Westin, Sixth floor Lobby. CLAH Information Table
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room A. Session 5, joint with the AHA. Food in Latin American History (p. 90)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Westin, International Ballroom D. Session 6. Region and Countryside in Late Colonial Rio de la Plata
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Westin, International Ballroom E. Session 7. Marginalization & Modernization: Public Health, Labor, and Gender in Nineteenth-Century Brazil
- 12:00-2:00 P.M. Westin, International Ballrooms B&C. CLAH Luncheon (p. 102)
- 2:30—4:30 P.M. Hilton, Cherokee Room. Session 8, joint with the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. Approaching New Subjectivities: African-American/Latino Relations in the Twentieth Century (p. 104)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room A. Session 9, joint with the AHA. Identity and Belief in Colonial Mexico (p. 107)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom G. Session 10. Political Funerals, Popular Memory, and Restored Legacies
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom H. Session 11. Fluid Dynamics: Water and Society in the Colonial Andes
- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Westin, Augusta 3. HAHR Editorial Board meeting
- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom G. CLAH Mexican Studies Committee meeting
- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom H. CLAH Central American Studies Committee meeting
- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Westin, Augusta Room 1. CLAH Caribbean Studies Committee meeting

- 7:00-8:30 P.M. Westin, Augusta Room 2. CLAH Brazilian Studies Committee meeting
- 7:00-8:30 P.M. Westin, Augusta Room 1. CLAH Colonial Studies Committee meeting
- 7:00-8:30 P.M. Westin, Vinings 1. CLAH Gran Colombian Studies Committee meeting
- 7:00-8:30 P.M. Westin, Vinings 2. CLAH Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee meeting

Saturday, January 6

- 9:00-11:00 A.M. Westin, Sixth floor Lobby. CLAH Information Table
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Westin, Vinings 2. Session 12, joint with the AHA. Workers as Problem, Specter, or Hope, 1850–2000: The Politics of Labor in Rural Pernambuco and Urban South-Central Brazil (p. 131)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Westin, International Ballroom D. Session 13. Interest Groups and the Consolidation of Authoritarian States: The Construction of Mexico's Revolutionary Regime
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Westin, International Ballroom E. Session 14, joint with the Academy of American Franciscan History. Art and Evangelization in the Franciscan Missions
- 9:00-11:00 A.M. Westin, International Ballroom F. Session 15. Music and Politics in Modern Latin America
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B. Session 16, joint with the American Catholic Historical Association. Saints, Bishops, and Inquisitors in Spanish America (p. 133)
- 11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M. Hilton, Monroe Room. Session 17, joint with the AHA. Gender and Cuba: New Perspectives on Republican and Revolutionary Eras (p. 140)
- 11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom D. Session 18. The Good, the Bad, and the Beautiful in Modern Latin America
- 12:00–2:30 P.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom B. Americas Editorial Board meeting
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 8. Session 19, joint with the AHA. Discovering African Ethnic and Social Patterns in the Ecclesiastical Records of Cuba and Brazil (p. 151)
- 2:30—4:30 P.M. Westin, Augusta 3. Session 20, joint with the AHA. Las Cabronas: Women and Power in Mexican History (p. 152)
- 2:30—4:30 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom D. Session 21. Indigenous Peoples and Colonial Government in Latin America
- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom E. CLAH Andean Studies Committee meeting
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom F. CLAH Chile-Rio de la Plata Studies Committee meeting
- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom G. CLAH Borderlands Studies Committee meeting
- 7:00-9:00 P.M. Westin, Vinings Room. CLAH Cocktail party

Sunday, January 7

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Fulton Room. Session 22, joint with the AHA. Imperial Subjects: Institutions, Identification and Identity in Colonial Latin America (p.171)
- 8:30-10:30 A.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom A. Session 23. Jewish Life in Argentina: Food, Zionism, and Human Rights
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Westin, Augusta Room 3. Session 24. Manners and Menus in Greater Mexico
- 11:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M. Hilton, Fulton Room. Session 25, joint with the AHA. Modernity, Nation, and Gender in Early Latin American Radio, 1920-50 (p.183)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Westin, Augusta 3. Session 26, joint with the AHA. Raising the Nation: Childhood, Education, and the State in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Latin America (p. 185)

Coordinating Council for Women in History

Thursday, January 4

5:00-7:00 P.M. Hilton, Cobb Room. CCWH board meeting

Friday, January 5

- 7:30 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 1. Graduate Student Drop-In Room for graduates on the job market.
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom C. Session 1, joint with the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 86)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom E. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Conditions of Work for Women Historians in the Twenty-first Century: Keeping the Conversation Going (p. 110)
- 5:30–7:30 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom G. CCWH Reception, open to all meeting participants. The CCWH reception welcomes all meeting participants and provides a setting in which graduate students can meet academic and public historians.

Saturday, January 6

- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 7. Session 3, joint with the AHA and the Western Association of Women Historians. Women's History Organizations: Are They Still Relevant in the Twenty-First Century? Two Generations Respond (p. 128)
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Madison Room. CCWH Awards Luncheon (p. 147). Tera Hunter, Carnegie Mellon University, will deliver the address: "Until Death or Distance Do You Part': Slavery and Marriage in the Nineteenth Century." Winners of the CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student Fellowship, the Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship, and the Catherine Prelinger Scholarship (for a non-traditional historian) will be honored. Tickets (\$35) should be purchased from Jennifer Scanlon, Gender and Women's Studies Program, Bowdoin College, 7100 College Station, Brunswick, ME 04011, no later than December 23, 2006. Make checks payable to CCWH.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Session 4, joint with the AHA and the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History. Balancing Work and Family in the Academic Workplace (p. 149)

Historians Film Committee

Friday, January 5

3:00-5:00 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom F. Session. Film and History Studies: Classic Overviews and Methodologies (p. 118)

Hungarian Studies Association

Thursday, January 4

3:00-5:00 P.M. Hilton, Paulding Room. Business meeting

Labor and Working-Class History Association

Thursday, January 4

3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 10. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Labor, Migration, and Global Trade, Part 1: Coca-Cola in Guatemala, Colombia, and India (p. 79)

Friday, January 5

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 10. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Labor, Migration, and Global Trade, Part 2: Labor, Leisure, and Organizing in Atlanta's Latino Communities (p. 91)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 10. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Labor, Migration, and Global Trade, Part 3: Slavery and Imperial Control in British South Asia, Spanish North America, and the Portuguese Atlantic (p. 108)

MARHO: The Radical Historians' Association

Friday, January 5

9:30-11:30 A.M. Westin, International Ballroom G. Session 1. Punishment and Death (p. 100)

Saturday, January 6

6:00–9:00 P.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom B&C. Session 2, film screening and discussion. Radical Historians and Radical Movies: Making Ken Loach's *The Wind That Shakes the Barley* (p. 166)

National Coalition for History

Saturday, January 6

7:30-9:00 A.M. Hilton, Adams Room. NCH Policy Board meeting

National Council for History Education

Saturday, January 6

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon A. Session, joint with the National History Center. Training the Next Generation of History Teachers: A Town Hall Meeting (p. 162)

National Endowment for the Humanities

Friday, January 5

4:45-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Jefferson Room. 2007 NEH Information Session (p. 119)

National History Center

Friday, January 5

2:30-4:30 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom D. Session 1. Reassessing the Latin American Wars of Revolution (p. 116)

4:45-5:45 P.M. Hilton, Clayton Room. Open forum (p. 119)

Presiding: Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

5:45-6:45 P.M. Hilton, DeKalb/Paulding Rooms. Reception

Saturday, January 6

- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Grand Salon B. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Gaining a Voice in History Education Policy (p. 123)
- 11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M. Hilton, Cherokee Room. Session 3. The Muslim World on the Eve of the Modern Era: Reframing Islamic History (p. 145)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon A. Session 4, joint with the National Council for History Education. Training the Next Generation of History Teachers: A Town Hall Meeting (p. 162)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum, Cecil B. Day Chapel, Ivan Allen III Pavilion. Session 5, joint with the AHA Local Arrangements Committee. The Life Cycle of Presidential Libraries: From Processing to Declassification to Education (p. 163)

North American Conference on British Studies

Saturday, January 6

6:00-7:30 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 1. Reception

Presiding: William Lubenow, Stockton College, and NACBS president

Sunday, January 7

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Clayton Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Humanity, Cruelty, and Moral Responsibility: Categorizing Pain and Violence in Britain and America (p. 170)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Hilton, Cherokee Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Frontiers of Authority: Creating Colonial Governance across the British Empire (p. 182)

Oral History Association

Saturday, January 6

2:30-4:30 P.M. Hilton, Carter Room. Session. Oral History: New Developments and Ongoing Discussions (p. 162)

Organization of History Teachers

Friday, January 5

12:15-1:45 P.M. Hilton, Madison Room, Luncheon (p. 102)

Saturday, January 6

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Carter Room. Session and Book Discussion. The Whiskey Rebellion: George Washington, Alexander Hamilton, and the Frontier Rebels Who Challenged America's Newfound Sovereignty

Peace History Society

Friday, January 5

7:45-9:00 A.M. Hilton, Fayette Room. Annual meeting

Polish American Historical Association

The PAHA registration desk will be located in the hallway outside the Hyatt's Spring Room.

Thursday, January 4

3:00-4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Lenox Room. Polish-American Encyclopedia Editorial Board Meeting

4:30-6:30 P.M. Hyatt, Inman Room. PAHA Board meeting

6:30-7:00 P.M. Hyatt, Inman Room. PAHA Business meeting

Friday, January 5

9:00-9:30 A.M. Registration

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hyatt, Spring Room. Session 1, joint with the Immigration and Ethnic History Society. Ethnic Historical Associations at the Crossroads? (p. 100)

Chair: Anna Jaroszyńska-Kirchmann, Eastern Connecticut State University

2:00-2:30 P.M. Registration

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Spring Room. Session 2. Contemporary Polonia (p. 117)

Chair: Mary Patrice Erdmans, Central Connecticut State University

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Techwood Room. Session 3. The Relationship between Polish-American Poetry and Polish-American Culture (p. 117)

Saturday, January 6

8:30-9:00 A.M. Registration

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hyatt, Spring Room. Session 4. A Century of the Polish-American Experience (p. 137)

11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M. Hyatt, Spring Room. Session 5. Polonia, the United States, and the Second Republic (p. 146)

2:00-2:30 P.M. Registration

2:30-4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Spring Room. Session 6. Polish-American Ethnicity and Culture (p. 163)

Social Science Research Council

Friday, January 5

1:00–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Roosevelt Room. SSRC Information Session. Staff of the Social Science Research Council will discuss current fellowship programs open to historians. A brief presentation will highlight the Council's new "Dissertation Proposal Fellowship" (DPF) program, which offers workshops and research funds to graduate students in the early stages of their training. The "International Dissertation Research Fellowship" (IDRF), supporting empirical and site-specific dissertation research outside the United States, will also feature prominently. A general question and answer period with the audience will follow.

6:00-7:30 P.M. Hilton, Council Room. Reception

Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

Friday, January 5

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Walton Room. Session, joint with the AHA. Austria's Orient: The Ottoman Empire, the Balkans, and the Habsburg Monarchy (p. 105)

Saturday, January 6

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA and the Conference Group for Central European History. Unsettled Subjectivities: Husserl, Broch, Capek, and the Austrian Intellectual Experience, 1890–1938 (p. 130)

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Friday, January 5

12:15-1:45 P.M. Hyatt, Williams Room. Council meeting

5:30–7:30 P.M. Hyatt, Vinings Room. Reception with cash bar

Saturday, January 6

12:15-1:45 P.M. Pittypat's Porch, 25 International Boulevard. Luncheon (p. 148)

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Thursday, January 4

3:00-5:00 P.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Whose Food? Class, Consumption, and Small Food Businesses, 1850-1950 (p. 82)

Friday, January 5

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Grand Salon B. Session 2, joint with the AHA. The Shape of the City: Contesting Culture and Space in Nineteenth-Century America (p. 94)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 7. Session 3, joint with the AHA. The Use and Abuse of Woodrow Wilson: Race and Nation in the Wilsonian Moment (p. 95)

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Gwinnett Room. Session 4. Utopia and Anxiety: Ethnic and Religious Identities in America's Gilded Age (p. 100)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom F. Session 5, joint with the AHA. Creating Gendered and/or Racialized "Others"? Race, Gender, and Class in Women's Movements in Turn-of-the-Century United States (p. 106)
- 5:00-6:30 P.M. Hilton, Cabinet Room. Council meeting
- 6:30-8:00 P.M. Hilton, Embassy Room. Reception

Saturday, January 6

- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hyatt, Techwood Room. Session 6. In the Shadow of Harper's Ferry: John Brown's Memory Goes Marching On (p. 137)
- 11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M. Hyatt, Techwood Room. Session 7. The Meanings of Muscle in the Progressive Era (p. 146)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 9. Session 8, joint with the AHA. Liberalism and Conservatism in Gilded-Age America (p. 152)

Society for History Education

Friday, January 5

7:30-9:00 A.M. Hilton, Carter Room. National Advisory Board meeting

Society for Italian Historical Studies

Friday, January 5

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B. Session 1, joint with the American Catholic Historical Association. Religion in the Communes: Augustine Thompson's Cities of God: The Religion of the Italian Communes, 1125–1325 (p. 98)

Chair: Duane Osheim, University of Virginia

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Roswell Room. Session 2. Viaggiare: From Medieval Pilgrimage to Early Modern Travel (p. 117)

Saturday, January 6

- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hyatt, Montreal Room. Session 3. Unsettling Decisions and Women's Lives in Early Modern Italy (p. 137)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Montreal Room. Session 4. Italian Intellectuals Confront Fascism (p. 163)
- 5:15-6:00 P.M. Hyatt, Manila Room. Business meeting
- 6:00-7:00 Р.М. Hyatt, Singapore Room. Social hour

Society for Military History The George C. Marshall Foundation

Saturday, January 6

5:00-6:30 P.M. Hilton, Walton Room. Session. George C. Marshall Lecture on Military History (p. 166)

Presiding: Larry I. Bland, George C. Marshall Foundation

Carol Reardon, Penn State University and president, SMH

Address: States Make War, and Wars Also Break States

Geoffrey Parker, The Ohio State University

6:30-7:30 P.M. Hilton, Cherokee Room. Reception

Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Friday, January 5

5:30-7:00 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room C. Reception

Sunday, January 7

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon F. Session, joint with the AHA. Visual Arts, Religious Spectacle, and Power in Habsburg Spain (p. 187)

Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing

Saturday, January 6

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon B. Session, joint with the AHA and the American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies. The Enlightenment and the Book Trade in Comparative Perspective (p. 156)

Society for the History of Technology

Thursday, January 4

3:00-5:00 P.M. Hilton, Carter Room. Session. From Vision to Reality: Technology as Policy and Inspiration (p. 84)

Friday, January 5

9:30 A.M.—12:30 P.M. Hilton, Newton Room. Tour, joint with the AHA Local Arrangements Committee. Bell Aircraft Plant, Building 1 (p. 18)

Society for the Study of Early Modern Women

Sunday, January 7

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon G. Session, joint with the AHA. Women's Bodies and Power in Early Modern Europe (p. 187)

48 Affiliated Societies

Society of Automotive Historians

Saturday, January 6

2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon E. Session, joint with the AHA. Motorized Highways: Case Studies of Infrastructure and National Identity (p. 153)

Urban History Association

Friday, January 5

12:30–2:00 P.M. Hyatt, University Room. Board meeting

5:00-6:30 P.M. Hyatt, Roswell Room. Membership meeting

Saturday, January 6

6:00 P.M. City Grill Restaurant, Hurt Room, in the historic Hurt Building, 50 Hurt Plaza. Eighteenth Annual Dinner. Reception at 6:00 P.M. (cash bar), followed by dinner at 7:00 P.M. To request reservation information (prior to December 15), contact Janet R. Bednarek, Department of History, University of Dayton, 300 College Park, Dayton, OH 45469-1540; 937-229-2824; e-mail: Janet.Bednarek@notes.udayton.edu. Reservation information will also be available on the Urban History Association web site under Announcements at uha.udayton.edu/html/announce.html.

Presiding: Arnold Hirsch, University of New Orleans

Presidential Address:

Why Don't American Cities Burn Very Often? Michael Katz, University of Pennsylvania

World History Association

Friday, January 5

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 1. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Globalizing Regional and National Histories (p. 112)

4:00-7:00 P.M. Hyatt, Vancouver Room. Executive Council meeting

Saturday, January 6

9:00–11:30 A.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 4. Session 2, joint with the AHA Teaching Division. How Successfully to Incorporate African and Latin American Topics into the World History Survey (p. 123)

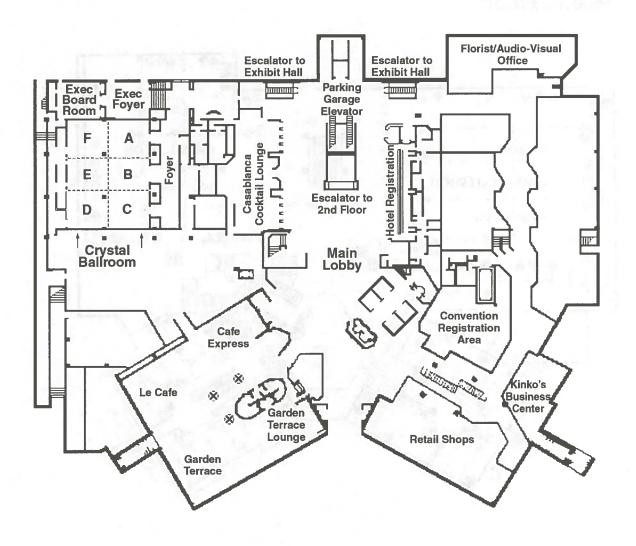
12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, DeKalb Room. Advanced Placement History Luncheon, co-sponsored with the AHA Teaching Division and the College Board (p. 147)

5:00-6:00 P.M. Hyatt, Vancouver Room. Business meeting

6:00-8:00 P.M. Hyatt, Montreal Room. Reception

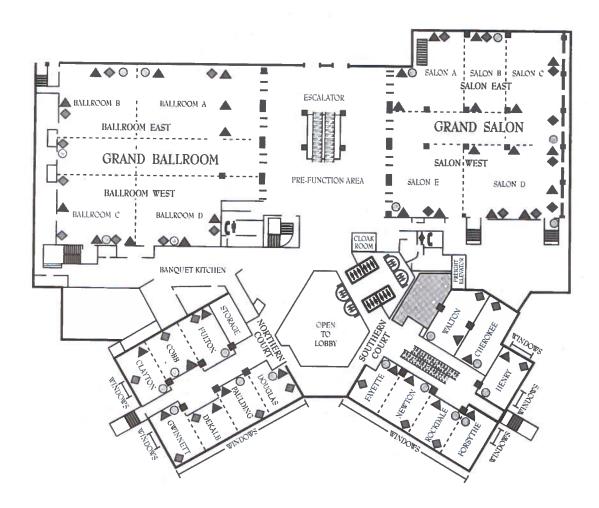
Hilton Atlanta

First Floor

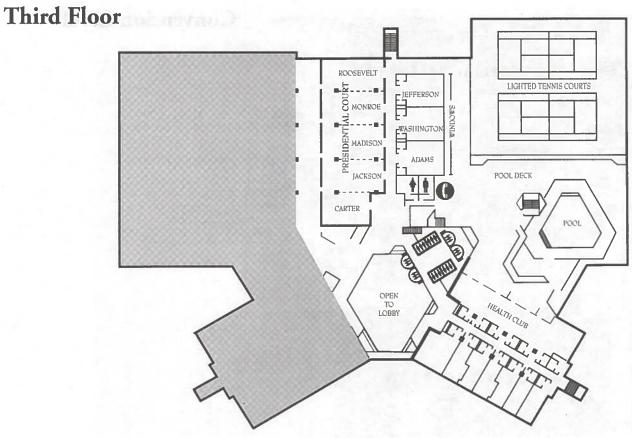


Hilton Atlanta

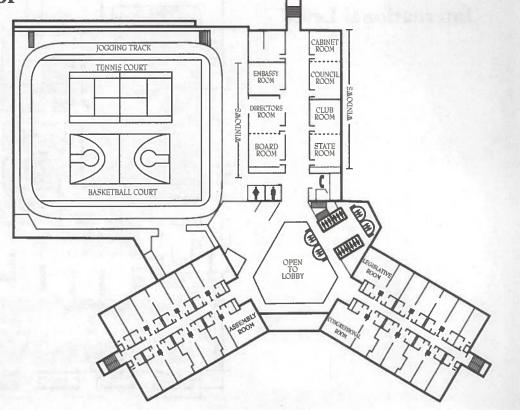
Second Floor



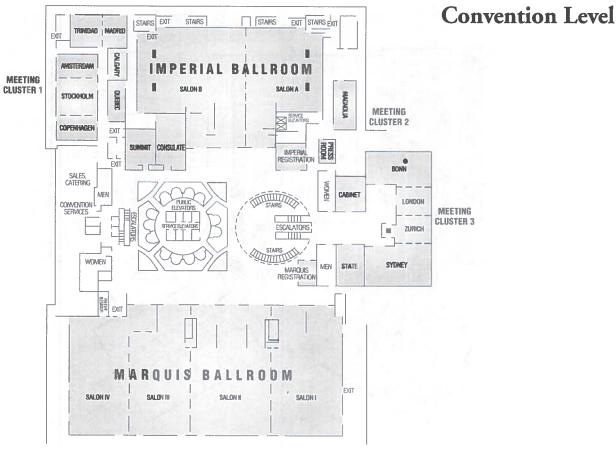
Hilton Atlanta



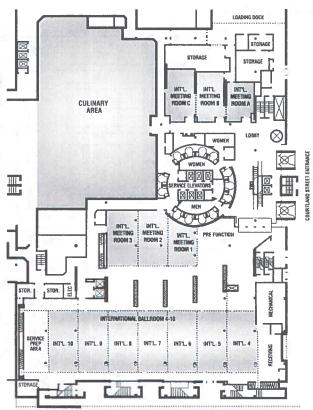
Fourth Floor



Atlanta Marriott Marquis

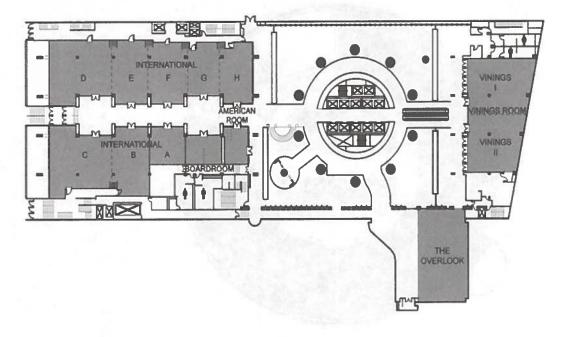


International Level

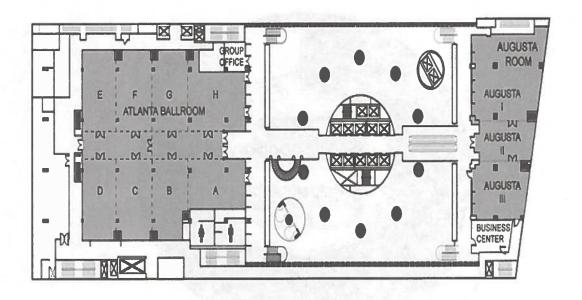


Westin Peachtree Atlanta

Sixth Floor

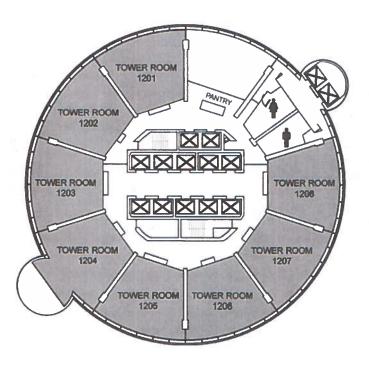


Seventh Floor

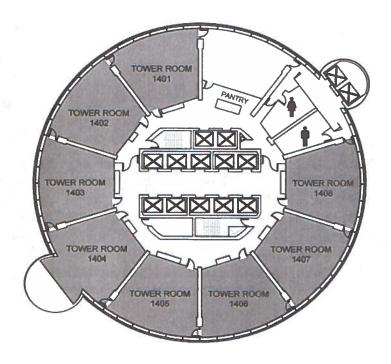


Westin Peachtree Atlanta

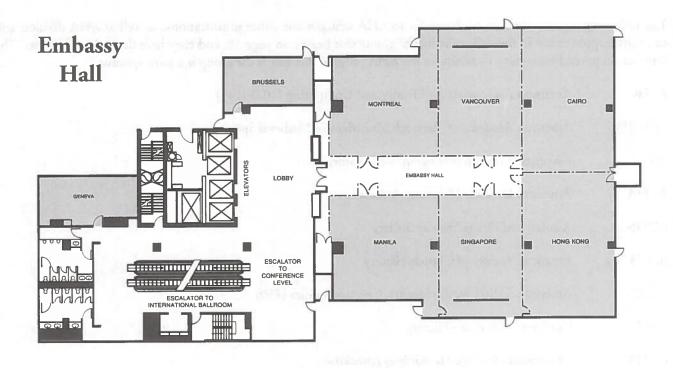
Twelfth Floor

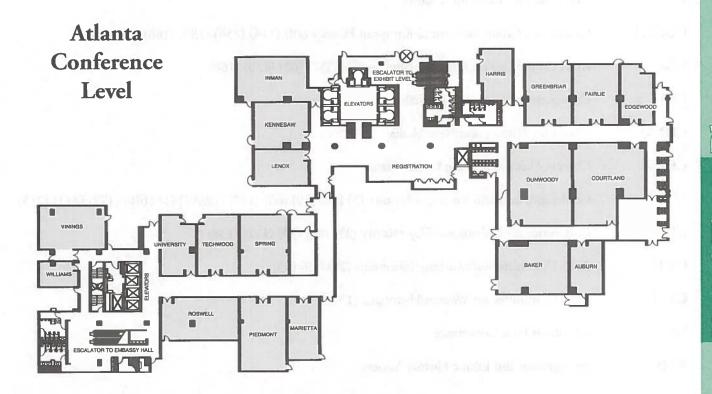


Fourteenth Floor



Hyatt Regency Atlanta





Joint and Sponsored Sessions / Key to Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used to refer to AHA affiliates and other organizations, as well as AHA division and committee sponsorship in the daily schedule of events that begins on page 58, and elsewhere throughout the text. The numbers in parentheses refer to sessions on the AHA program for which the group is a joint sponsor.

AAHC American Association for History and Computing (102) (145)

AARHMS American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

ABH Association for the Bibliography of History

ACHA American Catholic Historical Association

ADHS Alcohol and Drugs History Society

ASCH American Society of Church History

ASECS American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies (159)

CAH Conference on Asian History

CCHA Community College Humanities Association

CCWH Coordinating Council for Women in History (24) (77) (107) (138)

CFH Conference on Faith and History

CGCEH Conference Group for Central European History (18) (114) (154) (182) (186) (216)

CGS AHA Committee for Graduate Students (24) (57) (60) (120) (168)

CHJ Conference of Historical Journals

CHNM Center for History and New Media

CHUS Chinese Historians in the United States

CLAH Conference on Latin American History (5) (36) (59) (68) (117) (126) (144) (146) (178) (211) (215)

CLGH Committee on Lesbian and Gay History (21) (51) (79) (127) (138)

CMH AHA Committee on Minority Historians (28) (59) (93)

CWH AHA Committee on Women Historians (138)

HFC Historians Film Committee

IEHS Immigration and Ethnic History Society

LWCHA Labor and Working-Class History Association (13) (38) (69)

MARHO: The Radical Historians' Organization

NACBS North American Conference on British Studies (177) (206)

NCHE National Council for History Education

NEH National Endowment for the Humanities

NHC National History Center (89)

OHA Oral History Association

OHT Organization of History Teachers

PAHA Polish American Historical Association

PD AHA Professional Division (24) (92) (119) (120) (139) (196)

RD AHA Research Division (1) (2) (26) (56) (57) (88) (90) (121) (138)

SAH Society of Automotive Historians (150)

SAHH Society for Austrian and Habsburg History (61) (114)

SHAFR Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

SHARP Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing (159)

SHGAPE Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era (23) (49) (50) (65) (147)

SHOT Society for the History of Technology

SIHS Society for Italian Historical Studies

SMH Society for Military History

SSEMW Society for the Study of Early Modern Women (223)

SSPHS Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (222)

SSRC Social Science Research Council

TD AHA Teaching Division (3) (27) (58) (91) (167)

UHA Urban History Association

WHA World History Association (81) (91)

Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions

As customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Individuals recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties. All sessions are in the Hilton Atlanta, Atlanta Marriott Marquis, the Atlanta Hyatt Regency, and the Westin Atlanta. Affiliate sessions are denoted by italics.

Thursday, January 4, 2007			
Hotel	Room	3:00 P.M. Sessions	
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom A	Justitia et Misericodia: Recent Research Advances in Inquisition Studies (ACHA) (CLAH) (p. 83)	
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom B	Galileo, the Medici, and the Inquisition (ACHA) (p.83)	
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom E	Antebellum Family Values and American Slavery: Family Disruption and Speculation along the Paths of the Domestic Slave Trade (7)	
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom F	Between Public and Private: Negotiating History, Space, and Identity in Communist Hungary, 1948–89 (9)	
Hilton	Grand Ballroom B	A Conversation about <i>Historians in Public</i> (1) (RD)	
Hilton	Grand Salon B	Revisiting Black Power: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives (16)	
Hilton	Grand Salon C	Writing for a Wider Public: A Workshop on Trade Publishing (2) (RD)	
Hilton	Clayton Room	Atlantic Connections, Colonial Structures: Identity and the French Caribbean (8)	
Hilton	Gwinnett Room	Food Control and Political Power: Food Supplies as Political Leverage in Twentieth-Century Europe (11)	
Hilton	Forsythe Room	Rethinking Institutional Transformations in the Making of Modern Empire: Comparative Perspectives from Company South India and Ottoman Turkey (20)	
Hilton	Roosevelt Room	The Transformation of American History Museums (19)	
Hilton	Monroe Room	Unstable Bodies, Unsettled Movements: Sport, Performance, and Nation in Japan (22)	
Hilton	Madison Room	Rethinking the Role of Violence in the Colonial Setting (15)	
Hilton	Jackson Room	Whose Food? Class, Consumption, and Small Food Businesses, 1850–1950 (23) (SHGAPE)	
Hilton	Carter Room	From Vision to Reality: Technology as Policy and Inspiration (SHOT) (p. 84)	
Marriott	International Meeting Room 1	Academic Cultures in Politically Repressive Moments in Twentieth-Century Romania, South Africa, and the United States (6)	
Marriott	International Meeting Room 2	Research and Teaching: Imagined Divide? (3) (TD)	
Marriott	International Ballroom 4	From Alien Nations to Global Community: Political, Cultural, and Environmental Approaches to Space History in an Unstable World (4)	

Thursday, January 4, 2007			
Hotel	Room	3:00 P.M. Sessions	
Marriott	International Ballroom 5	Nation and State Formation Literature in Latin America and the Caribbean: Subaltern Actors and Master Narratives (5) (CLAH)	
Marriott	International Ballroom 6	Digital Cities: New Media Authoring in the Field of Urban History (10)	
Marriott	International Ballroom 7	Gendered and Sexed Identities in U.S. Discourse: Ethnicity, Manliness, and International Relations (12)	
Marriott	International Ballroom 8	Twentieth-Century Sexualities: A Roundtable on Transnational Identities (21) (CLGH)	
Marriott	International Ballroom 10	Labor, Migration, and Global Trade, Part 1: Coca-Cola in Guatemala, Colombia, and India (13) (LWCHA)	
Marriott	International Meeting Room A	Military Music: Its History, Culture, and Uses (14)	
Marriott	International Meeting Room B	The Social History of German Pietism in the Village, the Town, and at Court, 1690–1740 (18) (CGCEH)	

Other Thursday Activities

3:00 р.м.	LAC Session. Learning from Atlanta: Using the Site of the AHA Annual Meeting to Explore History and Memory (p. 84)		
7:30 р.м.	Presentation of the Fourth Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Public Service Award (p. 85)		
8:00 р.м.	Plenary Session (p. 85)		

	Friday, January 5, 2007			
Hotel	Room	9:30 A.M. Sessions	2:30 P.M. Sessions	
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom A	Art and Evangelization in the Franciscan Missions (ACHA) (p. 97)	The Papacy and the Jews: From Pius XII through John Paul II (ACHA) (p. 114)	
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom B	Religion in the Communes: Augustine Thompson's Cities of God: The Religion of the Italian Communes, 1125–1325 (ACHA) (SIHS) (p. 98)	Political Catholicism in the Interwar Period (ACHA) (p. 114)	
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom C	Church and Law in the Medieval Crown of Aragon (AARHMS) (p. 97)	New Trends in Spanish Social and Cultural History (AARHMS) (p. 113)	
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom D	for an all the form of the form of the first	Reassessing the Latin American Wars of Revolution (NHC) (p. 116)	
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom E	Historically Black Colleges: Impacting Education for the African American Deaf and Blind Community, 1868– 1960 (28) (CMH)	Conditions of Work for Women Historians in the Twenty-First Century: Keeping the Conversation Going (77) (CCWH)	

Friday, January 5, 2007			
Hotel	Room	9:30 A.M. Sessions	2:30 P.M. Sessions
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom F	(Re)Constructing Identity in the New South: The Interplay of Race and Culture on Contested Terrain (29)	Creating Gendered and/or Racialized "Others"? Race, Gender, and Class in Women's Movements in Turn-of-the-Century United States (65) (SHGAPE)
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom G	The Sex of the Modern: Gender, Aesthetics, and Imaginings of the Nation in Interwar France (48)	History, Art, and the Cultural Demobilization of Europe after the First World War (67)
Hilton	Grand Ballroom B	The Dilemmas of Asylum (25)	Using History during a Truth Commission, Making History after a Truth Commission (55)
Hilton	Grand Ballroom C	Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (24) (PD) (CGS) (CCWH)	
Hilton	Grand Salon A	Women, Gender, Transnationalism, and International Relations in the Late Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries: Organizations, Identity, and Activism (54)	Bodies at War (62)
Hilton	Grand Salon B	The Shape of the City: Contesting Culture and Space in Nineteenth-Century America (49) (SHGAPE)	State of the Field Roundtable: Toward a Global History of Sexuality (79) (CLGH)
Hilton	Grand Salon C	Challenges Facing Public and Academic Historians in Unsettled Times (33)	Local Implications of Empire: Race, Environment, and Provincial Elites in France, 1674–1851 (70)
Hilton	Cobb Room	Artificial Intelligence Methods and History: Hypothesis Testing and Historical Representation (AAHC) (p. 97)	The Impact of Digital Technology on Special Collections Repositories: A Case Study of the W.S. Hoole Special Collections Library (AAHC) (p.113)
Hilton	Gwinnett Room	Utopia and Anxiety: Ethnic and Religious Identities in America's Gilded Age (SHGAPE) (p. 100)	Religion and the Coercion of Children within the Context of Patriarchy (76)
Hilton	Cherokee Room	Contested Identities and Cultural Imperialisms: East Asia and the Pacific Rim (35)	Approaching New Subjectivities: African American/Latino Relations in the Twentieth Century (59) (CMH) (CLAH)
Hilton	Walton Room	Spain in Asia: Cross-Cultural Contacts in the Early Modern World (44)	Austria's Orient: The Ottoman Empire, the Balkans, and the Habsburg Monar- chy (61) (SAHH)
Hilton	Monroe Room		Railroads, Modernity, and Geography in Comparative Perspective (75)
Hilton	Jackson Room	Underground Railroad in the Southeast United States? (53)	Marketing Mammon: Evangelical Entrepreneurialism in the Twentieth Century (71)

Friday, January 5, 2007			
Hotel	Room	9:30 A.M. Sessions	2:30 P.M. Sessions
Hilton	Jefferson Room		American Cities and Public Spaces— Roundtable (CCHA) (p. 116)
Marriott	International Meeting Room 1		Globalizing Regional and National Histories (81) (WHA)
Marriott	International Ballroom 4	African American and South Asian Religious Responses to European Dominance in the Early Twentieth Century (30)	Rethinking America in Global Perspective: Curricular Projects from an AHA/NEH Summer Institute for College Teachers (58) (TD)
Marriott	International Ballroom 5	Childhood in Socialism: Explorations of Sexuality, the Family, Material Culture, Education, and Nationality from Uzbekistan to East Germany (34)	Community and Memory in Historic Site Research and Development: Emerging Methodologies (63)
Marriott	International Ballroom 6	Teaching Voices that Challenge in Unsettled Times: What Samuel Gompers, Eleanor Roosevelt, and Martin Luther King Jr. Say to	Unstable Sources: New Approaches to Historical Methodology (86)
Marriott	International Ballroom 7	Students (46) The Use and Abuse of Woodrow Wilson: Race and Nation in the Wilsonian Moment (50) (SHGAPE)	To Challenge the Status Quo: Black Participation in White Sporting Arenas before and after American Slavery (85)
Marriott	International Ballroom 8	The transfer Agencian and the second and the second and the property of the	Beyond Reading the Paper: Exploring New Presentation Formats for the AHA Annual Meeting (60) (CGS)
Marriott	International Ballroom 9		The Politics and Culture of Trans-Mission: American International Religion in the Cold War (83)
Marriott	International Ballroom 10	Labor, Migration, and Global Trade, Part 2: Labor, Leisure, and Organizing in Atlanta's Latino Communities (38) (LWCHA)	Labor, Migration, and Global Trade, Part 3: Slavery and Imperial Control in British South Asia, Spanish North America, and the Portuguese Atlantic (69) (LWCHA)
Marriott	International Meeting Room A	Food in Latin American History (36) (CLAH)	Identity and Belief in Colonial Mexico (68) (CLAH)
Marriott	International Meeting Room B	The Evolution of Emancipation Celebrations in American Culture (37)	Scientific Uncertainties of Race and Blackness in the Nineteenth Century (78)
Marriott	International Meeting Room C	Race Patriots and Heroic Women: Contested Narratives of Political Aspiration in Nineteenth-Century America (41)	
Westin	International Ballroom G	Punishment and Death (MARHO) (p. 100)	

Friday, January 5, 2007			
Hotel	Room	9:30 A.M. Sessions	2:30 P.M. Sessions
Westin	Vinings 1	Twentieth-Century Sexualities, a Global Perspective: Brazil, Mexico, Russia (51) (CLGH)	Getting to the First Publication: Articles and Monographs (57) (RD) (CGS)
Westin	Vinings 2	Uncomfortable Bedfellows? Historians, Religion, and Other Awkward Subjects (52)	Modernization's Cultural and Transnational Turn: American Encounters with Africa and Iran in the 1950s–60s (72)
Westin	Atlanta Ballroom A	Amateur History and the Construction of National Heritage in the United States and Mexico (31)	The Visible City: The Photography of History in Chicago and Los Angeles, 1850s–1960s (84)
Westin	Atlanta Ballroom B	Beyond Separate Spheres: Modern History, History of Science, History of Technology (32)	
Westin	Atlanta Ballroom C	Documentarians as Historians, Historians as Documentarians, Part 1. Making Documentarians and Retelling History: Twenty-Five Years of Film Making at NYU's Public History Program and at the Center for Media, Culture, and History (26) (RD)	Documentarians as Historians, Historians as Documentarians, Part 2. Putting History into Documentary: The Making of <i>Stranger With A Camera</i> , the 2001 John O'Connor Film Award Winner (56) (RD)
Westin	Atlanta Ballroom D	Teaching with Historical Fiction (27) (TD)	Desirable Imperialists: The Ambivalent Reception of Immigrants in Latin America (66)
Westin	Atlanta Ballroom E	Missing from the Debate on Women in Science: A Retrospect on the History of Women in Science, Technology, and Medicine (39)	Teaching Social Class in the European History Survey (80)
Westin	Atlanta Ballroom F	The Campus and the Street: Social Movements, Nationalism, and Youth Culture in Africa and the Diaspora, 1945–Present (42)	Race, Repression, and Resistance: Post- war Student Movements in Internation- al Perspective (82)
Westin	Atlanta Ballroom H	Streets, Courtrooms, and Archives: Counter-Narratives in Oppositional Movements (45)	Constructing and Contesting the "Cultural Nation": Defining "Citizenship" in Postwar Japan (64)
Westin	Augusta 1	New Directions in Medieval Economic History, Part 1: Reconfiguring the Crisis of the Early Fourteenth Century History (40)	New Directions in Medieval Economic History, Part 2: Revisiting Medieval Trade (73)
Westin	Augusta 2	Shaky Foundations: Indians, Africans, and the Making of New England in the Seventeenth Century (43)	Pursuing Trade, Seeking Knowledge, Chasing Heretics: Networks of Affilia- tion in the Early Modern Iberian World (74)
Westin	Augusta 3	The Politics of Information: Liberalism, Censorship, and Power in Europe and the United States (47)	

		Friday, January 5, 2007	
Hotel	Room	9:30 A.M. Sessions	2:30 P.M. Sessions
Hyatt	Inman Room	Medieval Exegesis: Jewish, Christian, Islamic Contexts and Contents (ASCH) (p. 98)	Clerical Sexuality and Marriage in Medieval Europe (ASCH) (p. 114)
Hyatt	Kennesaw Room	Locating Religion on the Map of Early Modern Europe (ASCH) (p. 98)	Evangelicals and Public Life in Post-World War II America (ASCH) (p. 115)
Hyatt	Lenox Room	Crusading for Christ: Gender, Violence, and American Christianity, 1915–45 (ASCH) (p. 99)	Healing and Mission (ASCH) (p. 115)
Hyatt	Marietta Room	Christian Leaders in East Asian Contexts: China, Korea, and Japan (ASCH) (p. 99)	Christianizing the Early South: New Perspectives on Religion in the British Plantation Colonies (ASCH) (p. 115)
Hyatt	Piedmont Room	Richard Lyman Bushman's Joseph Smith: Rough Stone Rolling— Roundtable (ASCH) (p. 99)	Steven E. Ozment: A Retrospective Appreciation of Scholarly Achievement (ASCH) (p. 114)
Hyatt	Roswell Room	Personality and Foreign Policy Making (CHUS) (p. 99)	Viaggiare: From Medieval Pilgrimage to Early Modern Travel (SIHS) (p. 117)
Hyatt	Spring Room	Ethnic Historical Associations at the Crossroads? (PAHA) (IEHS) (p. 100)	Contemporary Polonia (PAHA) (p. 117)
Hyatt	Techwood Room		The Relationship between Polish- American Poetry and Polish-American Culture (PAHA) (p. 117)

Other Friday Sessions and Activities

9:30 а.м.	AHA Film Festival: Proteus: A Nineteenth Century Vision (p. 101)
12:00 р.м.	Open Forum on the Future of the AHA (p. 101)
12:15 р.м.	Luncheons (p. 102)
12:30 р.м.	Careers in History: A Workshop for Aspiring Historians (p. 102)
1:00 p.m.	Social Science Research Council Information Session (SSRC) (p. 103)
2:30 р.м.	AHA Film Festival: Morning Sun (p. 113)
3:00 р.м.	Film and History Studies: Classic Overviews and Methodologies (HFC) (p. 118)
4:45 P.M.	AHA Open Forum on Disability (p. 118)
4:45 P.M.	AHA Film Festival: Stranger With A Camera (p. 119)
4:45 р.м.	National History Center Open Forum (p. 119)
4:45 р.м.	National Endowment for the Humanities Information Session (NEH) (p. 119)
5:00 р.м.	Distinguished Career Award: Andrew F. Walls (ASCH) (p. 120)
5:30 р.м.	AHA Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum (p. 120)
8:30 р.м.	American Historical Association General Meeting (p. 121)

	Saturday, January 6, 2007				
Hotel	Room	9:00 A.M. Sessions	11:30 A.M-1:30 P.M. Sessions	2:30 P.M. Sessions	
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom A	Upholding Ideals in Clerical/Religious Lives across the Centuries (ACHA) (p. 133)			
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom B	Saints, Bishops, and Inquisitors in Spanish America (ACHA) (CLAH) (p. 133)		Religious Women in Medi- eval Europe (ACHA) (p. 160)	
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom C	Political Uses of Alcohol: The State and the Lower Classes in Colonial and Modern Latin America (ADHS) (p. 132)		What's Disability Got to Do with the Civil War? Strategies for Integrating Disability Studies into General History Courses	
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom D	The Enduring Presence of Islam in Medieval Spain (AARHMS) (p. 132)		(163)	
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom E	Blinding Vision: Eyeglasses, Mirrors, Discipline, and the Transformation of Seeing in Nineteenth-Century America (97)		Preparing the Next Generation of History/Social Studies Teachers: Putting Theory into Practice (152)	
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom F	Controlling Carnal Appetites: Charity, Prostitution, and Cooking in Cuba, 1792–1959 (99)	Commodification and the Contested Images of the American Southwest: A Collective Approach to Practicing History in Un- settled Times (124)	Consuls, Citizens, and Empires: Sovereignty and Jurisdictional Politics in the Mediterranean Basin, 1820s–1920s (143)	
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom G	Exile on the Edge: Reformulations of Identity and Nation by Political Refugees (101)		Monarchy, Nobility, and Political Culture during the Wars of Religion (149)	
Hilton	Grand Ballroom A	Lives in History: Four Master Historians Reflect on Their Careers (92) (PD)		Poster Session (165)	
Hilton	Grand Ballroom B	The Suppression of the Atlantic Slave Trade: A Bicentennial Reexamination, 1807–2007. Part 1: New Directions in the Study of Abolition: A Multi-National Approach (87)	The Suppression of the Atlantic Slave Trade: A Bicentennial Reexamination, 1807–2007. Part 2: Abolition and Atlantic Slave Ports: Africa, Europe, and the New World (133)	The Suppression of the Atlantic Slave Trade: A Bicentennial Reexamination, 1807–2007. Part 3: "Liberated" Africans: New Forms of Unfree Labor and the Contradictions of "Return" (158)	

		Saturday, Ja	nuary 6, 2007	
Hotel	Room	9:00 A.M. Sessions	11:30 A.M-1:30 P.M. Sessions	2:30 P.M. Sessions
100°27 30°38 30°38		The Virtual History Museum: Web-based Social Studies Teaching and Learning (113)	Ought to Tell Them (120)	Training the Next Generation of History Teachers: A Town Hall Meeting (NHC) (NCHE) (p.102)
Hilton	Grand Salon B	Gaining a Voice in History Education Policy (89)	Historicizing Lesbian Identities: Postwar U.S. Perspectives (127) (CLGH)	The Enlightenment and the Book Trade in Com- parative Perspective (159) (ASECS) (SHARP)
	Grand Salon C	Corporatizing Higher Education: Developments, Consequences, and Future Perspectives (90) (RD)	Feminism and History in a Post-Colonial World (118)	Balancing Work and Family in the Academic Work Place (138) (RD) (CWH) (CLGH) (CCWH)
	Fulton Room	A Cooperative Web-Based Bibliographic Project (ABH) (p. 135)		
Hilton	Cobb Room	Students as Historians: Using Primary Sources to Engage All Learners (CHNM) (p. 135)		
Hilton	Clayton Room			The Politics of Pilgrimage: Religious Encounters across Occidental/
				Oriental Divides (161)
Hilton		Mark A. Noll's The Civil War as a Theological Crisis (University of North Carolina Press, 2006) (CFH) (p. 136)		
Hilton	Gwinnett Room	Dissent and Contestation in the History and Memory of Decolonization: A Comparative Perspective (100)	The Politics of Life: Cultivating and Constructing Humanity in the Nile Valley (134)	"Rendezvous with the New Right": Contesting Conservatism in Post- War America (141)
Hilton	Cherokee Room	Mapping Borders: Region, Nation, and Identity in Digital History (104)	The Muslim World on the Eve of the Modern Era: Reframing Islamic History (NHC) (p. 145)	Stabilizing Labor: Migrants, Sovereignty, Citizenship, and the Nation (155)

	Saturday, January 6, 2007				
Hotel	Room	9:00 A.M. Sessions	11:30 A.M-1:30 P.M. Sessions	2:30 P.M. Sessions	
Hilton	Monroe Room	Rejecting Regulation: The Political Economy of the Late Twentieth- Century United States (108)	Gender and Cuba: New Perspectives of Republican and Revolutionary Eras (126) (CLAH)	Soldiers, Citizens, and Sources: The Uses of Civil War Soldiers in Writing U.S. History (142)	
Hilton	Jackson Room	Unsettled Subjectivities: Husserl, Broch, Capek, and the Austrian Intel- lectual Experience, 1890– 1938 (114) (CGCEH) (SAHH)	Open Forum on Public History (119) (PD)	Dangerous Determinism: The Limitations of Historical Lessons in Aspects of Recent U.S. Military History (162)	
Hilton	Carter Room	Book Discussion The Whiskey Rebellion (OHT) (p. 137)		Oral History: New Developments and Ongoing Discussions (OHA) (p. 162)	
Marriott	International Meeting Room 2	The Renaissance in an Islamic Context (111)	Sensing History: Reinter- preting the Body in His- torical Perspective (130)	Many Things Forgotten: Collective Memory and the Rise of Americanism (148)	
Marriott	International Ballroom 4	How Successfully to Incorporate African and Latin American Topics into the World History Survey (91) (TD) (WHA)	Biography, History, and Identity: Racial Con- sciousness, Black-White Ancestry, and the Meaning of Race (123)		
Marriott	International Ballroom 5	The African American Experience in Atlanta (93) (CMH)	Medieval Historiography: Old and New Classics (121) (RD)	Making University and Museum Partnerships Work (139) (PD)	
Marriott	International Ballroom 6	Exploring Historical Space and Environments in the History/Social Studies Classroom, Part 1: Exem- plary Approaches (102) (AAHC)		Exploring Historical Space and Environments in the History/Social Studies Classroom, Part 2: Getting Started, from Low Tech to High Tech (145) (AAHC)	
Marriott	International Ballroom 7	Women's History Organizations: Are They Still Relevant in the Twenty-First Century? Two Generations Respond (107) (CCWH)	The Historian in a Time of Crisis: Staughton Lynd, Yale University, and the Vietnam War (131)	New Narratives of Twentieth-Century American Liberalism (151)	
Marriott	International Ballroom 8	Starvation in the Twenti- eth Century (109)	Comparative Responses to Genocide (128)	Discovering African Eth- nic and Social Patterns in the Ecclesiastical Records of Cuba and Brazil (144) (CLAH)	

		Saturday, Jai	nuary 6, 2007	
Hotel	Room	9:00 A.M. Sessions	11:30 A.M-1:30 P.M. Sessions	2:30 P.M. Sessions
Marriott	International Ballroom 9	The State of Access to Historical Documenta- tion on National Secu- rity Policy: At Home and		tism in Gilded-Age America (147) (SHGAPE)
		Abroad (112)		
Marriott	International Meeting Room A	The Organic Idea in Antebellum New England Thought (110)	Religion and Violence in the Atlantic World (125)	
	Vinings 1	Unstable Spaces and Conceptual Borderlands: Envisioning (Post)Colonial Futures after the First World War (115)		Revisiting Secularization Unstable Subjects in Modern Europe (164)
		Workers as Problem, Specter, or Hope, 1850–2000: The Politics of Labor in Rural Pernambuco and Urban South-Central Brazil (117) (CLAH)		
Westin	Atlanta Ballroom A	Amateurs, Hobbyists, Enthusiasts: The History and Practice of Amateur History in an Interna- tional Perspective (94)	Beyond Segregation: The Significance of Southern Resistance in the Emer- gence of the New Right (122)	Religion, Modernity, and the U.S. Public Sphere (140)
Westin	Atlanta Ballroom C	Documentarians as Historians, Historians as Documentarians, Part 3. Putting History into (Recreation) History (88) (RD)		
Westin	Atlanta Ballroom D	Children, Institutions, and Historical Subjectiv- ity in the Twentieth-Cen- tury United States (98)	Women, Laws, and Rights in between Cultures in Late Colonial and Early National Louisiana and Texas (135)	The Cultural Cold War in Postwar Japan (157)
Westin	Atlanta Ballroom E	Papal Election in the Later Middle Ages: Theory and Practice (105)	Rethinking Class in the Nineteenth-Century South (129)	Motorized Highways Case Studies of Infra- structure and National Identity (150) (SAH)

	Saturday, January 6, 2007				
Hotel	Room	9:00 A.M. Sessions	11:30 A.M-1:30 P.M. Sessions	2:30 P.M. Sessions	
Westin	Atlanta Ballroom F	Past Atrocities and Contemporary Debates: Historians, Human Rights, and Justice (106)	Warfare and Human Rights (136)		
Westin	Atlanta Ballroom G	Women and War Protest (116)		The Meaning of Democracy: Electoral Reform in Local and Global Contexts (160)	
Westin	Augusta 1	New Orleans after Katrina (103)	The Politics of Bracero History: Past, Present, and Future Tense? (132)	Promoters of Military Professionalism (153)	
Westin	Augusta 2	Anticlericalism in Germany and France (1848–1914): Gender Perspectives and Transnational History (95)		Revenge, Repentance, and Reconciliation: Confront- ing the Past in Postwar Ger- many (154) (CGCEH)	
Westin	Augusta 3	Between Ideaolgy and Interest: Case Studies in Global Agriculture during the Cold War (96)		Las Cabronas: Women and Power in Mexican History (146) (CLAH)	
Hyatt	Inman Room	William J. Courtenay: A Retrospective Appreciation of Scholarly Achievement (ASCH) (p. 133)	Mark D. Jordan, Rewritten Theology: Aquinas after His Readers (ASCH) (p. 144)	Historic Mary: Poetry, Prayer, and Polemic (ASCH) (p. 160)	
Hyatt	Kennesaw Room	"Little Else Than Disappointment": Grappling with Failure in Native American Missions (ASCH) (p. 134)	Digital Humanities: The Transatlantic Evangelical Online Consortium (ASCH) (p. 144)	Is the Reformation Over? An Evangelical Assessment of Contemporary Roman Catholicism—Roundtable with Co-author Mark A. Noll (ACHA) (ASCH) (p. 160)	
Hyatt	Lenox Room	Perceptions of Religion and the Feminist Movement (ASCH) (p. 134)	Cross-Cultural Catholic Development: From Antigonish, Nova Scotia, to the United States, the Dominican Republic, and Guatemala (ASCH) (p. 144)	Women, Religion, and Self- Negation (ASCH) (p. 161)	
Hyatt	Marietta Room	Western Christian Encounters with Islam and the Middle East in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries (ASCH) (p. 135)		The Transmission of Pietist Language and Hymnody in the Eighteenth Century (ASCH) (p. 161)	

		Saturday, Ja	nuary 6, 2007	
Hotel	Room	9:00 A.M. Sessions	11:30 A.M-1:30 P.M. Sessions	2:30 P.M. Sessions
Hyatt	Piedmont Room	Contemporary American Christianities (ASCH) (p. 134)		Azusa Street and World Pentecostalism (ASCH) (p. 161)
Hyatt	Roswell Room	Cinematic Politics in People's Republic of Chi- na, 1949–63 (CHUS) (p. 136)	Revisiting Republican China (CHUS) (p. 145)	Building Socialism in China's Peripheries (CHUS) (p. 162)
Hyatt	Spring Room	A Century of the Polish-American Experience (PAHA) (p. 137)	Polonia, the United States, and the Second Republic (PAHA) (p. 146)	Polish-American Ethnicity and Culture (PAHA) (p. 163)
Hyatt	Techwood Room	In the Shadow of Harper's Ferry: John Brown's Memory Goes Marching On (SHGAPE) (p. 133)	The Meanings of Muscle in the Progressive Era (SHGAPE) (p. 146)	
Hyatt	Montreal Room	Unsettling Decisions and Women's Lives in Early Modern Italy (SIHS) (p. 137)		Italian Intellectuals Confront Fascism (SIHS) (p. 163)

Other Saturday Sessions and Activities

7:30 а.м.	Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 122)				
9:00 a.m.	AHA Film Festival: Nuremberg: The Nazis Facing Their Crimes (p. 138)				
12:00 р.м.	AHA Film Festival: A Country Between (p. 146)				
12:15 р.м.	Luncheons (pgs. 147–148)				
2:00 р.м.	LAC Session. Performance 1 of "Raising a President: The Story of Rachel Clark and Jimmy Carter" (p. 148)				
2:30 р.м.	Off-Site Session: Citizens, Refugees, and the Right to Have Rights: Remembering Ken Cmiel (p. 149)				
2:30 р.м.	LAC Session: The Life Cycle of Presidential Libraries: From Processing to Declassification to Education (p. 163)				
4:30 р.м.	LAC Session. Performance 2 of "Raising a President: The Story of Rachel Clark and Jimmy Carter" (p. 164)				
4:45 P.M.	AHA Film Festival: The U.S. vs. John Lennon (p. 164)				
4:45 р.м.	American Historical Association Business Meeting (p. 165)				
5:00 р.м.	George C. Marshall Lecture (SMH) (p. 166)				
6:00 р.м.	Radical Historians and Radical Movies: Making Ken Loach's The Wind That Shakes the Barley (MARHO) (p. 166)				

		Sunday, January 7, 2007	
Hotel	Room	8:30 A.M. Sessions	11:00 A.M. Sessions
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom A		Priests under Pressure: Historical Moments of Crisis and Transformation in the American Priesthood (ACHA) (p. 188)
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom B		The Catholic Church and Slavery (ACHA) (p. 188)
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom E	Biographies of the Black Atlantic in the Era of Slavery (171)	"Byzance après Byzance"? Exploring the Byzantine Legacy in the Early Modern Ottoman Empire (197)
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom F	Hapa/Mestizaje/Metis: Comparative Histories of Interracial Sex and Identities in Hawai'i, Mexico, and West-Central Africa (176)	Energies in Transition: Energy Networks in Industrial America (205)
Hilton	Crystal Ballroom G	The American Economy Turned Inside Out: Clerks and Counterfeiting in the Early Nineteenth Century (187)	Atlantic World Transformations: Slavery, Freedom, and Identity in North Africa and Latin America (198)
Hilton	Grand Ballroom B	The Suppression of the Atlantic Slave Trade: A Bicentennial Reexamination, 1807–2007. Part 4: Abolition and African American History: W.E.B. Du Bois's Research (189)	
Hilton	Grand Salon A		The Suppression of the Atlantic Slave Trade: A Bicentennial Reexamination, 1807–2007. Part 5: The PBS Series African American Lives: Science and the Reclamation of History (218)
Hilton	Grand Salon B	Graduate Mentoring: Issues and Perspectives (168) (CGS)	The Culture(s) of Women's Liberation: Ideological Construction in Second Wave Feminism (217)
Hilton	Grand Salon C	Interpreting Race in American Museums (166)	Practicing History, Contending with Controversy: Public Historians and Academic Historians on Our Work, Early Twenty-First Century (195)
Hilton	Fulton Room	Imperial Subjects: Institutions, Identification, and Identity in Colonial Latin America (178) (CLAH)	Modernity, Nation, and Gender in Latin American Radio, 1920–50 (211) (CLAH)

Sunday, January 7, 2007				
Hotel	Room	8:30 A.M. Sessions	11:00 A.M. Sessions	
	Clayton Room	Humanity, Cruelty, and Moral Responsibility: Categorizing Pain and Violence in Britain and America (177) (NACBS)	The Borders of Subjectivity Imitation and Anxiety in Nineteenth- Century Germany (216) (CGCEH)	
	Gwinnett Room	Vampires, Dream Girls, and Allies: The Impact of World War I on Gender, Jobs, and Society in France (191)		
Hilton	Cherokee Room	The Rediscovery of American Conservatism (188)	Frontiers of Authority: Creating Colonial Governance across the British Empire (206) (NACBS)	
Hilton	Newton Room	Unstable Family Subjects in the U.S. and Britain, 1860s–1990s: Competency Hearings, Maintenance Law, and Foster Care (190)	Cosmopolitanism, Nationalism, and the Idea of a European Culture, 1890–1935 (201)	
Hilton	Forsythe Room	The Second Constitutional Period of the Ottoman Empire, 1908–19: Mass Politics, Negotiation, Social Control, and Nation-State Formation (194)	Independent Indians and Interna- tional Relations in the Nineteenth- Century Americas (209)	
Marriott	International Meeting Room 1	Political Religions in History: The Future of a Concept (179)	Interrogation, Imprisonment, and American Empire (210)	
Marriott	International Meeting Room 2	Racial Conversion and Religious Assimilation: Race and Nation in Nineteenth-Century American Protestant Missions (180)	Preparing for the Campus Interviews The Candidate, the Position, and the Institution (213)	
Marriott	International Meeting Room 3	When Habermas Meets China: Rethinking State and Society in Early Twentieth-Century China (193)	Race, Space, Violence, and Debate in Twentieth-Century Chicago (214)	
Marriott	International Ballroom 4	Teaching about Race and Racism (167) (TD)	Incorporating Migrants: Settler and State Perspectives (208)	
Marriott	International Ballroom 5	Across Unstable Borders: Politics, Ethnicity, and Religion in the Pol- ish-Lithuanian Commonwealth, Seventeenth-Eighteenth Centuries (169)		
	International Ballroom 6	Equal Rights, <i>Patria</i> , y <i>Raza</i> : Reexamining Ethnic Mexican Civil Rights Struggles through a Transnational Lens (174)	Between Empires and Nations: Imperial Subjecthood, Citizenship, and the End of Empire in Comparative Perspective, Part 2 (199)	

		Sunday, January 7, 2007	
Hotel	Room	8:30 A.M. Sessions	11:00 A.M. Sessions
Marriott	International Ballroom 7	Reassessing White Anti-Racism at the Birth of Jim Crow: The Case of Albion Tourgée (181)	Unstable Anatomies: Castrati, Hermaphrodites, and "Reproductive Wonders" in the Eighteenth Century (220)
Marriott	International Ballroom 8	Science and University in Early Modern Europe (182) (CGCEH)	Eating America: Diet, Dissent, and Corporate Food in Post-1945 U.S. Culture (204)
Marriott	International Ballroom 9	"Improvement" and Identity in Agrarian Communities (183)	Unstable Concepts in Postwar America (221)
Marriott	International Ballroom 10		If They Could Change the World: The Politics of Youth in Twentieth- Century Germany, America, and Cuba (207)
Westin	International Ballroom D	From Local to Global: Migration History in a Comparative Perspective (175)	
Westin	Atlanta Ballroom A		Transnational Perspectives on the Twentieth-Century Political Right (219)
Westin	Atlanta Ballroom B	Between Empires and Nations: Imperial Subjecthood, Citizenship, and the End of Empire in Comparative Perspective, Part 1 (170)	Planning for the Civil War Sesquicentennial (196) (PD)
Westin	Atlanta Ballroom C	Catholicism and French Colonialism: New Perspectives on an Old Relationship (172)	Contrasting Histories, Contesting Nations: Intellectuals and History Writing in Modern South Asia (200)
Westin	Atlanta Ballroom D	From Local to Global: Migration History in a Comparative Perspective (175)	Debunking the Southern Stereotype: A Reconsideration of Southern White Identity in Response to the Civil Rights Revolution (203)
Westin	Atlanta Ballroom E	Swords and Ploughshares: War and the Environment in the Modern Era (184)	
Westin	Atlanta Ballroom F	Technology and the Human Subject: German Intellectuals on the Problem of Modernity (186) (CGCEH)	Visual Arts, Religious Spectacle, and Power in Habsburg Spain (222) (SSPHS)
Westin	Atlanta Ballroom G	From the Golden Age of Aviation through the Postwar Era: New Approaches to Understanding Gender in U.S. Aviation History (192)	Women's Bodies and Power in Early Modern Europe (223) (SSEMW)

Sunday, January 7, 2007			
Hotel	Room	8:30 A.M. Sessions	11:00 A.M. Sessions
Westin	Augusta 1	Teaching, Tradition, and Technology: Western History Education in the Middle East (185)	Crossing, Passing, and Knowing: Race and Family Identity in the United States, 1850–1934 (202)
Westin	Augusta 2	Constructing an Empire: The Influence of Europe on U.S. Imperial Policy, 1860–1920 (173)	Petitions and Subverting Systems of Power in the Global Context (212)
Westin	Augusta 3		Raising the Nation: Childhood, Education, and the State in Nine- teenth- and Twentieth-Century Lat- in America (215) (CLAH)
Hyatt	Inman Room	Interpreting Denominational History Past, Present, Future (ASCH) (p. 177)	
Hyatt	Kennesaw Room	Protestant Missionaries betwixt and between in Korea in the Early Twentieth Century (ASCH) (p. 177)	
Hyatt	Lenox Room	Control over Scripture in Early Modern Europe (ASCH) (p. 177)	
Hyatt	Marietta Room	New Perspectives on Churches and Modernity in Canada (ASCH) (p. 178)	



Friday, January 5, 9:30-11:30 A.M.

Marriott, International Meeting Room 3

Proteus: A Nineteenth Century Vision, David Lebrun, producer, writer, director, and editor (Night Fire Films, Inc.). Recipient of the 2005 John E. O'Connor Film Award. See page 101 for more details.

Friday, January 5, 12:00-2:00 P.M.

Marriott, International Meeting Room 2

The 2006 John O'Connor Film Award Winner will be screened. See the November issue of Perspectives for the announcement.

Friday, January 5, 2:30-4:30 P.M.

Marriott, International Meeting Room 3

Morning Sun, Carma Hinton, producer, Richard Gordon, director and producer, and Geremie Barme, director, producer, and writer (Longbow Group). Recipient of the 2004 John E. O'Connor Film Award. See page 118 for more details.

Friday, January 5, 4:45-6:45 P.M.

Marriott, International Meeting Room 2

Stranger With A Camera, Elizabeth Barret, producer and director (Appalshop and Kentucky Educational Television, co-producers in association with Independent Television Service). Recipient of the 2001 John E. O'Connor Film Award. See page 119 for more details.



Saturday, January 6, 9:00-11:00 A.M.

Marriott, International Meeting Room 3

Nuremberg: The Nazis Facing Their Crimes, Christian Delage, writer and director (Compagnie des Phares et Balises). See page 138 for more details.

Saturday, January 6, 12:00-2:00 P.M.

Marriott, International Meeting Room 3

A Country Between, part one of The War That Made America, Eric Stange, producer, writer, and director (War That Made America Productions, LLC.; French and Indian War 250; Spy Pond Productions; and WQED Multimedia). See page 146 for more details.

Saturday, January 6, 4:45-6:45 P.M.

Marriott, International Meeting Room 3

The U.S. vs. John Lennon, David Leaf, director and writer, John Scheinfeld, director and writer (Lionsgate). See page 164 for more details.

NOTE ABOUT NEW SESSION ICONS

New to the 2007 Annual Meeting *Program* are session icons to help make finding a particular AHA Program Committee session or event easier. Look for the following icons to help identify a particular type of session:



Presidential Session



Discussion/ Roundtable Session



Graduate Students



Film



Public History Session



Pre-Circulated Session



Multi-Session



Experimental Session



Teaching Session



Off-Site Session

3:00-5:00 P.M. Sessions

2007 Annual Meeting Program

Unstable Subjects: Practicing History in Unsettled Times

AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

THURSDAY, JANUARY 4, 3:00-5:00 P.M.

1. A Conversation about Historians in Public

Hilton, Grand Ballroom B

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Thomas Bender, New York University

Panel: James B. Gardner, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution

Michael Grossberg, Indiana University

Julie Des Jardins, Baruch College, City University of New York Linda Symcox, California State University at Long Beach

Comment: Ian R. Tyrrell, University of New South Wales

2. Writing for a Wider Public: A Workshop on Trade Publishing

Hilton, Grand Salon C

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Martin J. Sherwin, Tufts University

Panel: Tim Bartlett, Random House

Carol Berkin, Baruch College and Graduate Center, City University of New York

Gail Ross, President, The Gail Ross Literary Agency and Partner, Lichtman, Trister and Ross

Comment: Martin J. Sherwin

3. Research and Teaching: Imagined Divide?

Marriott, International Meeting Room 2

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Emily S. Tai, Queensborough Community College, City University of New York

Topics: Research and Teaching at a Research University

Lynn A. Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles

Peer Review and the Liberal Arts College Classroom

Paul David Barclay, Lafayette College

Scholarship and Teaching at a Community College

Carole S. Bucy, Volunteer State Community College, Tennessee

Modeling Intellectual Curiosity: Research and the Preparatory School Teacher

Ron F. Briley, Sandia Prep School, New Mexico













4. From Alien Nations to Global Community: Political, Cultural, and Environmental Approaches to Space History in an Unstable World

Marriott, International Ballroom 4

Chair: Nicholas de Monchaux, University of Virginia

Papers: "You really want to impress us! Bring back our Flag!" Nationalism, Jingoism, and Project Apollo in the

Post-Colonial World

Roger D. Launius, National Air and Space Museum, Smithsonian Institution

"Think Globally, Act Locally": How NASA Technology Internationalized the Environmental Movement

Neil Maher, New Jersey Institute of Technology and Rutgers University-Newark

Gender, Race, and Consumerism in the American Space Craze: Space Memorabilia, Space Science Fiction,

and the 1960s

Margaret A. Weitekamp, National Air and Space Museum, Smithsonian Institution

Comment: Anna K. Nelson, American University

5. Nation and State Formation Literature in Latin America and the Caribbean: Subaltern Actors and Master Narratives



Marriott, International Ballroom 5

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Florencia Mallon, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Panel: Alejandro de la Fuente, University of Pittsburgh

James Sanders, Utah State University Mark W. Thurner, University of Florida Richard Warren, St. Joseph's University

6. Academic Cultures in Politically Repressive Moments in Twentieth-Century Romania, South Africa, and the United States

Marriott, International Meeting Room 1

Chair: David R. Applebaum, Rowan University

Papers: Anti-Communism and the Classroom: Academic Culture in South African Universities in the

Apartheid Era

Teresa A Barnes, University of the Western Cape

Orthodoxy and the National Soul: Crainic, Stăniloae, and the Politics of Theological Rhetoric

Roland Clark, University of Pittsburgh

Academic Freedom Disputed: Debates between U.S. Liberal Scholars and Radical Students during the 1960s

Avital H. Bloch, University of Colima

Comment: David R. Applebaum

77

7. Antebellum Family Values and American Slavery: Family Disruption and Speculation along the Paths of the Domestic Slave Trade

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom E

Chair: Melvin Patrick Ely, College of William and Mary

Papers: The Infamous Murder Trial of Isaac Bolton: How Nathan Bedford Forrest Became the Leading Slave

Trader in Memphis

Steven Deyle, University of Houston

Valuing Kin: Slave Speculation and Family Resistance in the Antebellum Chesapeake

J. L. Schermerhorn, University of Virginia

Gender, Family, and Resistance at North Bend Plantation: An Interdisciplinary Study of an Enslaved

Community

Kelley Deetz, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Melvin Patrick Ely

8. Atlantic Connections, Colonial Structures: Identity and the French Caribbean

Hilton, Clayton Room

Chair: Sue Peabody, Washington State University

Papers: Luxury, Race, and the Colonial Citizen: Consumption and Identity in Pre-revolutionary

Saint Domingue

Yvonne Fabella, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Black and White Brothers: The Secret History of Freemasonry in the Haitian Revolution,

1793-1803

John D. Garrigus, University of Texas at Arlington

Union Member and Citizen: The Rise of Worker Unions in Guadeloupe in the Third Republic

Elizabeth A. Heath, University of Chicago

Comment: Myriam Cottias, CNRS, Université Antilles-Guyane

9. Between Public and Private: Negotiating History, Space, and Identity in Communist Hungary, 1948–89

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom F

Chair: Tatjana Lichtenstein, University of Toronto

Papers: The Search for Usable Pasts in Communist Hungary, 1948–56

Karl Brown, University of Texas at Austin

Geographies of the Self: Rethinking the Public Work of an Underground Nationalist in Communist

Hungary, 1948-56

Steve Jobbitt, University of Toronto

The Clandestine Jewish Community in Budapest: Post-Second World War Jewish Consciousness and

Space, 1956-89

Zachary Paul Levine, New York University

Comment: Yanni Kotsonis, New York University

10. Digital Cities: New Media Authoring in the Field of Urban History

Marriott, International Ballroom 6

Chair: Kelly Schrum, George Mason University

Papers: "Hypermedia Berlin": Urban History and New Media

Todd Presner, University of California at Los Angeles

"Ferrol Virtual Agora": How Historians and Architects Are Trying to Develop a Forum of Historical Cities

in the WWW

Jose Maria Cardesin, University of A Coruña

"Virtual Tourisms": Digital Explorations of the Tourist Hotel in Los Angeles History

Megan Kendrick, University of Southern California

Comment: Kelly Schrum

11. Food Control and Political Power: Food Supplies as Political Leverage in Twentieth-Century Europe

Hilton, Gwinnett Room

Chair: Robert Mark Spaulding, University North Carolina Wilmington

Papers: "Food Will Win the War": American Food in Europe during World War One

Helen Zoe Veit, Yale University

Feeding Franco's Forces: The Nationalist Zone of Spain in Comparative Perspective

Michael M Seidman, University North Carolina Wilmington

Comment: David R. Ringrose, University of California, San Diego

12. Gendered and Sexed Identities in U.S. Discourse: Ethnicity, Manliness, and International Relations

Marriott, International Ballroom 7

Chair: Kristin L. Ahlberg, Office of the Historian, U.S. Department of State

Papers: The Yellow-Skinned Population is Strongly Given to Homosexuality: Envisioning China

before the Cold War

Christopher Dean Lee, University of South Florida

"Not Degrading to Yourself, or the Flag of the United States": Early Republic Struggles on

the World Stage

Christine E. Sears, University of Delaware

Sex, Social Control, and International Relations in Occupied Japan, 1945-52

Scott R. Rohrer, Oklahoma State University

Comment: Frank Costigliola, University of Connecticut

13. Labor, Migration, and Global Trade, Part 1: Coca-Cola in Guatemala, Colombia, and India

M

Marriott, International Ballroom 10

Joint session with the Labor and Working-Class History Association

Chair: Blanca G. Silvestrini, University of Connecticut

Papers: The History of Guatemala City's Coca-Cola Workers' Union Is More Relevant than Ever

Deborah Levinson, Boston College

Death Squad Coca-Cola: Colombian Trade Unionists Dying for a Living

Tom Burke, Colombia Action Network

The Coca-Cola Campaign in India: Asserting Human Rights and Environmental Justice

Amit Srivastava, India Resource Center

Comment: The Audience

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 38 and 69.

14. Military Music: Its History, Culture, and Uses

Marriott, International Meeting Room A

Chair: Jeffery A. Charlston, University of Maryland University College

Papers: Swords and Songs: Battle Music of Arabia

Lisa Urkevich, American University of Kuwait Cavalry Music from the Crusades to the Americas Bruce Philip Gleason, University of St. Thomas

Civil War Military Musicians of the Union Army and Their Contributions to the War Effort

Sharon Park, University of Virginia

15. Rethinking the Role of Violence in the Colonial Setting

Hilton, Madison Room

Chair: Mark I. Choate, Brigham Young University

Papers: Refinement: Violence, and the Russian Civilizing Mission in the Caucasus

Dana Sherry, University of California at Davis

Raising the Savage: Repression, Negotiation, and the Agency of Violence and Nonviolence

in New Caledonia

Adrian Muckle, Victoria University of Wellington

Power and Prestige: Britain and the Threat of Force in Wartime Egypt, 1939-45

Stefanie Wichhart, University of Texas at Austin

Comment: Stephen Toth, Arizona State University, West



16. Revisiting Black Power: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives

Hilton, Grand Salon B

Chair: Damon Freeman, University of Pennsylvania

Panel: Martha Biondi, Northwestern University

Hasan Kwame Jeffries, Ohio State University Utz McKnight, University of Alabama

Peniel Joseph, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Tyrone Simpson, Vassar College

Rhonda Williams, Case Western Reserve University

Comment: Charles Hamilton, Columbia University

17. Rhys Isaac's *The Transformation of Virginia*, 1740–1790 and Twenty-Five Years of American Religious History

Hilton, Cherokee Room

Topics:

Chair: Jerome D. Bowers, Northern Illinois University

From Rhys Isaac to Alan Wolfe: Transformation as rope American Religious History

Jerome D. Bowers

A Challenge to Transformations

Joan R. Gundersen, University of Pashurgh The Baptists and Transformal via Virginia

John Howard Smith Totas A&M University at Commerce

Transforma io and one Approach to American Religious History

Mechal Sob University of Haifa

Philip Mulder, High Point University

Comment: Rhys Isaac, College of William and Mary and Latrobe University

18. The Social History of German Pietism in the Village, the Town, and at Court, 1690–1740

Marriott, International Meeting Room B

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: James Van Horn Melton, Emory University

Papers: Pietism and the Control of Youth Culture, 1690–1710

Terence V. McIntosh, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The Pietist Shadow Network in Leipzig, 1690–1730

Tanya E. Kevorkian, Millersville University of Pennsylvania

Between the Clerical Class and the Nobility: Bourgeois Halle Pietists at the Royal Prussian Court

Benjamin A. Marschke, Humboldt State University

Comment: James Van Horn Melton





19. The Transformation of American History Museums

Hilton, Roosevelt Room

Chair: Rick Beard, Civil War Sesquicentennial Project

Panel: David M. Kahn, Louisiana State Museum

Catherine Lewis, Kennesaw State University Russell Lewis, Chicago History Museum

Richard Rabinowitz, American History Workshop

20. Rethinking Institutional Transformations in the Making of Modern Empire: Comparative Perspectives from Company South India and Ottoman Turkey Hilton, Forsythe Room

Chair: Philip J. Stern, American University

Papers: Kin Networks and Office Skills: Tamil Scribes and the Company State in Early Nineteenth-Century

Southern India

Bhavani Raman, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Laboratories of Religion, Shrines of Science: Transculturation of New England College Education in

the Ottoman Empire, 1863–1908 Asli Gur, University of Michigan

Governing Madras: The Construction of a Civic Space in Early Colonial South India

Aparna Balachandran, Columbia University

Comment: Philip J. Stern

21. Twentieth-Century Sexualities: A Roundtable on Transnational Identities

Marriott, International Ballroom 8

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Leila J. Rupp, University of California at Santa Barbara

Topics: Illicit Export: Male Flight Attendants as Globalizers of a Western Gay Identity

Phil Tiemeyer, University of Texas at Austin

A Selective History of East-West Scholarship Funds
John Howard, King's College, University of London

The Translocal Queer Tropics: Latino Cross-Dressing and Cultural Space in Late 1960s

San Francisco

Horacio Roque Ramírez, University of California at Santa Barbara

International Male: Race, Revolution, and Homophobia in the U.S. New Left

Ian Lekus, University of Georgia

Queer Peace and the Middle East

Karen C. Krahulik, Brown University





22. Unstable Bodies, Unsettled Movements: Sport, Performance, and Nation in Japan

Hilton, Monroe Room

Chair:

Rebecca Nickerson, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Papers:

"So, Your Daughter Is a Sportsman": Gender Anxiety and Nationalism in the Golden Age of Sports

Dennis J. Frost, Kalamazoo College

Exercising Agency: Female Bodies and Physical Education in Imperial Japan

Rebecca Nickerson

Training the National Body: Scientific Training and the 1964 Tokyo Olympics

Paul Droubie, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Whose Kokutai? Problematizing the Postwar "Japanese" National Body

Valerie Barske, University of the Ryukyus

Comment:

The Audience

23. Whose Food? Class, Consumption, and Small Food Businesses, 1850-1950

Hilton, Jackson Room

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Chair:

Bruce Kraig, Roosevelt University

Papers:

Creating the Neighborhood Butcher Shop: Technology and Meat Shopping in the American City,

1850-1950

Roger Horowitz, Hagley Museum and Library

Ready-to-Eat Food for the Urban American Working Class, 1880–1930

Katherine Turner, University of Delaware

Catering to the "Great Middle Stripe": Nineteenth-Century Origins of the Middle-Class Restaurant

Andrew P. Haley, University of Pittsburgh

Comment:

Bruce Kraig

AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

THURSDAY, JANUARY 4, 3:00-5:00 P.M.

American Catholic Historical Association Session 1 Conference on Latin American History Session 4

Justitia et Misericordia: Recent Research Advances in Inquisition Studies

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A

Chair: Sonya Lipsett-Rivera, Carleton University

Papers: God's Name as Pharmakon: False Witnessing before the Mexican Inquisition

Javier Villa-Flores, University of Illinois at Chicago

Confession and Popular Culture in Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century Mexico

Linda A. Curcio-Nagy, University of Nevada at Reno

By All Arts and Magic: Sexual Magic and the Manipulation of Gender and Sexuality in Colonial

Yucatán, 1550-1790

John F. Chuchiak IV, Missouri State University

Comment: Alejandro Caneque, University of Durham

American Catholic Historical Association Session 2

Galileo, the Medici, and the Inquisition

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B

Chair: James M. Powell, Syracuse University

Papers: Galileo and the Inquisition in 1633: Personalities, Procedures, and Politics

Thomas F. Mayer, Augustana College

Robert Bellarmine between Theology and Natural Science Stefania Tutino, University of California at Santa Barbara Galileo, Giovanni de' Medici, and the Floating Bodies Controversy

D 1 D 1 T . . . ITT ' . CD

Brendan Dooley, International University of Bremen

Comment: James M. Powell

Conference on Latin American History Session 2

Situating Brazil in the Atlantic World: Colonial, Imperial, National, and

Transnational Perspectives

Westin, International Ballroom D

Conference on Latin American History Session 3

Taking Note: New Methods and Notarial Records in Colonial Latin America

Westin, International Ballroom E

Society for the History of Technology

From Vision to Reality: Technology as Policy and Inspiration

Hilton, Carter Room

Chair: Margaret Vining, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution

Papers: Technology and Spectacle: MIT's Public Display at the Chicago Century of Progress Exhibition

Amy Bix, Iowa State University

Reagan, Bush, and Clinton: The Rise and Fall of a National Technology Policy

Alan I. Marcus, Mississippi State University

Technological Utopianism in both Non-Western Societies and the Contemporary West

Howard P. Segal, University of Maine

Comment: Barton C. Hacker, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution

AHA LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE SESSION

THURSDAY, JANUARY 4, 3:00-5:00 P.M.

Learning From Atlanta: Using the Site of the AHA Annual Meeting to Explore History and Memory

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom D

Chair: Dana F. White, Emory University

Papers: Using Tours to Trace History through the Landscape of Atlanta

Timothy J. Crimmins, Georgia State University

The 1906 Atlanta Race Riot: The Lost Landscape of Memory

Clifford Kuhn, Georgia State University

Comment: The Audience

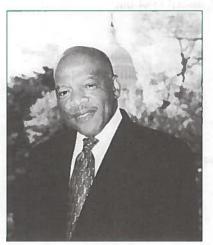
OPENING OF THE 121ST ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

THURSDAY JANUARY 4, 7:30 P.M.

Hilton, Grand Ballroom

Presiding:

Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa and president, American Historical Association



Rep. John Lewis (D-Ga)

Presentation of the Fourth Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Public Service Award

Remarks by Recipient:

Congressman John Lewis, Georgia's 5th Congressional District

PLENARY SESSION

Mining the History and Tradition of Africa American Music in Atlanta

Introduction and Commentary:

Calvin Grimes, dean, Division of History and Social Science and professor of musicology, Morehouse College

Using the voices and instrumentation of artists trained in the diverse tradition of African American music, the program will range from spiritual to gospel to jazz selections.

MORNING SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Friday, January 5, 9:30-11:30 a.m.

24. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century

Hilton, Grand Ballroom C

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair:

Anthony Grafton, Princeton University and vice president, AHA Professional Division

25. The Dilemmas of Asylum

Hilton, Grand Ballroom B

Chair:

Natalie Zemon Davis, University of Toronto

Papers:

Seeking Refuge: Britain's Empire and Dominions—The Case of Australia, 1937-39

Carole K. Fink, Ohio State University

Political Asylum in Historical Perspective: Postwar Europe and Its Aftermath

G. Daniel Cohen, Rice University

Seeking Sanctuary: From the Caribbean to North America

Mary Renda, Mount Holyoke College

Comment: Marcus Einfeld, Federal Court of Australia

26. Documentarians as Historians, Historians as Documentarians, Part 1. Making Documentarians and Retelling History: Twenty-Five Years of Film Making at NYU's Public History Program and at the Center for Media, Culture, and History

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon C

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair:

Mériam Belli, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Panel:

Barbara Abrash, Center for Media, New York University

Daniel J. Walkowitz, New York University

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 56 and 88.









27. Teaching with Historical Fiction

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon D

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Marc Jason Gilbert, North Georgia College & State University

Topics: Art, History, Fiction: The Judge Dee Novels of Robert Van Gulik

Ralph Croizier, University of Victoria

History through Novels

Melissa R. Klapper, Rowan University

Evidence, Analysis, and Story

Kathy J. Ogren, University of Redlands

Novels and Counterfactual History

Melvin E. Page, East Tennessee State University

Fiction into Fact and Back Again

Reynolds J. Scott-Childress, State University of New York at New Paltz

The Call of Stories

Polly Detels, Texas A&M University at Commerce

28. Historically Black Colleges: Impacting Education for the African American Deaf and Blind Community, 1868–1960

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom E

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

Chair: Rhonda Jones, Duke University

Papers: African American Deaf Schools: The Impact of Historically Black Colleges on Residential Students

Carolyn McCaskill, Gallaudet University

Identity Lessons: Education, Race, and Deafness in North Carolina 1868-1940

Susan Burch, Gallaudet University

Hannah Ruth Joyner, independent scholar

Broken Blackness: Race, Representation, and Disability

Terry Rowden, The College of Wooster

Some Were Black, Some Were Deaf, Rarely Were They Both: Teachers at African American Deaf Schools

Sandra Jowers-Barber, University of the District of Columbia

Comment: The Audience





29. (Re)Constructing Identity in the New South: The Interplay of Race and Culture on Contested Terrain

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom F

Chair: Lisa Lindquist-Dorr, University of Alabama

Papers: Reordering a Magic City: Race, Class, and Progressive Reform in Roanoke

Rand Dotson, Louisiana State University

From Jim Crow to Jelly Roll: Segregation and the Origins of New Orleans Jazz

Court Carney, Texas A&M University

Atrocity Becomes Identity: Andersonville Embraces Its Infamous Civil War Past

Benjamin Cloyd, Hinds Community College, Mississippi

Comment: David R. Goldfield, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

30. African American and South Asian Religious Responses to European Dominance in the Early Twentieth Century

Marriott, International Ballroom 4

Chair: Jamillah Karim, Spelman College

Papers: Fard Muhammad in Historical Context: An Islamic Thread in the American Religious and Cultural Quilt

Fatimah Fanusie, Howard University

Black Orientalism: Ideas of the East in African American Religions of the 1920s

Jacob S. Dorman, Wesleyan University Islam and African American Musicians Muhammad Frazer, Howard University

Christian Contributions to Establishing and Maintaining the Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Ray Brogan, Northern Virginia Community College

Samuel Pervez, independent scholar

Comment: The Audience

31. Amateur History and the Construction of National Heritage in the United States and Mexico

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon A

Chair: Susan N. Smith, University of Washington

Papers: Building the Nation: Professional Architects as Amateur Historians

Jhennifer Amundson, Judson College

Unlikely Historians and the Birth of George Washington Seth Bruggeman, College of William and Mary

Aristocratic Memory, Genealogy, and the State in Porfirian Mexico, 1876–1911

Victor M. Macías-González, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Comment: The Audience

32. Beyond Separate Spheres: Modern History, History of Science, History of Technology

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon B

Chair: Sarah E. Igo, University of Pennsylvania

Papers: Science and Liberalism in Germany 1820-50

Denise Phillips, University of Tennessee

The Biopolitics of Diet

Corinna Treitel, Washington University in Saint Louis

Engineers as Critical Theorists of Modernity

Matt Wisnioski, Washington University in St. Louis

Comment: The Audience

33. Challenges Facing Public and Academic Historians in Unsettled Times

Hilton, Grand Salon C

Chair: James B. Gardner, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution

Topics: The American Flag Is Not Just a Simple Statement of Patriotism

Marilyn Zoidis, Kentucky Historical Society

Challenges Facing Scholars of the Middle East in Unsettled Times

Eve M. Troutt Powell, University of Pennsylvania

Choosing Topics for Documentary Films in Unsettled Times

Churchill Roberts, University of Florida

Comment: The Audience

34. Childhood in Socialism: Explorations of Sexuality, the Family, Material Culture, Education, and Nationality from Uzbekistan to East Germany

Marriott, International Ballroom 5

Chair: Geoffrey J. Giles, University of Florida

Topics: Material Memory, Intergenerational Transmission, and the "GDR Generation"

Eli Rubin, Western Michigan University

The Survival of the Jugendweihe: The Eastern German Coming-of-Age Ritual before and after 1989

Catherine Plum, University of Wisconsin-Madison Sex, Love, and the Young under East German Socialism

Josie McLellan, Bristol University

Dichotomies of Uzbek Childhood: Gender and Education after Stalin

Paul M. Stronski, Stanford University

Comment: Ann Livschiz, Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne







35. Contested Identities and Cultural Imperialisms: East Asia and the Pacific Rim

Hilton, Cherokee Room

Chair: Charles A. Desnoyers, LaSalle University

Papers: Ethnicity, Identity, and Identification: The Case of Yung Wing

Charles A. Desnoyers

From Hikozo Hamada to Joseph Heco

John E. Van Sant, University of Alabama at Birmingham

Rule of Law or Rule of Laws: Chinese Extraterritoriality in the Treaty Ports, 1871–95

Pär Cassel, University of Michigan

Choosing the Bear's Palm: The Dilemma of a Chinese Scientist

Clayton D. Brown, University of Pittsburgh

Comment: Grace Ai-Ling Chou, Lingnan University

Charles A. Desnoyers

36. Food in Latin American History

Marriott, International Meeting Room A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Enrique C. Ochoa, California State University at Los Angeles

Papers: "El Gallo Pinto" and Costa Rica's National Cuisine

Patricia Vega Jiménez, Universidad de Costa Rica

Food, Populism, and Working-Class Identities in Peru's Restaurantes Populares

Paulo Drinot, University of Manchester

Doña Petrona, Evita Perón, and the Gender Politics of Food in Argentina

Rebekah E. Pite, University of Michigan

Comment: Enrique C. Ochoa

37. The Evolution of Emancipation Celebrations in American Culture

Marriott, International Meeting Room B

Chair: William H. Wiggins, Indiana University

Papers: Creating a "Sisterhood Chain": Women and Emancipation Celebrations in the Post-Civil War South

Antoinette G. van Zelm, Tennessee Civil War National Heritage Area

Juneteenth, the Texas Centennial, and the Affirmation of African American Culture

Elizabeth H. Turner, University of North Texas

Comment: W. Fitzhugh Brundage, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

38. Labor, Migration, and Global Trade, Part 2: Labor, Leisure, and Organizing in Atlanta's Latino Communities

M

Marriott, International Ballroom 10

Joint session with the Labor and Working Class History Association

Chair: George J. Sanchez, University of Southern California

Papers: Disciplined Bodies and the Production of Space, Place, and Race: Atlanta's Latino Day Laborers at the

Cusp of the Twenty-First Century

Terry Easton, Graduate Institute of Liberal Arts, Emory University

Religion, Sports, and the Politics of Suburban Space in the New Latino South

Mary Odem, Emory University

The Work of the Mexican American Legal Defense Fund in Atlanta

Tisha Tallman, Mexican American Legal Defense Fund

Comment: The Audience

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 13 and 69.

39. Missing from the Debate on Women in Science: A Retrospect on the History of Women in Science, Technology, and Medicine



Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon E

Chair: Sally Gregory Kohlstedt, University of Minnesota

Topics: Women Scientists in America since 1972

Margaret Walsh Rossiter, Cornell University

The Absence of Women of Color in Public Policy on Women in Science and Medicine

Evelynn M. Hammonds, Harvard University

Science Policy or Social Policy for Women in Science: From Historical Cases to a Policy Agenda in the

Twenty-First Century

Pnina G. Abiram, Scientific Legacies

Comment: Pamela E. Mack, Clemson University

40. New Directions in Medieval Economic History, Part 1: Reconfiguring the Crisis of the Early Fourteenth Century



Westin, Augusta 1

Chair: Kathryn L. Reyerson, University of Minnesota

Papers: The Social Crisis around 1300 in Italy

François Menant, Ecole Normale Supérieure

Social Dimensions of the Crisis of the Early Fourteenth Century

John Drendel, Université de Québec à Montreal

Growth and Decline in the Economies of Northern Europe in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries

James P. Masschaele, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Comment: Marci J. Sortor, Grinnell College

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 73.

Lycania.

41. Race Patriots and Heroic Women: Contested Narratives of Political Aspiration in Nineteenth-Century America

Marriott, International Meeting Room C

Chair: Terri L. Snyder, California State University at Fullerton

Papers: The "Heroic Slave" and the "Spartan Mother": Gender and the Northern Black Discourse of Patriotism on the

Eve of the Civil War

Erica L. Ball, California State University at Fullerton

Identity through Comparison: Mary Eastman's Use of Native American, African American, and Abolitionist

Women in Constructing an Ideal White Womanhood Eleanor Hannah, University of Minnesota at Duluth

"Mammy Ellen," Meet Ellen Adams: Two Families Remember One Mother in Slavery and Freedom

Sharon E. Wood, University of Nebraska at Omaha

Comment: John Bezis-Selfa, Wheaton College

Julie Winch, University of Massachusetts at Boston

42. The Campus and the Street: Social Movements, Nationalism, and Youth Culture in Africa and the Diaspora, 1945–Present

M

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon F

Chair: Judith Byfield, Dartmouth College

Papers: Urban Youth and Politics in West Africa, 1945-90

Ismail Rashid, Vassar College

The Campus and the Street: Black Students and California's Black Power Movement

Donna Murch, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Can the White Man Speak for Me? Student Politics and the Development of Black Consciousness

Daniel R. Magaziner, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Comment: Ernest Allen, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 82.

43. Shaky Foundations: Indians, Africans, and the Making of New England in the Seventeenth Century

Westin, Augusta 2

Chair: Daniel K. Richter, University of Pennsylvania

Papers: Sex, Captivity, and Colonial Power in the Pequot War

Andrea D. Robertson, University of Minnesota

"A Messenger Comes": The Hidden Role of Indian Couriers in Seventeenth-Century New England

Katherine Grandjean, Harvard University

Pleasing to the Lord: Trade Connections between Barbados and New England in the

Seventeenth Century

Wendy Warren, Yale University

Comment: Evan Haefeli, Columbia University

44. Spain in Asia: Cross-Cultural Contacts in the Early Modern World

Hilton, Walton Room

Chair: Michelle Molina, University of California at Irvine

Papers: Chinos in New Spain: A Reconstruction of Asians in Colonial Mexican Society from the Sources in the

Archivo General de la Nación (AGN)

Edward R. Slack Jr., Eastern Washington University

"Vagos, ociosos y malentretenidos": The Deportation of Mexicans to the Philippines in the

Eighteenth Century

Eva Maria St. Claire Segurado, University of California at Davis

Connecting to Manila: Merchant Bureaucrats and the Asian Trade in Eighteenth-Century New Spain

Catherine Tracy Goode, University of Arizona

Creole Awakening and the Formation of Filipino Political Consciousness in the Eighteenth and Early

Nineteenth Centuries

Ruth de Llobet, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Comment: Michelle Molina

45. Streets, Courtrooms, and Archives: Counter-Narratives in Oppositional Movements



Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon H

Chair: Robert P. Cohen, New York University

Topics: Elusive Icons and the Politics of the Unspoken: Emma Goldman, Off Stage, Dancing in the Dark

Candace Falk, Emma Goldman Papers

A Spanish Narrative: Emma Goldman in Spain, 1936–39

Barry Pateman, Emma Goldman Papers

Dissent (1954-64): Counter-Narratives within the Left

Natalie Blum-Ross, New York Transit Museum

Torture and the U.S. in the Reagan Era: Narratives of Opposition in the Courtroom Carolyn Patty Blum, University of California at Berkeley Boalt Hall Law School and

Columbia University Law School

Biography in Action Robert P. Cohen

46. Teaching Voices that Challenge in Unsettled Times: What Samuel Gompers, Eleanor Roosevelt, and Martin Luther King Jr. Say to Students



Marriott, International Ballroom 6

Chair: Charlene Bickford, George Washington University

Papers: "We are all on trial to show what democracy means": Eleanor Roosevelt, Her Critics, and the Struggle to

Build the Postwar World

Allida M. Black, Eleanor Roosevelt Papers, George Washington University

Finding Labor's Voice: Using Primary Documents to Recover the Past

Grace Palladino, Samuel Gompers Papers

Martin Luther King Jr.'s Social Gospel: A Voice of Dissent in Twentieth-Century Christianity

Susan Englander, Martin Luther King, Jr. Research and Education Institute

Comment: Hank Bitten, Ramapo Hills High School, New Jersey

47. The Politics of Information: Liberalism, Censorship, and Power in Europe and the United States

Westin, Augusta 3

Chair: David A. Bell, Johns Hopkins University

Papers: Printers, Publishers, and the Politics of Information in Nineteenth-Century France

Christine S. Haynes, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

The Politics of Information in Cold War America Kathleen G. Donohue, Central Michigan University

Comment: James T. Kloppenberg, Harvard University

David Vincent, Open University

48. The Sex of the Modern: Gender, Aesthetics, and Imaginings of the Nation in Interwar France

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom D

Chair: Whitney Walton, Purdue University

Papers: Chipping the Gilding of the Golden Age: French Literary Nationalism and the Avant-Garde

R. O'Brian Carter, Berry College

Advertising the Perils of "Americanism": Gender and National Identity in French Publicité, 1920–39

Adam C. Stanley, University of Wisconsin-Platteville

"Yearning for Lost Boundaries"; Far-Right and Antisemitic Writings' Fantasies of the Nation in

1930s France

Sandrine Sanos, Earlham College

Comment: Whitney Walton

49. The Shape of the City: Contesting Culture and Space in Nineteenth-Century America

Hilton, Grand Salon B

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Chair: Anne Hyde, Colorado College

Topics: The Frontiers and Borders of Public Space in Los Angeles

Lawrence Culver, Utah State University

The Colored Orphan Asylum across Time and Space: New York in Thomas Nast's Visual Imagination

Fiona Deans Halloran, Eastern Kentucky University

Santa Fe: Race, Place, and Colonial Relations after the Mexican War

Anne Hyde

The Contested Cities of Henry Adams

Linus B. Kafka, University of California at Los Angeles

Black Denver: A History

William M. King, University of Colorado at Boulder

Cultural Frontiers: San Francisco's Urban Spaces of Empire

Barbara Berglund, University of South Florida



50. The Use and Abuse of Woodrow Wilson: Race and Nation in the Wilsonian Moment

Marriott, International Ballroom 7

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Chair: Gary Gerstle, Vanderbilt University

Papers: "President of All the People": Woodrow Wilson and White Man's Democracy

Eric Yellin, Princeton University

A League of Nations in the Dockyard: African American Soldiers and Black Internationalism in the

Era of World War I

Adriane Lentz-Smith, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

"A Narrative of Filipino Ambition": Nationalism and the Politics of Military Service in the

Colonial Philippines

Christopher Capozzola, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Comment: Gary Gerstle

51. Twentieth-Century Sexualities, a Global Perspective: Brazil, Mexico, Russia

Westin, Vinings 1

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Karen C. Krahulik, Brown University

Papers: You Only Talk about Lesbians and Prostitutes: The Sexual Politics of Transnational Feminism at the

1975 United Nations International Women's Year Conference in Mexico City

Jocelyn Olcott, Duke University

Homoeroticism and Homophobia in the Brazilian Revolutionary Left in the 1960s and 70s

James N. Green, Brown University

Women in Combat: A Stalinist Route to Non-Normative Heterosexuality, 1930s-40s

Anna Krylova, Duke University

Comment: Judith R. Walkowitz, Johns Hopkins University

52. Uncomfortable Bedfellows? Historians, Religion, and Other Awkward Subjects

Westin, Vinings 2

Chair: Jon H. Roberts, Boston University

Papers: Augustine Who, Augustine Whose?

Horace Six-Means, Hood Theological Seminary

Nineteenth-Century Sermons on "The Origin of Species" and Evolution: How Much Science

Did the Preachers Know?

Keith A. Francis, Baylor University

Studying the Church of England in Wales: A "Majority" Religion in a "Minority" Religious Culture

Frances Ros Knight, University of Wales at Lampeter

Comment: Jacqueline R. deVries, Augsburg College

53. Underground Railroad in the Southeast United States?

Hilton, Jackson Room

Chair: B

Barbara Tagger, National Park Service

Papers:

An Underground Railroad Icon: Jonathan Walker and the "Branded Hand"

Stanley Harrold, South Carolina State University

Escaping to the Great Dismal Swamp: "Families and Communities" versus the Term "Maroon Colonies"

Wanda Hunt-McLean, Elizabeth City State University

The Path to Freedom: Blacks from Fort Mose Ralph Johnson, Florida Atlantic University

Georgia Sites and Flights: The Road to Freedom Was Not Always North

Jeanne Cyriaque, Georgia Department of Natural Resources

Comment: The Audience

54. Women, Gender, Transnationalism, and International Relations in the Late Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries: Organizations, Identity, and Activism Hilton, Grand Salon A



Chair:

David Jonathan Snyder, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale

Topics:

"We Women Can Build a Bridge": Women Transnationals, Gender, and Reconciliation in the Aftermath of

the Great War

Erika Kuhlman, Idaho State University

Father to the World's Children: The United Nations Children's Fund

Jennifer Morris, Miami University

The American Invasion: Dollar Princesses, Contemptible Cads, and Anglo-American Perceptions

Dana Magill Cooper, Texas Christian University

Building Global Feminism through International Health: Esther Pohl Lovejoy, M.D., and the Medical

Women's International Association, 1919–48 Kimberly Jensen, Western Oregon University

Between Feminism and Nationalism: The Eastern Women's Conferences of 1930 and 1932

Charlotte Weber, independent scholar

Comment: Juditl

Judith P. Zinsser, Miami University

MORNING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 9:30-11:30 A.M.

American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain Session 1

Church and Law in the Medieval Crown of Aragon

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom C

Chair: Adam J. Kosto, Columbia University

Papers: The Use and Abuse of Ecclesiastical Property in a Period of Conquest and Consolidation: Tithing Rights

in Tortosa and Lleida

Thomas Barton, Oberlin College

Defining Decadence and Success: Women's Monastic Life in Medieval Catalonia

Michelle M. Herder, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Miscarriages of Justice: False Accusations and Judicial Corruption in the Medieval Crown of Aragon

Marie A. Kelleher, California State University at Long Beach

Comment: The Audience

American Association for History and Computing Session 1

Artificial Intelligence Methods and History: Hypothesis Testing and Historical Representation

Hilton, Cobb Room

Chair: David J. Staley, The Ohio State University, and executive director, American Association for

History and Computing

Papers: Evaluation of Proposed Computer Models of Historic Processes through the WIZER

("What If Analyzer") Engine

Alex Yahja, Carnegie Mellon University

Analysis of the Cycling Process through fs/qca

Chris Newman, Roosevelt University and Elgin Community College

Computer Analysis of Civil Wars and Reconstructions

Mike Findley, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Be There Then: Modeling the Anasazi in the Southwest George Gumerman, School for American Research

Comment: The Audience

American Catholic Historical Association Session 3

Art and Evangelization in the Franciscan Missions

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A

Chair: Jeffrey M. Burns, Academy of American Franciscan History

Papers: Arts of the Franciscan Colegio de San Andrés in Quito: A Process of Cultural (Re)formation

Andrea LePage, Brown University

The Propagation of Faith and Image: Art, Mission, and the Holy Body in Spanish America

Cristina Cruz Gonzalez, University of Chicago The Cult of a Black Saint in Franciscan Brazil

Nuno Senos, New York University

Comment: Jaime Lara, Yale University

American Catholic Historical Association Session 4

Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 1

Religion in the Communes: Augustine Thompson's Cities of God: The Religion of the Italian Communes, 1125–1325

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B

Chair:

Duane Osheim, University of Virginia

Paper:

The State of the Question

Brenda Bolton, M.B.E., University of London

Author's Remarks:

Augustine Thompson, O.P., University of Virginia

Comment: George Dameron, Saint Michael's College

American Society of Church History Session 1

Medieval Exegesis: Jewish, Christian, Islamic Contexts and Contents

Hyatt, Inman Room

Chair:

Christopher Ocker, San Francisco Theological Seminary

Papers:

Rashi, Expositio hystorica super Canticum

Deeana Klepper, Boston University

Wisdom across Cultures: Michael Scot and Jacob Anatoli on the Book of Proverbs

Jim Robinson, University of Chicago

A Muslim Diatessaron: Exegesis and Scriptures in al-Biqai's Qur'an Commentary

Walid Saleh, University of Toronto

Comment:

Christopher Ocker

American Society of Church History Session 2

Locating Religion on the Map of Early Modern Europe

Hyatt, Kennesaw Room

Chair:

Thomas Kselman, University of Notre Dame

Papers:

Factoring Religion into the Century of Lights or Refracting the Enlightenment into Religions

Dale Van Kley, Ohio State University

The Elephant in the Room: Religion in the Reformation Lee Wandel, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Comment:

Thomas Kselman

Papers:

American Society of Church History Session 3

Christian Leaders in East Asian Contexts: China, Korea, and Japan

Hyatt, Marietta Room

Chair: Daniel Jeyaraj, Andover Newton Theological Seminary

T. C. Chao, Y. T. Wu, and the Communist-Christian Context of China

Caroline Becker, Pittsburgh Theological Seminary

Jesuit Encounter with Confucian Religion in Early Modern Japan Haruko Ward, Columbia Theological Seminary, Atlanta

Korean Christian Leaders: The Rise of Indigenous Leaders and the Politicization of the Presbyterian

Church in the North (Pyongyang)

Scott W. Sunquist, Pittsburgh Theological Seminary

Comment: Daniel Jeyaraj

American Society of Church History Session 4

Crusading for Christ: Gender, Violence, and American Christianity, 1915-45

Hyatt, Lenox Room

Chair: Jean Bethke Elshtain, University of Chicago

Papers: Souls beyond Beautiful: Faith, the Great War, and American Womanhood

Jonathan Ebel, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

From Scholar to Soldier: Two Generations of Fundamentalist Masculinity

Kathryn Lofton, Indiana University

Reviving the City on the Hill: Aimee Semple McPherson, Pentecostal Patriotism, and World War II

Matthew Sutton, Oakland University

Comment: Randall Balmer, Barnard College, Columbia University

American Society of Church History Session 5

Richard Lyman Bushman's Joseph Smith: Rough Stone Rolling-Roundtable

Hyatt, Piedmont Room

Chair: Kenneth P. Minkema, Yale Divinity School

Panel: Jon Butler, Yale University

Jan Shipps, Indiana University-Purdue University, Indianapolis

Stephen J. Stein, Indian University

Chinese Historians in the United States Session 1 Personality and Foreign Policy Making

Hyatt, Roswell Room

Chair: Qiang Zhai, Auburn University Montgomery

Papers: Liu Shaoqi and the First Indochina War, 1946-54

Xiaobing Li, University of Central Oklahoma

Wang Jiaxiang and China's Foreign Policy Debate in 1962

Yafeng Xia, Long Island University, Brooklyn

Cultured Diplomat Wanted: Ambassador Reischauer's Appointment and the Formation of U.S. Northeast

Asian Policy, 1961–66
Midori Voshii, Albion Colle

Midori Yoshii, Albion College

Comment: Christopher Jespersen, North Georgia College & State University Dahlonega

Conference on Latin American History Session 6

Region and Countryside in Late Colonial Rio de la Plata

Westin, International Ballroom D

Conference on Latin American History Session 7

Marginalization & Modernization: Public Health, Labor, and Gender in Nineteenth-Century Brazil

Westin, International Ballroom E

MARHO: The Radical Historians' Association Session 1

Punishment and Death

Westin, International Ballroom G

Chairs:

Ethan Blue, University of Western Australia Patrick Timmons, San José State University

Panel:

Alan Gómez, Ithaca College

Heather McCarty, Ohlone College

Dylan Rodríguez, University of California, Riverside Carolyn Strange, Australian National University

Polish American Historical Association Session 1 Immigration and Ethnic History Society

Ethnic Historical Associations at the Crossroads?

Hyatt, Spring Room

Chairs:

Anna D. Jaroszyńska-Kirchmann, Eastern Connecticut State University

Suzanne Sinke, Florida State University

Panel:

Ronald Bayor, Georgia Institute of Technology and Immigration and Ethnic History Society

Suellen Cheng, El Pueblo Historical Monument and Chinese Historical Society of Southern California

Hasia Diner, New York University and American Jewish Historical Society

Anna Jaroszyńska-Kirchmann, Eastern Connecticut State University and Polish American

Historical Association

Jerome Krase, Brooklyn College, City University of New York and American Italian

Historical Association

Suzanne Sinke, Florida State University and Dutch Studies Association

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 4 Utopia and Anxiety: Ethnic and Religious Identities in America's Gilded Age

Hilton, Gwinnett Room

Chair:

Edward S. Slavishak, Susquehanna University

Papers:

The White Republic Triumphant: Whiteness, Utopianism, and Imagination in the Gilded Age

Ed Blum, Kean University

Apocalypse or Ideal State? Henry Mendes, Solomon Schindler, and Utopian Thought in

Gilded Age America

Justin Nordstrom, Pennsylvania State University Hazelton

Unitarian Conscience: The Utopian Vision of Charles Eliot St. John, 1891-1900

Kathleen Parker, University of Pittsburgh

Comment:

Allen Austin, College Misericordia

FILM FESTIVAL

Friday, January 5, 9:30-11:30 a.m.

Marriott, International Meeting Room 3

Proteus: A Nineteenth Century Vision

David Lebrun, producer, writer, director, and editor (Night Fire Films, Inc.).

Recipient of the 2005 John E. O'Connor Film Award.

This documentary examines the life of biologist and artist Ernst Haeckel (1834–1919), from which emerges a meditation on the troubled intersection of scientific and artistic vision.



OPEN FORUM ON THE FUTURE OF THE AHA

Friday, January 5, 12:00-1:30 p.m.

Open Forum on the Future of the American Historical Association

Hilton, Forsythe Room



Members of the AHA's Working Group on the Future of the American Historical Association invite all members to a discussion about the future direction and activities of the Association. The working group is considering how the Association can represent the diversity of its members' intellectual and practical needs as well as the needs of those historians who do not currently belong to the AHA. Members and non-members at the meeting are invited to a discussion of what historians share, their common commitment to history's value and excitement, and their belief in history's power to inform and enrich our individual and collective existence.

Working Group:

William H. Chafe, Duke University, chair James Grossman, Newberry Library Lynn A. Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles Earl Lewis, Emory University Danielle McGuire, Rutgers University-New Brunswick Stefan Tanaka, University of California, San Diego

Luncheons

Friday, January 5, 12:00-2:00 p.m.

Conference on Latin American History

Westin, International Ballrooms B&C

Presiding: Mark Wasserman, Rutgers University-New Brunswick, and president, CLAH

Speaker: Susan Socolow, Emory University

Friday, January 5, 12:15-1:45 p.m.

Conference on Asian History

Hilton, Paulding/DeKalb Rooms

Presiding: George M. Wilson, Indiana University

Address: The Geography of Gender in Early Modern Japan

Marcia Yonemoto, University of Colorado

Organization of History Teachers

Hilton, Madison Room

Presiding: Thomas R. English, George School, and secretary-treasurer, OHT

Address: "And the eyes of the world are upon us": (Re)placing Religion in American History Textbooks

Randall M. Miller, St. Joseph's University of Philadelphia

CAREERS WORKSHOP

Friday, January 5, 12:30-2:00 p.m.

Careers in History: A Workshop for Aspiring Historians

Hilton, Clayton Room

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division







High school, undergraduate, and beginning graduate students attending the meeting are invited to learn about job opportunities for historians and history majors. Meet professionals who use their historical thinking skills in a variety of workplace settings.

Panel: Carl Ashley, Office of the Historian, Department of State

Melissa Bingmann, Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis

Tom Downey, Papers of Thomas Jefferson, Princeton University

Debbie Ann Doyle, American Historical Association

James B. Gardner, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution

Jeffrey Harris, National Trust for Historic Preservation

Robert Kane, U.S. Air Force

James McSweeney, National Archives and Records Administration, Southeast Branch

SSRC Information Session

Friday, January 5, 1:00-2:00 p.m.

Social Science Research Council

Hilton, Roosevelt Room

Staff of the Social Science Research Council will discuss current fellowship programs open to historians. A brief presentation will highlight the Council's new "Dissertation Proposal Fellowship" (DPF) program, which offers workshops and research funds to graduate students in the early stages of their training. The "International Dissertation Research Fellowship" (IDRF), supporting empirical and site-specific dissertation research outside the United States, will also feature prominently. A general question and answer period with the audience will follow.

AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Friday, January 5, 2:30-4:30 p.m.

55. Using History during a Truth Commission, Making History after a Truth Commission



Hilton, Grand Ballroom B

Chair: Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University

Papers: Practicing History in the Context of a Truth Commission Investigation

Greg Grandin, New York University

Preserving the History of Truth Commissions
Trudy H. Peterson, consulting archivist

Using History in the Wake of a Truth Commission

Tani Marilena Adams, Centro de Investigaciones Regionales de Mesoamérica (CIRMA),

Guatemala

Comment: The Audience

56. Documentarians as Historians, Historians as Documentarians, Part



2. Putting History into Documentary: The Making of Stranger With

A Camera, the 2001 AHA John O'Connor Film Award Winner

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon C

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Mériam Belli, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Panel: Elizabeth Barret, Appalshop, and director and producer, Stranger With A Camera

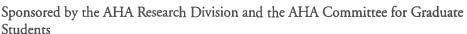
Judith Jennings, Kentucky Foundation for Women, and co-producer and researcher,

Stranger With A Camera

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 26 and 88.

57. Getting to the First Publication: Articles and Monographs

Westin, Vinings 1





Chair:

Elise S. Lipkowitz, Northwestern University and chair, AHA Committee for Graduate Students

Panel:

Jerome E. Singerman, University of Pennsylvania Press

Peter N. Stearns, George Mason University

Brigitta Van Rheinberg, Princeton University Press

Jeannie Whayne, University of Arkansas

58. Rethinking America in Global Perspective: Curricular Projects from an AHA/NEH Summer Institute for College Teachers





Marriott, International Ballroom 4

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chairs:

John R. Gillis, Rutgers University-New Brunswick Carl J. Guarneri, St. Mary's College of California

Topics:

Internationalizing the U.S. History Survey

Laura Belmonte, Oklahoma State University

Comparative and Transnational Readings in American Studies

James M. Hicks, Smith College
U.S. Globality in Everyday Products

Sayuri Guthrie Shimizu, Michigan State University Challenges of Globalizing U.S. History for U.S. Students

Tom McCarthy, United States Naval Academy

59. Approaching New Subjectivities: African American/Latino Relations in the Twentieth Century

Hilton, Cherokee Room

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians and the Conference on Latin American History

Chair:

Ben Vinson, Pennsylvania State University

Papers:

Eating, Dancing, and Courting in New York: Black and Latino Relations, 1930–70

Frederick D. Opie, Marist College

From Harlem to Havana: Translation and the Transnational Black Cultural Renaissance

Frank Guridy, University of Texas at Austin

African Descent Mexicans and African Americans in Winston-Salem, North Carolina: Tales from the Field

Laura A. Lewis, James Madison University

The Afro-Latino Project

Miriam E. Jiménez Román, Queens College, City University of New York

George Priestly, Queens College, City University of New York

Comment:

George J. Sanchez, University of Southern California and member, AHA Committee on

Minority Historians

60. Beyond Reading the Paper: Exploring New Presentation Formats for the AHA Annual Meeting

Marriott, International Ballroom 8

Sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

Chair: Myrna Ivonne Wallace Fuentes, Duke University

Gender and the Computerization of the British Civil Service Topics:

Marie E. Hicks, Duke University

Representation and the Mexican Elite in the Nineteenth Century Victor M. Macías-González, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Using Web Sites at the Annual Meeting Michele Langford, Temple University

Hotels at the Edge of Modernity

Daniel Levinson Wilk, Fashion Institute of Technology Andrew K. Sandoval-Strausz, University of New Mexico

61. Austria's Orient: The Ottoman Empire, the Balkans, and the Habsburg Monarchy

Hilton, Walton Room

Joint session with the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

Chair: Howard P. Louthan, University of Florida

Servants of State and Scholarship: Orientalists in the Habsburg Empire from the Renaissance Papers:

to Romanticism

Paula Sutter Fichtner, Brooklyn College and the Graduate Center, City University of New York Manufacturing Mother Austria: The Cultural Politics of Austrian Rule in Bosnia and Hercegovina,

1878-1914

Diana Reynolds, Point Loma Nazarene University

The Occupation of Bosnia and Hercegovina and the Invention of an Austrian Ethnology

Reinhard Johler, Ludwig Uhland Institute, University of Tuebingen

Comment: Robert J. Donia, University of Michigan

62. Bodies at War

Hilton, Grand Salon A

Chair: Bruce W. Hevly, University of Washington

Re-arming the Industrial Soldier: Prosthetic Design in World War I America Papers:

Beth O'Donnell Linker, Yale University

The Soldier's Body in Death: Narratives of Family, Science, and Nation of Alexander Nininger

Heather R. Harris, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Fighting the "Deadly Fog": Vietnam Veterans and Agent Orange Activism

Amy M. Hay, Michigan State University

Comment: Bruce W. Hevly



63. Community and Memory in Historic Site Research and Development: Emerging Methodologies

Marriott, International Ballroom 5

Chair: Charles LeCount, Historic Brattonsville

Papers: Interpreting Northern Slavery at the 1719 William Trent House

Martha B. Katz-Hyman, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

The Death of a Community Archaeology Project? The Levi Jordan Plantation and "Consultation" in a

Non-mandated Bureaucratic Environment

Carol McDavid, University of Houston and Yates Community Archaeology Project

The Making of Life Interrupted: The Japanese American Experience in World War II Arkansas

Johanna Miller Lewis, University of Arkansas at Little Rock

Hipped Roof Bungalows: Integrating Material Evidence into Historic Research of Rural Minority Culture

Debra A. Reid, Eastern Illinois University

Comment: J. L. Anderson, State University of West Georgia

Marla Miller, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

64. Constructing and Contesting the "Cultural Nation": Defining "Citizenship" in Postwar Japan

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon H

Chair: Stephen Vlastos, University of Iowa

Papers: Tales from the Japanese Subaltern: Imamura and (Other) Japan

Bill Mihalopoulos, Northern Michigan University

Citizenry, Class, or Mass—What Was the Vanguard to Lead?

Michael Gibbs, University of Denver

The Resurrection of Okinawan Identity under U.S. Occupation David Tobaru Obermiller, University of Wisconsin-Superior

Cultural Democracy at the Grass Roots: Preservation Societies in Rural Toyama Prefecture, 1950-55

Peter D. Siegenthaler, Texas State University at San Marcos

Comment: Christopher Gerteis, Creighton University

Wesley Sasaki-Uemura, University of Utah

65. Creating Gendered and/or Racialized "Others"? Race, Gender, and Class in Women's Movements in Turn-of-the-Century United States

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom F

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Chair: Sarah J. Deutsch, Duke University

Papers: Japanese Not "Asiatics": Race and Gender in Moral Reform Movement in Japanese America Immigrant

Community in Turn-of-the-Century California

Rumi Yasutake, Konan University

Sometime Allies, Sometime Competitors: Men and Women in the Commission on Training Camp Activities,

1917-19

Hiroyuki Matsubara, Yokohama National University

The Race Question and the California Woman Suffrage Movement

Rebecca J. Mead, Northern Michigan University

Comment: Susan Englander, Martin Luther King Jr. Research and Education Institute





66. Desirable Imperialists: The Ambivalent Reception of Immigrants in Latin America

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon D

Chair: George P. Browne, Seton Hall University

Papers: Interaction between Spanish Immigrants and Mexicans before and after Independence

(c. 1750-c. 1890)

Hillel Eyal, University of California at Los Angeles

Envisioning a Modern "Lago Lusitano": Portuguese Immigration and Brazilian National Identity,

1930-45

Jacqueline Zahn, University of Texas at Austin

The Japanese in Peru, 1899 through World War II: Geopolitics, Local Conflict, and the Construction

of Anti-Japanese Sentiment

Stephanie C. Moore, University of California at San Diego

Comment: George P. Browne

67. History, Art, and the Cultural Demobilization of Europe after the First World War

Hilton, Grand Ballroom C

Chair: Jay Winter, Yale University

Papers: "Nie Wieder Krieg": Painting for Peace in Unsettled Times

Irene V. Guenther, Marquette University

Military Occupation in the Great War: Patriotic Versus Counternationalist Historiography in

Interbellum Belgium

Sophie C. De Schaepdrijver, Pennsylvania State University

Faith of the Historians: The Carnegie Social and Economic History of the World War

John Harvey, St. Cloud State University

Comment: Jay Winter

68. Identity and Belief in Colonial Mexico

Marriott, International Meeting Room A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: John F. Schwaller, State University of New York at Potsdam

Papers: Navigating Identities: The Case of a Morisco Slave in Seventeenth-Century New Spain

Karoline P. Cook, Princeton University

Civic Pride among Plebeians: The Cult of Juan de Palafox y Mendoza in Eighteenth-Century Puebla

Frances L. Ramos, Western Michigan University

Modernity via the Whip: Self and Collective in the Holy Schools of Christ, New Spain

Matthew David O'Hara, New Mexico State University

Comment: Linda A. Curcio-Nagy, University of Nevada at Reno

69. Labor, Migration, and Global Trade, Part 3: Slavery and Imperial Control in British South Asia, Spanish North America, and the Portuguese Atlantic



Marriott, International Ballroom 10

Joint session with the Labor and Working-Class History Association

Chair:

William P. Jones, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Papers:

A Peculiar Version of a Peculiar Institution in the Spanish-Indian Borderlands

Juliana Barr, University of Florida

Global Slavery without South Asian Slaves?

Indrani Chatterjee, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

African Slavery and Public Healing in the Markets of the Portuguese-Atlantic World, 1731–50

James H Sweet, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Comment:

Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 13 and 38.

70. Local Implications of Empire: Race, Environment, and Provincial Elites in France 1674–1851

Hilton, Grand Salon C

Chair:

William Beik, Emory University

Papers:

Fashioning French Absolutism: The Case of Franche-Comté

Darryl Dee, Wilfrid Laurier University

The "Freedom Principle" and the Police des Noirs of 1777

Dwain C. Pruitt, Rhodes College

Of Demoiselles and Assassins: Politics, Empire, and Environmental Unrest in the Forêt de Chaux,

1763-1851

C. Kieko Matteson, Yale University

Comment: Jeremy D. Popkin, University of Kentucky

71. Marketing Mammon: Evangelical Entrepreneurialism in the Twentieth Century

Hilton, Jackson Room

Chair:

Grant Wacker, Duke University

Papers:

Creating a "Sister Consciousness": Aimee Semple McPherson, Mass Media, and the Old Time Religion

Matthew Avery Sutton, Oakland University

The "Miracle of Malibu": Pepperdine University, Evangelical Entrepreneurialism, and the Ascent of

Sunbelt Conservatism

Darren Dochuk, Purdue University

Wal-Mart World: Christian Subjects, Service Labor, and the Soul of Neoliberalism

Bethany E. Moreton, Bowdoin College

Comment:

Eugene McCarraher, Villanova University

72. Modernization's Cultural and Transnational Turn: American Encounters with Africa and Iran in the 1950s-60s

Westin, Vinings 2

Chair: David C. Engerman, Brandeis University

Papers: Development's Wake: David Lilienthal and the Mission to Modernize Iran, 1955–78

Christopher T. Fisher, College of New Jersey

Dubbing Modernization: The Marshall Plan, France, and Colonial Development

in French West Africa

Abou Bamba, Georgia State University

"Fetish Nation": American Constructions of Religion and Modernization in Africa in the 1960s

Larry Grubbs, University of Georgia

Contesting Modernisms: Katherine Dunham and the 1966 Dakar First World Festival of Black Arts

Penny Von Eschen, University of Michigan

Comment: David C. Engerman

73. New Directions in Medieval Economic History, Part 2: Revisiting Medieval Trade

Westin, Augusta 1

Chair: Steven A. Epstein, University of Kansas

Papers: The Rise and Decline of Money Changing in Medieval Bruges

James M. Murray, University of Cincinnati *The Medieval Market: Economy and Culture*Kathryn L. Reyerson, University of Minnesota

The Past in Letters: A Business Formulary of the Early Thirteenth Century

Martha Carlin, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Comment: Gayle K. Brunelle, California State University at Fullerton

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 40.

74. Pursuing Trade, Seeking Knowledge, Chasing Heretics: Networks of Affiliation in the Early Modern Iberian World

Westin, Augusta 2

Chair: Ida Altman, University of New Orleans

Papers: The Smuggler, His Widow, the Jesuits, and Their Viceroy: Two Stories of the Early Modern

Pearl Trade

Molly Warsh, Johns Hopkins University

A las buenas o a las malas: Exchange Networks and Knowledge from the New World

María M. Portuondo, University of Florida

The Worlds of a Globe-Trotting Inquisitor: Reexamining the Links between Imperial Administration

and Inquisition

Kimberly Lynn Hossain, Western Washington University

Comment: Juan Javier Pescador, Michigan State University



75. Railroads, Modernity, and Geography in Comparative Perspective

Hilton, Monroe Room

Chair:

Amy G. Richter, Clark University

Papers:

Railroads, War, and the Making of Modern America, 1850-80

William G. Thomas, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Railways, Uneven Geographical Development, and a Crisis of Globalization in France and Great Britain,

1830-1914

Robert M. Schwartz, Mount Holyoke College

Mapping Railroads: Geography and Society in the Late Nineteenth Century

Alex Chechovich, University of Virginia

Comment: Amy G. Richter

76. Religion and the Coercion of Children within the Context of Patriarchy

Hilton, Gwinnett Room

Chair:

Carl David Ipsen, Indiana University

Papers:

Reflections of Patriarchal Coercion of Children within Core Christian Narratives and Belief Structures

Benjamin Abelow, independent scholar

Forced Baptism and Liberal Reform in Modern Italy: Two Cases from Genoa in the 1820s

Deborah A. Kaye, University of Arizona

Further Reflections on the Stubborn Child Law in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts from a Biblical and

Talmudic Point of View

Ann Kirson Swersky, Tel Aviv University

Comment: Rachel G. Fuchs, Arizona State University

77. Conditions of Work for Women Historians in the Twenty-First Century: Keeping the Conversation Going



Hilton, Crystal Ballroom E

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair:

Antoinette Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Panel:

Teresa A. Barnes, University of the Western Cape Deena Gonzalez, Loyola Marymount University Catherine J. Kudlick, University of California at Davis

Leisa D. Meyer, College of William and Mary

78. Scientific Uncertainties of Race and Blackness in the Nineteenth Century

Marriott, International Meeting Room B

Chair: Reginald F. Hildebrand, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Papers: "Humanology": Antebellum Reformers Confront the Science of Race

Joan L. Bryant, Rowan University

Unstable Scientists: Constructing Haiti and Jamaica during the Civil War Era

Alexandra Cornelius-Diallo, Florida International University

Through the Prism of Science, Theology, and History: Interrogating the Meanings of Martin Delany's

Origin of Races

Stephen G. Hall, Ohio State University

Comment: John Ernest, West Virginia University

79. State of the Field Roundtable: Toward a Global History of Sexuality

Hilton, Grand Salon B

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Margot Canaday, Princeton University

Topics: Europe

Dagmar Herzog, Graduate Center, City University of New York

Asia

Tamara Loos, Cornell University

Middle East

Afsaneh Najmabadi, Harvard University

United States

Joanne Meyerowitz, Yale University

Africa

Marc Epprecht, Queens University

Latin America

Peter Sigal, Duke University

80. Teaching Social Class in the European History Survey

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon E

Chair: Paul B. Borysewicz, Educational Testing Service

Topics: Are Big Events Classy?

Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Poverty and Charity in the European History Survey Carol Pixton, Polytechnic School, California

Putting Russians in Their Place: Status and Social Estate over Two Centuries

George E. Munro, Virginia Commonwealth University

Rethinking Gender and Class in the European Survey

Michael J. Galgano, James Madison University







81. Globalizing Regional and National Histories

Marriott, International Meeting Room 1

Joint session with the World History Association

Chair:

Anand Yang, University of Washington

Panel:

Iris Berger, State University of New York at Albany

Edward J. Davies, University of Utah

Marc Jason Gilbert, North Georgia College & State University

Paul S. Ropp, Clark University

82. Race, Repression, and Resistance: Postwar Student Movements in International Perspective

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon F

Chair:

Charles Jones, Georgia State University

Papers:

Academic Freedom vs. National Loyalty: Black Colleges and the Black Freedom Struggle

Joy Ann Williamson, Stanford University

Black Power in Europe: Between Transnational Solidarity and National Action

Martin A. Klimke, University of Heidelberg

Scholarship and Resistance: Walter Rodney's Impact and Influence on Student Rebellion in Guyana, 1975–2000

Nigel Westmaas, State University of New York at Binghamton

Comment: Jeremi Suri, University of Wisconsin-Madison

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 42.

83. The Politics and Culture of Trans-Mission: American International Religion in the Cold War

Marriott, International Ballroom 9

Chair:

Roy Palmer Domenico, University of Scranton

Papers:

Total Freedom: The Rise of Scientology in the Context of Cold War Culture

John Philipp Baesler, Indiana University

American Anti-Modern: Postwar Evangelical Missionary Broadcasting

Timothy Stoneman, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Religious Cinema and the Cold War: The Ten Commandments as Containment Spectacle

Aubrey N. Underwood, Georgia State University

Comment: Roy Palmer Domenico

84. The Visible City: The Photography of History in Chicago and Los Angeles, 1850s-1960s

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon A

Chair:

Robin Bachin, University of Miami

Papers:

The Visual City: Views of Los Angeles, 1847-80

Mary P. Ryan, Johns Hopkins University

Visual Thinking in Chicago: Lewis Hine's Photographic Intelligence

Burton J. Bledstein, University of Illinois at Chicago

Julius Shulman's Visual Construction of Los Angeles, 1930s-60s

Philip J. Ethington, University of Southern California

Comment: Robin Bachin





2:30–4:30 P.M. Sessions

85. To Challenge the Status Quo: Black Participation in White Sporting Arenas before and after American Slavery

Marriott, International Ballroom 7

Chair: Daniel C. Littlefield, University of South Carolina

Papers: Playing with White Men: African American Participation in Football in the Upper Midwest, 1918–41

John Nauright, Georgia Southern University

White Hates and Dark Screens: Boxing and the Popular Politics of Race and Empire

Theresa E. Runstedtler, Yale University

Like a Backgammon Board: The Biracial Dynamism of Tracks and Taverns in the Early South

William Hunt Boulware, University of Cambridge

Comment: Steven W. Pope, University of Lincoln

86. Unstable Sources: New Approaches to Historical Methodology

Marriott, International Ballroom 6

Chair: Naomi L. Nelson, Emory University

Papers: Connecting Historians with Online Resources

Daniel C. Mack, Pennsylvania State University

Just Say "No" to Google: Finding Archives and Manuscript Collections on the Web

Susan Hamburger, Pennsylvania State University

AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

Friday, January 5, 2:30-4:30 p.m.

American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain Session 2

New Trends in Spanish Social and Cultural History

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom C

Chair: Marie A. Kelleher, California State University at Long Beach

Panel: A Writing Business: Establishing Rural Notariates in Thirteenth-Century Catalonia

Gregory Milton, University of South Florida

Scandal in Seville: Market Crime and Its Consequences in a Late Medieval City

Rowena Hernández-Múzquiz, Ohio Wesleyan University
The Literary Imagination in Sixteenth-Century Castile

Claudia Mineo, Florida State University

Comment: The Audience

American Association for History and Computing Session 2

The Impact of Digital Technology on Special Collections Repositories: A Case Study of the W.S. Hoole Special Collections Library

Hilton, Cobb Room

Chair: Jessica Lacher-Feldman, University of Alabama

Panel: Merrily Harris, University of Alabama

Donnelly Lancaster, University of Alabama

Jessica Lacher-Feldman

American Catholic Historical Association Session 5

The Papacy and the Jews: From Pius XII through John Paul II

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A

Chair: Margery Ganz, Spelman College

Papers: Pope Pius XII and Israel in the 1950s

Peter Kent, University of New Brunswick

The Beginning of a New Relationship: Vatican II and the Jews

Richard Wolff, Global Consulting Group

Comment: Frank J. Coppa, St. John's University

American Catholic Historical Association Session 6

Political Catholicism in the Interwar Period

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B

Chair: Beth A. Griech-Polelle, Bowling Green State University

Papers: Student "Catholic Action" and Middle-Class Aspirations in Chicago, 1927-41

Rae Bielakowski, Loyola University Chicago

Catholic Women in Spain's Second Republic (1931–36): Female Participation in the Confederación Española

de Derechas Autónomas

Samuel Pierce, University of Florida

"Catholic Action" and German Women: Transforming Mothers' Associations in the Rhineland and Westphalia,

1925-38

Michael O'Sullivan, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Beth A. Griech-Polelle

American Society of Church History Session 6

Clerical Sexuality and Marriage in Medieval Europe

Hyatt, Inman Room

Chair: Ruth Mazo Karras, University of Minnesota

Papers: Charlemagne's Sodomitic Monks

Clare Morgana Gillis, Harvard University

The Debate over Clerical Marriage in Twelfth-Century England

Hugh M. Thomas, University of Miami

"Just as the priests have their wives": Clerics and Concubines in Late Medieval England

Janelle A. Werner, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Ruth Mazo Karras

American Society of Church History Session 7

Steven E. Ozment: A Retrospective Appreciation of Scholarly Achievement

Hyatt, Piedmont Room

Chair: Ronald K. Rittgers, Valparaiso University

Panel: Christopher B. Brown, Boston University

Carlos M.N. Eire, Yale University

Laura Ackerman Smoller, University of Arkansas at Little Rock

Comment: Steven E. Ozment, Harvard University

American Society of Church History Session 8

Healing and Mission

Hyatt, Lenox Room

Chair: Daniel H. Bays, Calvin College

Papers: Healing and Mission in Historical Perspective

Christoffer H. Grundmann, Valparaiso University

Peter Parker and the Introduction of Western Medicine in China

Gerald H. Anderson, Overseas Ministries Study Center

The Medical Impact of Missions

Robert D. Woodberry, University of Texas at Austin

Comment: Daniel H. Bays

American Society of Church History Session 9

Evangelicals and Public Life in Post-World War II America

Hyatt, Kennesaw Room

Chair: Grant Wacker, Duke University

Papers: Winning or Losing the Campus for Christ: Evangelical Ministries and the University in Post-World

War II America

John G. Turner, University of South Alabama

Evangelicals and City Life

Margaret Bendroth, American Congregational Association

Missionary "Realities" and the Transformation of Evangelical Public Life in Post-World War II America

Kathryn Long, Wheaton College

Comment: David Heim, associate editor, Christian Century

American Society of Church History Session 10

Christianizing the Early South: New Perspectives on Religion in the British Plantation Colonies

Hyatt, Marietta Room

Chair: Jon Sensbach, University of Florida

Papers: "A Solemn Mockery"? Weekday Corporate Prayer in the British Plantation Colonies, 1660–1780

Nicholas Beasley, Emory University

The Churching of the Early South: Archibald Simpson and Presbyterian Expansion in Colonial

South Carolina

Peter Moore, Texas A&M University, Corpus Christi

Evangelical Networks and the West Indian Origins of African American Christianity

John Catron, University of Florida

Comment: Timothy D. Hall, Central Michigan University

American Society of Church History Session 11

A Tour of Atlanta Houses of Worship

Hyatt, International Tower Lobby

Tour Leader: Peter Williams, Miami University of Ohio

Participants should gather at the tour's starting point in the lobby of the Hyatt's International Tower.

Community College Humanities Association

American Cities and Public Spaces—Roundtable

Hilton, Jefferson Room

Chair:

David A. Berry, Essex County College and executive director, CCHA

Topics:

The City as Living Organism: Case Study of Bolivar, New York
William Paquette, Tidewater Community College, Virginia
Cities and Collective Memory: Monuments and Memorials
Marcie Simms, Green River Community College, Washington

A Postmodern Urban Ethnography of the Las Vegas Strip

Scott Lukas, Lake Tahoe College, California

Storefront Churches in Newark, New Jersey, 1968–90 Ned M. Wilson, Essex County College, New Jersey

Civic Solidarity and Public Space Dispute over the Mississippi River Batture in Early New Orleans

Fred Jordon, Nashville State Community College, Tennessee

Comment:

Mary Lou Reker, special assistant to the director of the Office of Scholarly Programs,

Library of Congress

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Hilton's Roosevelt Room.

Conference on Latin American History Session 10

Political Funerals, Popular Memory, and Restored Legacies

Westin, International Ballroom G

Conference on Latin American History Session 11

Fluid Dynamics: Water and Society in the Colonial Andes

Westin, International Ballroom H

National History Center Session 1

Reassessing the Latin American Wars of Revolution

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom D

Chair:

John Coatsworth, Harvard University

Panel:

Jeremy Adelman, Princeton University Kenneth Maxwell, Harvard University Monica Ricketts, Harvard University

Eric Van Young, University of California, San Diego

Comment: John Coatsworth

The National History Center Open Forum will follow in the Hilton's Clayton Room, beginning at 4:45 P.M. Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin, presiding. The NHC reception will begin in the Hilton's DeKalb/Paulding Rooms at 5:45.

Polish American Historical Association Session 2

Contemporary Polonia

Hyatt, Spring Room

Chair: Mary Patrice Erdmans, Central Connecticut State University

Papers: From Polish Immigrants to Polish Americans: World War I and the Assimilation of the Poles of

Middletown, Connecticut

Romuald Byczkiewicz, Central Connecticut State University

The Polish Community of Worcester, Massachusetts

Barbara Proko, independent scholar

The Polish Hill Community, Oil City, Pennsylvania

Marge Salewic, independent scholar

Stanley Szalewicz, Westminster Choir College of Rider University

Class and Ethnic Residential Concentrations of Poles and Puerto Ricans in New Britain, Connecticut,

1990-2000

Mary Patrice Erdmans

Comment: The Audience

Polish American Historical Association Session 3

The Relationship between Polish-American Poetry and Polish-American Culture

Hyatt, Techwood Room

Chairs: John Guzlowski, Eastern Illinois University

Janusz Zalewski, Florida Gulf Coast University

Panel: Phil Boiarski, Public School System, Columbus, Ohio

Stuart Dybek, Western Michigan University

Linda Nemec Foster, Michigan Council for the Arts and Cultural Affairs

Margaret Szumowski, Springfield Technical Community College, Massachusetts

Cecilia Woloch, independent scholar

John Guzlowski

Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 2

Viaggiare: From Medieval Pilgrimage to Early Modern Travel

Hyatt, Roswell Room

Chair: Luci Fortunato, Bridgewater State College, Massachusetts

Papers: Exile as Pilgrimage: The Beginnings of Pilgrimage in Dante and Petrarch

Larissa Juliet Taylor, Colby College

La Relazione del conte Galeazzo Gualdo Priotato del "picciol stato" di Lucca

Carlo Sodini, Università di Firenze

Out of Italy: Post-Renaissance Travel Writing all'Italiana

Nathalie Hester, University of Oregon

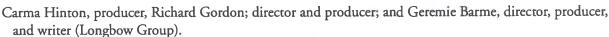
Comment: The Audience

FILM FESTIVAL

FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 2:30-4:30 P.M.

Marriott, International Meeting Room 3

Morning Sun



Recipient of the 2004 John E. O'Connor Film Award.

Morning Sun provides a multi-perspective history of China's Cultural Revolution (c. 1964–76) as seen through the eyes of members of the generation that came of age in the 1960s.

MIDAFTERNOON SESSION OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETY

FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 3:00-5:00 P.M.

Historians Film Committee

Film and History Studies: Classic Overviews and Methodologies

Westin, International Ballroom F

Chair: Nicholas Cull, University of Southern California

Works: Image as Artifact: The Historical Analysis of Film and Television (Robert Krieger Publishing Co, 1990)

John E. O'Connor, New Jersey Institute of Technology and Rutgers University at Newark

History on Film/Film on History (Pearson/Longman, 2006) Robert A. Rosenstone, California Institute of Technology

Reel History: In Defense of Hollywood (University Press of Kansas, 2002)

Robert Brent Toplin, University of North Carolina Wilmington

Comment: Cynthia J. Miller, Emerson College and film review editor, Film & History

OPEN FORUM ON DISABILITY

Friday, January 5, 4:45-6:00 p.m.

Open Forum on Disability

Hilton, Fulton Room

Chair: Anthony Grafton, Princeton University and vice president, AHA Professional Division

Members of the AHA's Professional Division will host this open forum on professional issues relating to disability.



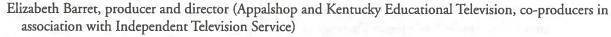


FILM FESTIVAL

Friday, January 5, 4:45-6:45 p.m.

Marriott, International Meeting Room 2

Stranger With A Camera



Recipient of the 2001 John E. O'Connor Film Award.

The film explores the complex relationship between filmmakers and the communities they portray through the 1967 murder of a Canadian filmmaker who was documenting conditions of poverty in Appalachia. The screening will follow a discussion of the film during "Documentarians as Historians, Historians as Documentarians, Part 2. Putting History into Documentary: The Making of *Stranger With A Camera*, the 2001 AHA John O'Connor Award Winner" (p. 103).

NATIONAL HISTORY CENTER OPEN FORUM

FRIDAY, JANUARY 5: 4:45-5:45 P.M.

National History Center Open Forum

Hilton, Clayton Room

The Planning Committee of the National History Center welcomes AHA members and guests to a forum on the center to discuss its goals, progress, and current status.

Created by the AHA in 2002, the National History Center is a national center with an international mission that embraces all fields of history, encourages teaching and research, and fosters public access to historical perspectives on contemporary issues through a program of seminars, public events, and publications.

The National History Center is still in its formative period and the committee actively seeks the ideas and participation of AHA members in carrying to fruition one of the principal aims of the Association's founders.

Presiding: Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

Attendees are invited to attend a reception in the Hilton's DeKalb/Paulding Rooms from 5:45-6:45 P.M.

EVENING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 4:45-6:00 P.M.

National Endowment for the Humanities

2007 NEH Information Session

Hilton, Jefferson Room

Staff of the National Endowment of the Humanities will highlight recent awards in history and outline new opportunities. Brief presentations will include news about the "Landmarks of American History and Culture" program, which offered workshops for community college teachers as well as school teachers in the summer of 2005. Programs of the Division of Research and Fellowships, including the program of Kluge Fellowships at the Library of Congress, will also be featured prominently. A general question and answer period with the audience will follow.



Friday, January 5, 5:00-6:30 p.m.

American Society of Church History Session 12

Distinguished Career Award: Andrew F. Walls

Hyatt, Cairo Room

Chair:

Dana Robert, Boston University

Panel:

Rosalind Hackett, University of Tennessee

Arun Jones, Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary

Fred Norris, Emmanuel School of Religion Lamin Sanneh, Yale Divinity School

Response:

Andrew F. Walls, founder and director emeritus, Centre for the Study of Christianity in the

Non-Christian World, University of Edinburgh

A reception in honor of Distinguished Career Awardee Andrew F. Walls follows in the Hyatt's Hong Kong Room from 6:30 to 8:00 P.M.

CGS OPEN FORUM

FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 5:30-6:30 P.M.

Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum





The AHA Committee for Graduate Students invites graduate students to a forum to discuss issues of interest to graduate students in the Marriott's International Meeting Room 1.

Chair:

Elise Lipkowitz, Northwestern University

RECEPTIONS

FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 5:30 P.M.

Reception for Two-Year College Faculty

Hilton, Roosevelt Room

The AHA cordially invites faculty teaching at two-year and community colleges to attend a reception in the Roosevelt Room of the Hilton Atlanta.

Friday, January 5, 6:30 p.m.

Reception for Graduate Students

Marriott, International Ballroom 4

A

The Committee for Graduate Students cordially invites graduate students attending the 2007 annual meeting to a reception in the Marriott's International Ballroom 4.

AHA GENERAL MEETING

FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 8:30 P.M.

American Historical Association General Meeting

Hilton, Grand Ballroom East

Presiding: Barbara Weinstein, University of Maryland at College Park

Award of Prizes:

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize

George Louis Beer Prize

Albert J. Beveridge Award

Paul Birdsall Prize

James Henry Breasted Prize

Albert B. Corey Prize

John E. Fagg Prize

John K. Fairbank Prize

Morris D. Forkosch Prize

Leo Gershoy Award

Clarence H. Haring Prize

Joan Kelly Memorial Prize

Waldo G. Leland Prize

Littleton-Griswold Prize

J. Russell Major Prize

Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize

George L. Mosse Prize

Premio del Rey Prize

James A. Rawley Prize in Atlantic History

James Harvey Robinson Prize

Wesley-Logan Prize

Awards for Scholarly Distinction

Troyer Steele Anderson Prize

Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award

Beveridge Family Teaching Prize

Herbert Feis Award

Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award

Honorary Foreign Member for 2006

Presidential Address:

The Stateless as the Citizen's Other Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa

CWH Breakfast Meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 7:30-8:45 A.M.

Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians

Hilton, Grand Ballroom C

Presiding: Barbara Ransby, University of Illinois at Chicago

Speaker: Evelynn M. Hammonds, Harvard University

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form (copy enclosed; form also available via AHA's home page on the World Wide Web: www.historians.org/annual). Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: \$29. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier's window in the meeting registration area.

MORNING SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 9:00-11:00 A.M.

87. The Suppression of the Atlantic Slave Trade: A Bicentennial Reexamination, 1807–2007, Part 1: New Directions in the Study of Abolition: A Multi-National Approach







Hilton, Grand Ballroom B

Chair: Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia

Panel: Luiz Felipe De Alencastro, Centro Brasiliero de Analise e Planejamento

Sandra E. Greene, Cornell University

Joseph Eyitemi Inikori, University of Rochester

Walter Johnson, New York University David Trotman, York University

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 133, 158, 189, and 218.

88. Documentarians as Historians, Historians as Documentarians, Part 3. Putting History into (Recreation) History





Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon C

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Vanessa R. Schwartz, University of Southern California

Panel: Natalie Zemon Davis, University of Toronto

Eric Stange, Spy Pond Productions

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 26 and 56.

89. Gaining a Voice in History Education Policy

Hilton, Grand Salon B

Joint session with the National History Center

Chair: James Grossman, Newberry Library

Panel: Robert Bain, University of Michigan-Flint

Peter N. Stearns, George Mason University

Maris Vinovskis, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor Suzanne M. Wilson, Michigan State University Jonathan Zimmerman, New York University

90. Corporatizing Higher Education: Developments, Consequences, and Future Perspectives

Hilton, Grand Salon C

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Gerda Lerner, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Panel: Edward L. Ayers, University of Virginia

Lillian Guerra, Yale University

Leon Fink, University of Illinois at Chicago

Juli Jones, San Diego Mesa College Nancy Schrom Dye, Oberlin College

91. How Successfully to Incorporate African and Latin American Topics into the World History Survey

Marriott, International Ballroom 4

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the World History Association

Chair: Despina O. Danos, Educational Testing Service

Panel: Kenneth R. Curtis, California State University at Long Beach

Patrick Manning, University of Pittsburgh and vice president, AHA Teaching Division

Peter Winn, Tufts University

Despina O. Danos

92. Lives in History: Four Master Historians Reflect on Their Careers

Hilton, Grand Ballroom A

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

Chair: Anthony Grafton, Princeton University and vice president, AHA Professional Division

Panel: Eric Foner, Columbia University

Lynn A. Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles

James M. McPherson, Princeton University

Teofilo F. Ruiz, University of California at Los Angeles

The session is designed for students—especially high school and college students interested in history—but graduate students as well, and will give them the opportunity to learn about the diverse backgrounds and varied lives of scholars who have served as leaders in their departments and in the profession of history.

















93. The African American Experience in Atlanta

Marriott, International Ballroom 5

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

Chair: Kevin M. Kruse, Princeton University

Papers: The Forgotten Origins of Interracial Cooperation in Atlanta, 1904–21

David F. Godshalk, Shippensburg University

African American Clergymen and Civil Rights Protests in Atlanta, 1940-80

Alton Hornsby Jr., Morehouse College

Pragmatic Civil Rights: Black Atlantans' Struggle for Equality in and outside of the Courts, 1944-59

Tomiko Brown-Nagin, University of Virginia

From Crackertown to Model City: Atlanta Neighborhood Community Building during Urban Renewal,

1965–66

Irene V. Holliman, University of Georgia

Comment: Ronald Bayor, Georgia Institute of Technology

94. Amateurs, Hobbyists, Enthusiasts: The History and Practice of Amateur History in an International Perspective



Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon A

Chair: Ian R. Tyrrell, University of New South Wales

Papers: A Question of Respect: Herbert Tanner's Quest to Restore Hendrick Aupaumut to the Historical Record

John Savagian, Alverno College Genealogy: The Prince of Hobbies

Katharina Hering, George Mason University

The Professionals' "Smaller Brothers": Amateur Enthusiasts and the Writing of Russian History

Susan N. Smith, University of Washington

Recidivist's Blues: Amateur History of the Civil War in Richmond, 1962–72

Jackson N. Sasser, College of William and Mary

The Period Rush: Civil War Reenactors, Authenticity, and the Contingency of History

Megan Kate Nelson, Texas Tech University

Comment: The Audience

95. Anticlericalism in Germany and France, 1848–1914: Gender Perspectives and Transnational History

Westin, Augusta 2

Chair: Jonathan Sperber, University of Missouri at Columbia

Papers: Sex, Morality, and Anti-Catholicism at German Universities, 1890–1914

Lisa F. Swartout, University of California at Berkeley

Anticlericalism and Masculine Crisis: Satire, Sex, and Clerical Celibacy in Wilhelmine Germany

Derek Hastings, Oakland University

Jewish Anticlericalism and Liberal Nationalism in Germany and France, 1848-79

Alexander Joskowicz, University of Chicago

Comment: Michael B. Gross, East Carolina University

96. Between Ideology and Interest: Case Studies in Global Agriculture during the Cold War

Westin, Augusta 3

Chair: Jacqueline McGlade, Penn State University, Shenango Campus

Papers: The Rise and Fall of Polish Agriculture, 1947–57

Robert Mark Spaulding, University of North Carolina Wilmington Cold War Competitions and Food Production in China, 1957–62

Yixin Chen, University of North Carolina Wilmington

The Political Economy of Canadian Wheat Sales to China, 1950–65

Greg Donaghy, Historical Section, Foreign Affairs Canada Michael Stevenson, Schulich School of Business, York University

Comment: Jacqueline McGlade

97. Blinding Vision: Eyeglasses, Mirrors, Discipline, and the Transformation of Seeing in Nineteenth-Century America

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom E

Chair: Jonathan Prude, Emory University

Papers: A Charming but Complicated Convenience: Thomas Jefferson, John McAllister, and the Problem of

Producing Reliable Prosthetics

Katherine Stebbins McCaffrey, Boston University

Learning to See the Self: Mirrors in Early American Society

Rebecca K. Shrum, University of South Carolina

A Riot of the Senses: Tracing the Disintegration of Vision in Antebellum America

Peter John Brownlee, George Washington University

Comment: Catherine Kelly, University of Oklahoma

98. Children, Institutions, and Historical Subjectivity in the Twentieth-Century United States

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon D

Chair: Lisa Jacobson, University of California at Santa Barbara

Topics: National Youth Culture and Identity in the Camp Fire Girls, 1910–40

Jennifer Helgren, University of the Pacific

The Chicago Defender Junior: Community and Individual in Children's Media

Moira Hinderer, University of Chicago

"I miss the old farm": Welfare Reform and the Demise of African American Orphanages

Erich E. Dietrich, New York University

WPA Nursery Schools: Educating Young Children for a Social Democracy

Molly Arboleda, California State University at Fullerton

Comment: Lisa Jacobson

99. Controlling Carnal Appetites: Charity, Prostitution, and Cooking in Cuba, 1792–1959

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom F

Chair: David A. Sartorius, Whittier College

Papers: "With All the Love of a Father": Charity in Cuba, 1792–1868

Sarah L. Franklin, University of Southern Mississippi

Asylum of Disgrace: Sanitizing and Disciplining the Prostitute Body in Havana's Hygiene Hospital,

1870-1900

Tiffany Anise Thomas-Woodard, University of New Mexico

Recipes for Revolution? Food, Gender, and Nation in Cuba, 1902-59

Joshua H. Nadel, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: David A. Sartorius

100. Dissent and Contestation in the History and Memory of Decolonization: A Comparative Perspective

Hilton, Gwinnett Room

Chair: David Anderson, University of Oxford

Topics: Fighting the Winds of Change: Britain's Wars of Decolonization in the Mid-Twentieth Century

Daniel Branch, Yale University

From Royalist to Patriots: The Struggle for Independence in the Andes

Natalia Sobrevilla Perea, Yale University

The Memory of Collaboration in Post-Colonial Algeria

Martin Evans, University of Portsmouth A New Sketch for a Theory of Collaboration

David Anderson

101. Exile on the Edge: Reformulations of Identity and Nation by Political Refugees

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom G

Chair: Grace Ai-Ling Chou, Lingnan University

Papers: Integration from the Periphery: The Afghan Community in Istanbul

Cherie Taraghi, International Catholic Migration Commission-Turkey

Remapping the Nation: Salvadoran Peasants in Honduras, 1979–89

Molly Todd, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Savages and Citizens: Argentine Expatriate Communities in the Southern Cone, 1810–62

Jesse Hingson, Georgia College and State University

Self-Exiled in Hong Kong: Anti-Communist Commentary on a National China and an International

Cold War

Grace Ai-Ling Chou

Comment: The Audience



102. Exploring Historical Space and Environments in the History/Social Studies Classroom, Part 1: Exemplary Approaches





Marriott, International Ballroom 6

Joint session with the American Association for History and Computing

Chair: Philip C. Brown, Ohio State University

Papers: Student Workgroup Approaches to GIS in World History Classrooms

Barry M. Robinson, Samford University

Student Research in Mapping Corridors of World History

James S. Brown, Samford University

Mapping Women's Lives on the Western Frontier
Laura Woodworth-Ney, Idaho State University

Spatially Informed World History

Ruth Mostern, University of California at Merced

Mapping Black Detroit: Constructing Citizenship a Pre-Civil War American City

Martha S. Jones, University of Michigan

Comment: The Audience

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 145.

103. New Orleans after Katrina

Westin, Augusta 1

Chair: Lawrence N. Powell, Tulane University

Panel: Michael E. Crutcher, University of Kentucky

Wendy Gaudin, Xavier University

Arnold R. Hirsch, University of New Orleans

Michael Jack Mizell-Nelson, University of New Orleans

104. Mapping Borders: Region, Nation, and Identity in Digital History

Hilton, Cherokee Room

Chair: William G. Thomas, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Topics: Why Borders Mattered to American Slaveholders: The Case of Mexico

Andrew J. Torget, University of Virginia Musical Spaces: Anthologizing "The South" Katherine E. Skinner, Emory University

Mapping Freedom: The Geography of Slavery's Demise

Clark Scott Nesbit, University of Virginia

The Roots of Lewis and Clark: The Evolution of Jefferson's West

Douglas Seefeldt, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

Comment: Allen Tullos, Emory University





128 9:00-11:00 A.M. Sessions

105. Papal Election in the Later Middle Ages: Theory and Practice

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon E

Chair: Robert C. Figueira, Lander University

Papers: Papal Election and the Shifting Polemics of the Early Fourteenth Century

Thomas Turley, Santa Clara University

The Emperor, Rome, and the Institution of Nicholas V, the Last Imperial Antipope

Frank Godthardt, University of Hamburg

The Politics of a Conclave: The Papal Election of 1447 Thomas M. Izbicki, Johns Hopkins University

Comment: Robert C. Figueira

106. Past Atrocities and Contemporary Debates: Historians, Human Rights, and Justice

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon F

Chair: Roger Chickering, Georgetown University

The Means and Ends of Recollection: The Nanjing Massacre in Japan, China, and the United States Papers:

Takashi Yoshida, Western Michigan University

Interstitial Conversations on War and Violence, 1971: Victims, Perpetrators, and a Historian

Yasmin Saikia, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Human Rights Standards as Parameter of Historical Interpretation: Postwar Victim Reparations and

Representations of the Nazi Past Regula Ludi, University of Bern

Comment: Mark P. Bradley, Northwestern University

Jean H. Quataert, State University of New York at Binghamton

107. Women's History Organizations: Are They Still Relevant in the Twenty-First Century? Two Generations Respond



Marriott, International Ballroom 7

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History and the Western Association of Women Historians

Chair: Nupur Chaudhuri, Texas Southern University and Western Association of Women Historians

Panel: Jacqueline Rouse, Georgia State University and Association of Black Women Historians Robyn Spencer, Penn State University and Association of Black Women Historians

Gerhard L. Weinberg, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and Coordinating Council for

Women in History

Jill Massino, Indiana University and Coordinating Council for Women in History

Kathleen C. Berkeley, University of North Carolina Wilmington and Southern Association of Women Historians

Karen Offen, Institute for Research on Women and Gender and Western Association of Women Historians

Amy Essington, California State University at Long Beach and Western Association of Women Historians

108. Rejecting Regulation: The Political Economy of the Late Twentieth-Century United States

Hilton, Monroe Room

Chair: Judith S. Stein, City College and Graduate Center, City University of New York

Papers: Ralph Nader and the Politics of Deregulation

Eduardo F. Canedo, Columbia University

The Business Roundtable and the Battle against the Consumer Protection Agency

Benjamin Waterhouse, Harvard University

Two Cheers for Discrimination: U.S. Freight Deregulation and the Growth of U.S. Foreign Trade

Marc Levinson, Graduate Center, City University of New York

Comment: Judith S. Stein

109. Starvation in the Twentieth Century

Marriott, International Ballroom 8

Chair: Michael Geyer, University of Chicago

Papers: Hunger, Starvation, and Indian Nationalism

Sunil S. Amrith, Trinity College, University of Cambridge

"The Diet of War": Mass Hunger and Science in the Second World War

Dana Simmons, University of California at Riverside

A Wave of Famines in a Global Context: From the Sahel to Bangladesh, 1972-75

Christian Gerlach, University of Pittsburgh

Comment: Michelle Murphy, University of Toronto

110. The Organic Idea in Antebellum New England Thought

Marriott, International Meeting Room A

Chair: Herman Belz, University of Maryland at College Park

Papers: "The Great Primeval Compact": New England Conservatism, Organic Social Theory, and Liberal

Constitutionalism

Christian Esh, Northwest Nazarene University

To Protect the "Sepulchres of the Dead": Philanthropy, Government, and Organic Community in the

Nineteenth-Century United States
Scott G. Lien, University of Chicago

"Bonds of the Mind and Heart": Unitarian Organicism and Poor Relief in the Antebellum North

Trisha Posey, University of Maryland at College Park

Comment: Wilfred M. McClay, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga

111. The Renaissance in an Islamic Context

Marriott, International Meeting Room 2

Chair:

Linda T. Darling, University of Arizona

Topics:

The "Arabic Renaissance" of Ottoman Geography

Giancarlo L. Casale, University of Minnesota at Twin Cities

Persian Roses in Turkish Gardens: Writing in Persian in the Sixteenth-Century Ottoman Court

Selim Kuru, University of Washington Past and Present in Mehmed II's Istanbul Cigdem Kafescioglu, Bogazici University

Imagining the Ottoman Courtier Emine Fetvaci, Rice University

112. The State of Access to Historical Documentation on National Security Policy: At Home and Abroad



Marriott, International Ballroom 9

Chair:

Thomas Simpson Blanton, George Washington University

Panel:

William Burr, National Security Archive and George Washington University

Anna K. Nelson, American University

Robert D. Schulzinger, University of Colorado at Boulder Douglas Selvage, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University

113. The Virtual History Museum: Web-Based Social Studies Teaching and Learning



Hilton, Grand Salon A

Chair:

Martha I. Pallante, Youngstown State University

Panel:

Emily C. Bouck, Purdue University

Carol Sue Englert, Michigan State University Anne M. Heutsche, Michigan State University Cynthia Okolo, Michigan State University

Aman Yadav, Purdue University

114. Unsettled Subjectivities: Husserl, Broch, Capek, and the Austrian Intellectual Experience, 1890–1938

Hilton, Jackson Room

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

Chair:

David S. Luft, University of California, San Diego

Papers:

The Concept of Objectivity in Husserl and Riegl

Michael D. Gubser, James Madison University

Ethics and the Individual in Hermann Broch's Die Verzauberung

Donald L. Wallace, University of California, San Diego

The Self as Empty Space and Crowd: Karel Capek's An Ordinary Life

Thomas W. Ort, New York University

Comment: The Audience

115. Unstable Spaces and Conceptual Borderlands: Envisioning (Post-)Colonial Futures after the First World War

Westin, Vinings 1

Chair: Sara E. Pugach, The Ohio State University

Panel: Daniel Becker, Brandeis University

Deborah Neill, York University

Peter H. Hansen, Worcester Polytechnic Institute

Kris K. Manjapra, Harvard University Clare M. Norcio, Brandeis University

116. Women and War Protest

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon G

Chair: Bud Burkhard, Mount St. Mary's University

Topics: Cindy Sheehan and the Politics of Motherhood: Republican Motherhood in the Twentieth and

Twenty-First Centuries

Ann Marie Nicolosi, College of New Jersey

Contemporary Art, Gender, and Political Dissent
Lyz Bly, Case Western Reserve University

Confronting the Culture of Militarism: Women's Struggles within the American Radical

Pacifist Movement

Marian B. Mollin, Virginia Tech

Wives, Widows, and Protestors: Women and the POW Publicity Campaign, 1968-73

Natasha Zaretsky, Southern Illinois University

"Three Decades of War Resistance": Jessie Wallace Hughan, Radical Pacifism, and Mixed-Gender Peace

Activism in the World War I Era and Beyond Scott H. Bennett, Georgian Court University

117. Workers as Problem, Specter, or Hope, 1850–2000: The Politics of Labor in Rural Pernambuco and Urban South-Central Brazil

Westin, Vinings 2

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Jeffrey Lesser, Emory University

Papers: Making Workers: Agricultural Colonies and the State in Pernambuco, Brazil, 1850–1900

Stanley E. Blake, Ohio State University at Lima

"The people are part of this land": The Place of Landscape in Sugar Workers' Politics, Pernambuco

Thomas D. Rogers, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

Property Struggles and Communist Mobilization in Rio de Janeiro's Favelas, 1945-64

Brodwyn Fischer, Northwestern University

From the Shop Floor to the Praça da Sé: University Students Discover São Paulo's Industrial

Working Class

John D. French, Duke University

Comment: Jeffrey Lesser



MORNING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 9:00-11:00 A.M.

Alcohol and Drugs History Society

Political Uses of Alcohol: The State and the Lower Classes in Colonial and Modern Latin America

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom C

Chair:

Douglas Yarrington, Colorado State University

Papers:

Elites, Plebeians, Drinking, and Space: Alcohol and Ideas about Urban Space in Late Colonial

Mexico City

Sharon Bailey Glasco, Linfield College

Clientelismo, Taxes, and Proletarian Opposition: The Political Uses of Chile's Taverns, 1870–1930 Marcos Fernández Labbé, Universidad Alberto Hurtado, Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile,

and Universidad Nacional Andrés Bello

"Se prohibe la cerveza y en cambio se tolera la venta de vino": Popular Temperance Leagues, Corruption,

and State-Building in Sonora, Mexico, 1929-40

Gretchen Pierce, University of Arizona

Disgust and Creation of a Nationalist Tequila Discourse in Post-Revolutionary Mexico

José Orozco, Whittier College

Comment:

Scott Martin, Bowling Green State University

American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain Session 3

The Enduring Presence of Islam in Medieval Spain

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom D

Chair:

Claudia Mineo, Florida State University

Papers:

Madina al-Zahra: Construction of a Palace-City in Umayyad Al-Andalus

April L. Najjaj, Greensboro College

Several Observations Regarding a Mozarabic World Chronicle Aaron Moreno, University of California at Los Angeles

The School of Translators of Toledo Michael Weber, Salem State College

Comment:

The Audience

American Catholic Historical Association Session 7

Upholding Ideals in Clerical/Religious Lives across the Centuries

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A

Chair: Constance Berman, University of Iowa

Papers: Smaragdus of St. Mihiel's Advice to a Prince on Salvation and Reform

Daniel M. Lacorte, Saint Ambrose University

Quarrelsome Clerics and Pastoral Care: Hostile Interactions between Clergymen and Their Parishioners

in Fourteenth-Century Catalunya

Michelle Armstrong-Partida, University of Iowa

Training Them up in Simplicity and Piety: Catholic Female Education at the Institute of the Blessed

Virgin Mary, Diocese of York, 1760–1870

Kathy Wilson, University of Iowa

Comment: Constance Berman

American Catholic Historical Association Session 8

Conference on Latin American History Session 16

Saints, Bishops, and Inquisitors in Spanish America

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B

Chair: Asunción Lavrin, Arizona State University

Papers: Indians as Enlightened Plebe: The Improvement Projects of Bishop Martínez Compañón

in Trujillo, Peru

Emily Berquist, University of Texas at Austin

Blessed Imperialists: Saints in Mexico City, 1627–1727 Cornelius Conover, University of Texas at Austin

The Blaspheming Hacendado of Colima. Pedro de Trejo and His Scabrous Satires

Martin Nesvig, University of Miami

Comment: Asunción Lavrin

American Society of Church History Session 13

William J. Courtenay: A Retrospective Appreciation of Scholarly Achievement

Hyatt, Inman Room

Chair: John Van Engen, University of Notre Dame

Panel: James Farge, Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies

Steven Marrone, Tufts University Katherine Tachau, University of Iowa

Response: William J. Courtenay, University of Wisconsin-Madison

American Society of Church History Session 14

Contemporary American Christianities

Hyatt, Piedmont Room

Chair: Randall Balmer, Columbia University

Papers: Seeking the Radical Middle: The Rise and Influence of the Vineyard Movement in American Christianity

Caleb J. D. Maskell, Yale Divinity School

Chuck Smith, Lonnie Frisbee, and the Formation of Calvary Chapel

David DiSabatino, independent scholar and filmmaker

Seeker Services and Modern Revivalism: The Willow Creek Model, 1974-2004

Fred Beuttler, deputy historian, U.S. House of Representatives

Comment: Randall Balmer

American Society of Church History Session 15

"Little Else Than Disappointment": Grappling with Failure in Native

American Missions

Hyatt, Kennesaw Room

Chair: Laura Fishman, York College, City College of New York

Papers: "How This Shall Be Brought About": The Scots Society and Native American Missions

John Grigg, University of Nebraska at Omaha

Archbishop Secker's Lament Jeffrey Cox, University of Iowa

Conquest by Healing? Missions, Medicalization, and Transformations of Protestantism

Pamela Klassen, University of Toronto

Comment: Edward Bond, Alabama A&M University

American Society of Church History Session 16

Perceptions of Religion and the Feminist Movement

Hyatt, Lenox Room

Chair: Kathleen Flake, Vanderbilt Divinity School

Papers: The Birth Pangs of Feminist Theology: Three Martyrs of the 1960s

Ann Braude, Harvard Divinity School

Framing the Relationship between Feminism and Religion: Origins of the Enemy Perception

Alyson Dickson, Vanderbilt University

Fixing Feminism: The Perpetual Second-Wave within American Mormonism

Amy Hoyt, Claremont Graduate University

Comment: Susan Hartmann, Ohio State University

American Society of Church History Session 17

Western Christian Encounters with Islam and the Middle East in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries

Hyatt, Marietta Room

Chair: Jay Case, Malone College

Papers: Nineteenth-Century American Missionary-Scholars on the "Manners and Customs" of Bible Lands:

Orientalist versus Anthropological Perspectives

Stephen Alter, Gordon College

Islam in Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century American Eschatology

Thomas Kidd, Baylor University

Encountering Islam: Mohammed Alexander Russell Webb and the 1893 World Parliament of Religion

Sarah Miglio, University of Notre Dame

Comment: Jay Case

Association for the Bibliography of History

A Cooperative Web-Based Bibliographic Project

Hilton, Fulton Room

Facilitators: Charles D'Aniello, State University of New York at Buffalo

Jim Niessen, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Center for History and New Media

Students as Historians: Using Primary Sources to Engage All Learners—Roundtable

Hilton, Cobb Room

Chair: Kelly Schrum, director of educational projects, Center for History and New Media,

George Mason University

Topics: Using A Midwife's Tale: Engaging Students with Online Primary Sources

Elizabeth Butler, Fauquier High School, Virginia

Schools in Crisis: Using Digital History to Address Challenging Classroom Situations

E. Thomas Ewing, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Maps, Photographs, and Political Cartoons: Even Fourth Graders Can Use Primary Sources

Stacy Hoeflich, John Adams Elementary School, Virginia

Teachers As Students: Primary Source Activities in the Teaching of American History Grant

Kristin Lehner, project manager, Teaching American History Web Modules,

George Mason Universty

Historical Thinking Matters: Teaching Historical Thinking Skills Online

Sharon Leon, project manager, Historical Thinking Matters, George Mason University

Finding the Source: Creating Guideposts for Novice Explorers

Nathan Richardson, Auburn Middle School, Virginia

Beyond Facts: Building Understanding with Primary Sources

Sarah Whelan, project coordinator, Foundations of U.S. History

Chinese Historians in the United States Session 2

Cinematic Politics in People's Republic of China, 1949-63

Hyatt, Roswell Room

Chair: George Wei, Susquehanna University

Papers: Thought Industry: Dilemmas of State Filmmaking in the People's Republic of China, 1949–53

Matthew Johnson, University of California, San Diego

Epic Filmmaking in Maoist China, 1954-57: From Reconnaissance across the Yangzi to the City That

Never Sleeps

Greg Lewis, Weber State University of Utah

Women's Liberation as Reflected in Five Films in Mao's China

Huiying Wei, Weber State University of Utah

Propaganda Films and Their Receptions in the People's Republic of China

Zhiwei Xiao, California State University at San Marcos

Comment: Hanchao Lu, Georgia Institute of Technology

Conference on Faith and History

Mark A. Noll's *The Civil War as a Theological Crisis* (University of North Carolina Press, 2006)

Hilton, Paulding Room

Chair: Douglas A. Sweeney, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School

Panel: Paul Harvey, University of Colorado Colorado Springs

Robert Tracy McKenzie, University of Washington Beth Barton Schweiger, University of Arkansas Randall M. Miller, St. Joseph's University

Comment: Mark A. Noll, University of Notre Dame

Conference on Latin American History Session 13

Interest Groups and the Consolidation of Authoritarian States: The Construction of Mexico's Revolutionary Regime

Westin, International Ballroom D

Conference on Latin American History Session 14

Academy of American Franciscan History

Art and Evangelization in the Franciscan Missions

Westin, International Ballroom E

Conference on Latin American History Session 15

Music and Politics in Modern Latin America

Westin, International Ballroom F

9:00-11:00 A.M. Sessions

137

Organization of History Teachers

Book Discussion: The Whiskey Rebellion

Hilton, Carter Room

Chair: William Everdell, Saint Ann's School, Brooklyn, New York and president, OHT

Book: The Whiskey Rebellion: George Washington, Alexander Hamilton, and the Frontier Rebels Who Challenged

America's Newfound Sovereignty, by William Hogeland (Scribner, 2006)

Comment: William Hogeland, Brooklyn, New York

Polish American Historical Association Session 4

A Century of the Polish-American Experience

Hyatt, Spring Room

Chair: James S. Pula, Purdue University North Central

Papers: General Krzyżanowski: A 120-Year Retrospective

James S. Pula

Polish Miners in Pennsylvania and the Rurh Area, 1890–1930 Pien Versteegh, University of Tilburg, the Netherlands

Federalism as a Platform of Polish-American Cross-Fertilization of Thought during and after World War II

Sławomir Łukasiewicz, Catholic University of Lublin, Poland

The Polish-American Reaction to Civil Rights in the Papers of Henry W. Maier

Stephen M. Leahy, University of Wisconsin-Fox Valley

Comment: The Audience

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 6 In the Shadow of Harper's Ferry: John Brown's Memory Goes Marching On

Hyatt, Techwood Room

Chair: John Stauffer, Harvard University

Papers: Words and Action: Franklin B. Sanborn and a John Brown for the Gilded Age

Blake Gilpin, Yale University

"I am the only person who can honestly claim to be 'The Last Survivor": The Brown Women in the

Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Bonnie Laughlin Schultz, Indiana University

"The Slightest Semblance of Unruliness": Recreation and the Emergence of Segregation Culture along the

Potomac River, 1877-1927

Andrew W. Kahrl, Indiana University

Comment: Evan Carton, University of Texas at Austin

Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 3

Unsettling Decisions and Women's Lives in Early Modern Italy

Hyatt, Montreal Room

Chair: Caroline Castiglione, Brown University

Papers: A Noblewoman's Dilemma: Marriage and Celibacy in the Italian Counter-Reformation

Renee Baernstein, Miami University

Miscarrying Justice? Incest and Infanticide in Early Modern Venetian Communities and Courts of Law

Joanne Ferraro, San Diego State University

Comment: Giovanna Benadusi, University of South Florida

FILM FESTIVAL

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 9:00-11:00 A.M.

Marriott, International Meeting Room 3

Nuremberg: The Nazis Facing Their Crimes

Christian Delage, writer and director (Compagnie des Phares et Balises).

The international trial of Nazi leaders at Nuremburg was filmed by the Field Photographic Branch of the OSS, a team directed by John Ford. This is the first documentary based on that extensive footage. Writer and director Christian Delage will discuss the film during the poster session (165).

MIDDAY SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M.

118. Feminism and History in a Post-Colonial World

Hilton, Grand Salon C

Chair: Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University

Panel: Ida Blom, University of Bergen

Tabitha Kanogo, University of California at Berkeley

Thomas Klubock, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Marilyn Lake, La Trobe University

Mrinalini Sinha, Pennsylvania State University

119. Open Forum on Public History

Hilton, Jackson Room

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

Presiding: Spencer Crew, National Underground Railroad Freedom Center and member, AHA

Professional Division

Art Gomez, National Park Service and member, AHA Professional Division

The AHA Professional Division invites public historians to a forum to discuss issues of interest in the Hilton's Jackson Room, and to a reception in the Madison Room beginning at 5:30 P.M.

120. Transparency in Graduate Education: What Future Historians Need to Know and History Departments Ought to Tell Them







Hilton, Grand Salon A

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

Chairs: Anthony Grafton, Princeton University and vice president, AHA Professional Division

Elise S. Lipkowitz, Northwestern University and chair, AHA Committee for Graduate Students

Panel: Timothy J. Burke, Swarthmore College

Melanie S. Gustafson, University of Vermont

Alexandra M. Lord, United States Public Health Service

Sophia A. Rosenfeld, University of Virginia







121. Medieval Historiography: Old and New Classics

Marriott, International Ballroom 5

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Teofilo Ruiz, University of California at Los Angeles

Panel: William Chester Jordan, Princeton University

Maryanne Kowaleski, Fordham University Mark Pegg, Washington University in St. Louis Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University Chicago

122. Beyond Segregation: The Significance of Southern Resistance in the Emergence of the New Right

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon A

Chair: Paul V. Murphy, Grand Valley State University

Papers: American Voices with Southern Accents: The Citizens' Council Radio Forum and the Roots of the National

Conservative Movement

Stephanie Rolph, Mississippi State University

"Let None Suffer as Busybodies": Conservative Opposition to the National Council of Church's

Delta Ministry

Joseph Crespino, Emory University

Armageddon in Dixie: The Christian Right's Transformation of Southern Religion and Politics

Daniel K. Williams, University of West Georgia

Comment: David L. Chappell, University of Arkansas

123. Biography, History, and Identity: Racial Consciousness, Black-White Ancestry, and the Meaning of Race

Marriott, International Ballroom 4

Chair: Heidi Ardizzone, University of Notre Dame

Topics: "Neither Fish-Flesh, Nor Fowl": Charles W. Chesnutt, the Politics of "Mulatto," and the Idea of "Race"

Mark Huddle, St. Bonaventure University

The White Problem: Richard Theodore Greener and the Perils of Race Leadership

Michael Robert Mounter, University of South Carolina

Rumors of Race: Belle da Costa Greene and the Question of Passing

Heidi Ardizzone

Boundaries Lost and Found: The Meaning of Racial Passing in the Early Civil Rights Era

Allyson Vanessa Hobbs, University of Chicago Mabel Murphy Smythe: Black Atlantic Biography? Mary G. Rolinson, Georgia State University



124. Commodification and the Contested Images of the American Southwest: A Collective Approach to Practicing History in Unsettled Times

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom F

Chair:

Barry Joyce, University of Delaware

Papers:

Preserving Pictures of the Past: Historic Preservation in the American Southwest

Andrew Bozanic, University of Delaware

Culture a la Carte: The Commodification of Religious Objects in the Southwest

Katy Beckham, University of Delaware

Contested Images and Historical Authenticity: Museums in the American Southwest

Cristina Turdean, University of Delaware

Commodification of Authenticity: Marketing Heritage Tourism in the American Southwest

Eric Steiger, University of Delaware

Comment: Leah Dilworth, Long Island University

125. Religion and Violence in the Atlantic World

Marriott, International Meeting Room A

Chair:

Douglas L. Winiarski, University of Richmond

Papers:

A Key into The Bloudy Tenent of Persecution: How European Settler and Native American Violence

Shaped Roger Williams' Religious Toleration Strategy Jessica Stern Spivey, Johns Hopkins University

Witchmasters in the Scottish Atlantic World: The Religious Origins of Southern Lynching

Roark Atkinson, University of Wisconsin-River Falls Violence and Christianity in Transatlantic Anti-Jacobinism

Rachel Hope Cleves, Northern Illinois University

Comment:

Susan Juster, University of Michigan

126. Gender and Cuba: New Perspectives on Republican and Revolutionary Eras

Hilton, Monroe Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair:

Graciella Cruz-Taura, Florida Atlantic University

Papers:

Memories of the Cuban Revolution: Changing and Unchanging Gender Roles and Relations,

1959–Present

Elizabeth Dore, University of Southampton

Memory and Sexuality in Oral Histories of the Cuban Revolution

Carrie Hamilton, Roehampton University, London

The Gender Politics of Insurrection in the Cuban Revolution

Michelle Chase, New York University

Gender and Mythmaking in Late Twentieth-Century Cuba

Armand Garcia, Washington State University

Comment: Graciella Cruz-Taura



127. Historicizing Lesbian Identities: Postwar U.S. Perspectives

Hilton, Grand Salon B

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Leigh-Anne Francis, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Panel: Marcia M. Gallo, Lehman College, City University of New York

Greta Rensenbrink, Middle Tennessee State University

Alex Urquhart, University of Minnesota

Alex Warner, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Comment: Leigh-Anne Francis

128. Comparative Responses to Genocide

Marriott, International Ballroom 8

Chair: Keith Pomakoy, Adirondack Community College, New York

Papers: The Birth of the Concentration Camp in Cuba

John L. Tone, Georgia Institute of Technology

Philanthropy as an Agent of Rescue

Keith Pomakoy

Australian Responses to Genocide in the 1990s John Connor, Australian War Memorial, Canberra

Between Tito and the Tribunal: Bosnia-Herzegovina as a Case Study in the Redressing of Genocide,

1945-Present

Anna Sheftel, St. Cross College, University of Oxford

129. Rethinking Class in the Nineteenth-Century South

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon E

Chair: Charles C. Bolton, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Papers: Military Education, Professionalism, and a Southern Middle Class in the Late Antebellum South

Jennifer R. Green, Central Michigan University

Reconstructing the Southern Middle Class: Professional and Commercial Southerners after

the Civil War

Jonathan Daniel Wells, Johnson and Wales University

Teaching the Poor to be Southern

Timothy Lockley, University of Warwick

Comment: Michele Gillespie, Wake Forest University





130. Sensing History: Reinterpreting the Body in Historical Perspective

Marriott, International Meeting Room 2

Chair: Peter C. Hoffer, University of Georgia

Papers: Being Dead: A Sensory History of the Nonsensory

Christopher S. Hamlin, University of Notre Dame

Tasting Modernity: Food Processing and the Industrialization of Taste in Twentieth-Century America

Gabriella M. Petrick, New York University

Southern Exposure: A Sensory History of Textile Mill Life in the New South

Gerard J. Fitzgerald, University of Pennsylvania and Chemical Heritage Foundation

Comment: Mark M. Smith, University of South Carolina

131. The Historian in a Time of Crisis: Staughton Lynd, Yale University, and the Vietnam War

Marriott, International Ballroom 7

Chair: Howard Zinn, Boston University

Papers: History at Yale in the Dark Ages, 1953-76

> Jesse Lemisch, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, City University of New York Practicing Radical Historiography in the 1960s: Staughton Lynd, Yale, and Vietnam

Carl Mirra, State University of New York College at Old Westbury

Comment: Berenice A. Carroll, Purdue University

Staughton Lynd, independent scholar

132. The Politics of Bracero History: Past, Present, and Future Tense?

Westin, Augusta 1

Chair: Donna R. Gabaccia, University of Minnesota

Panel: Bonnie Lilienfeld, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution

Ramon Rivera-Servera, Arizona State University

Bruce Goldstein, Farmworker Justice

133. The Suppression of the Atlantic Slave Trade: A Bicentennial Reexamination, 1807–2007. Part 2: Abolition and Atlantic Slave Ports: Africa, Europe, and the New World

Hilton, Grand Ballroom B

Chair: Paul Lovejoy, York University

Topics: Luanda and Angola

Roquinaldo Ferreira, University of Virginia and the W.E.B. Du Bois Institute for African and

African American Research, Harvard University

David Richardson, University of Hull

Lagos

Kristen Mann, Emory University

Ouidah

Elisée Soumonni, UNESCO Slave Route Project

Havana

Ada Ferrer, New York University

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 87, 158, 189, and 218.









134. The Politics of Life: Cultivating and Constructing Humanity in the Nile Valley

Hilton, Gwinnett Room

Chair: Lisa Pollard, University of North Carolina Wilmington

Papers: Dam the Nile, Curse the State: State and the Environment in a Southern Egyptian Village

Jennifer Derr, Stanford University

Irrigating Life: Labor, Enumeration, and Biopolitics in Eighteenth-Century Ottoman Egypt

Alan Mikhail, University of California at Berkeley

Non-Human Humanity

Samera Esmeir, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Eve M. Troutt Powell, University of Pennsylvania

135. Women, Laws, and Rights in between Cultures in Late Colonial and Early National Louisiana and Texas

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon D

Chair: Roderick McDonald, Rider University and editor, Journal of the Early Republic

Papers: Reluctant Revolutionary

Kathleen DuVal, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Women, the Law, and Identity in Early Louisiana Sara B. Sundberg, Central Missouri State University

Women, Laws, and Lawlessness on the East Texas Borderlands

Carla Gerona, University of Texas at Dallas

Comment: Mark Fernandez, Loyola University New Orleans

136. Warfare and Human Rights

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon F

Chair: Anson G. Rabinbach, Princeton University

Papers: Total War and Human Rights

Michael Geyer, University of Chicago

War, Environment, and Humanitarian Disasters: From the Conquest of Mexico to the Apartheid Wars

Emmanuel Kreike, Princeton University

Counter-Terrorism in Chechnya: Toward a Methodology of the Zachistka

Emma Gilligan, University of Connecticut

Comment: Eric D. Weitz, University of Minnesota

MIDDAY SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M.

American Society of Church History Session 18

Mark D. Jordan, Rewritten Theology: Aquinas after His Readers—Roundtable

Hyatt, Inman Room

Chair: Kevin Madigan, Harvard Divinity School

Panel: Tobias Hoffman, Catholic University of America

Amy Hollywood, Harvard Divinity School

Response: Mark D. Jordan, Emory University

American Society of Church History Session 19

Digital Humanities: The Transatlantic Evangelical Online Consortium

Hyatt, Kennesaw Room

Presenters: Richard P. Heitzenrater, Duke University, Works of John Wesley

Ondine Leblanc, Massachusetts Historical Society

Randy L. Maddox, Duke University, Works of John Wesley

Caleb J.D. Maskell, Yale Divinity School, Jonathan Edwards Center Kenneth P. Minkema, Yale Divinity School, Jonathan Edwards Center

William G. Thomas, University of Nebraska, Center for Digital Research in the Humanities

American Society of Church History Session 20

Cross-Cultural Catholic Development: From Antigonish, Nova Scotia, to the United States, the Dominican Republic, and Guatemala

Hyatt, Lenox Room

Chair: Ana María Bidegain, Florida International University

Papers: The Antigonish Movement in the Caribbean: Canadian Catholic Priests in the Dominican Republic during the

Trujillo Dictatorship and After

Catherine LeGrand, McGill University

Cross-Cultural Cultural Catholic Cooperative Development: From Antigonish to Guatemala

Susan Fitzpatrick Behrens, California State University at Northridge

Comment: Ana María Bidegain

Chinese Historians in the United States Session 3

Revisiting Republican China

Hyatt, Roswell Room

Chair: Ping Yao, California State University at Los Angeles

Papers: A "Promised Land" in China? European Jews in Shanghai during World War II

Gao Bei, University of Virginia

Why There Appeared Bandits in North Manchuria? A Debate over the Origins of Outlawry in Early

Twentieth-Century China

Patrick Fuliang Shan, Grand Valley State University
Cai Hesen: A Provincial Scholar Becomes a Young Radical

Liyan Liu, Georgetown College The Repeal of the Exclusion Laws

Jingyi Song, State University of New York at Old Westbury Rethinking the Critique of Chinese "National Character"

Guo Wu, Allegheny College

Comment: Pingchao Zhu, University of Idaho

Conference on Latin American History Session 18

The Good, the Bad, and the Beautiful in Modern Latin America

Westin, International Ballroom D

National History Center Session 3

The Muslim World on the Eve of the Modern Era: Reframing Islamic History

Hilton, Cherokee Room

Chair: John Voll, Georgetown University

Papers: The Ottoman Empire in Global Perspectives

Giancarlo Casale, University of Minnesota

Islamic Scholarship Defined by Islamic Disciplines: Figh and Hadith

Jonathan Brown, University of Washington The Indian Ocean as a Unit in Islamic History

Engseng Ho, Harvard University Muslims in Atlantic Basin History

Sean Foley, Middle Tennessee State University

Comment: John Voll

Polish American Historical Association Session 5 Polonia, the United States, and the Second Republic

Hyatt, Spring Room

Chair: Neal Pease, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Papers: A Polish Foreign Minister's Secret "Rules" for Managing U.S.-Polish Relations, 1925

Neal Pease

"Philadelphia Cowboy": John B. Stetson Jr. in Warsaw Elizabeth Morrow Clark, West Texas A&M University

"Propaganda against Poland": Warsaw and the American Film Industry in the Interwar Era

M. B. Biskupski, Central Connecticut State University Polish 1 Tank Regiment in France and in Poland, 1919–20

Witold J. Ławrynowicz, Polish Militaria Collectors Association, New York

Comment: The Audience

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 7 The Meanings of Muscle in the Progressive Era

Hyatt, Techwood Room

Chair: John D. Fair, Georgia College and State University

Papers: Alan Calvert and the Milo Bar-bell Company: Marketing Muscle to the Masses

Kimberly Beckwith, University of Texas at Austin Constructing Kati Sandwina: Matriarch of Muscle

Jan Todd, University of Texas at Austin

Before Atlas: The Career of Angelo Siciliano/Charles Atlas during the 1920s

Dominique Padurano, University of Texas at El Paso

Comment: John D. Fair

FILM FESTIVAL

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 12:00-2:00 P.M.

Marriott, International Meeting Room 3

A Country Between

Part one of *The War That Made America*, Eric Stange, producer, writer, and director (War That Made America Productions, LLC.; French and Indian War 250; Spy Pond Productions; and WQED Multimedia)

A dramatized documentary on the struggle to determine who would rule North America during the French and Indian War. Three great forces—Britain, France, and the native peoples of North America—set in motion events that would culminate in the American Revolution. The screening will follow a discussion of the film during "Documentarians as Historians, Historians as Documentarians, Part 3. Putting History into (Recreation) History" (p. 122).

Luncheons

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 12:15-1:45 P.M.

Advanced Placement History

Hilton, DeKalb Room

Sponsored by the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, and the World History Association

Presiding: Allison Clark, associate director, Curriculum and Professional Development, College Board, New York

Address: Broadening the World History Survey Course: Teaching about the Cultural Encounter between Counter-

Reformation Europe and the Ming and Qing Empires Ronnie Po-chia Hsia, Pennsylvania State University

American Catholic Historical Association

Hilton, Roosevelt Room

Welcome and Blessing:

Most Reverend Wilton Gregory, Archbishop of Atlanta

Presiding: Joseph Chinnici, O.F.M., Franciscan School of Theology and Graduate Theological Union,

Berkeley, California

Address: Church and Crusade: Frederick II and Louis IX

James M. Powell, Syracuse University

AHA Modern European History Section

Hilton, Walton Room

Presiding: Carolyn Dean, Brown University and section chair

Robert Weinberg, Swarthmore College and section secretary-treasurer

Address: International Law and the Great War

Isabel Hull, Cornell University

The luncheon is open to all. Tickets can be purchased at the annual meeting at the meal ticket cashier's window or at the door. Individuals who only want to hear the speech are invited to arrive at 12:45 P.M.

Coordinating Council for Women in History

Hilton, Madison Room.

Presiding: Eileen Boris, University of California at Santa Barbara and co-president, CCWH

Cheryl Johnson-Odim, Columbia College and outgoing co-president, CCWH

Carolyn Brown, Rutgers University-New Brunswick and incoming co-president, CCWH

Address: "Until Death or Distance Do You Part": Slavery and Marriage in the Nineteenth Century

Tera Hunter, Carnegie Mellon University

Award Presentations:

CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student Fellowship

Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship

Catherine Prelinger Scholarship (for a nontraditional historian)

Tickets (\$35) should be purchased from Jennifer Scanlon, Women's Studies, Bowdoin College, 7100 College Station, Brunswick, ME 04011 no later than December 24, 2006. Make checks payable to CCWH.

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Pittypat's Porch, 25 International Boulevard

Presiding: Richard H. Immerman, Temple University

Address: Good Muslim, Bad Muslim: America, the Cold War, and the Roots of Terror

Mahmood Mamdani, Columbia University

Tickets (\$20) must be purchased by December 22 from the SHAFR Business Office, Department of History, 106 Dulles Hall, Ohio State University, 230 W. 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210-1367. Inquire at shafr@osu.edu.

AHA LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE SESSION

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 2:00-3:30 P.M.

Performance 1: "Raising a President: The Story of Rachel Clark and Jimmy Carter"

Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum, Auditorium

Description: Commissioned by the Jimmy Carter National Historic Site, author and actress Joanna Maddox will

perform a one-woman play about Rachel Clark, who had a profound influence on

President Jimmy Carter.

Comment: Kathy Cox, Georgia State Superintendent of Schools

Annette Wise, Jimmy Carter National Historic Site



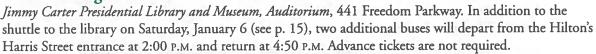
Joanna Maddox as Rachael Clark. Photo courtesy joannamaddox.com.

AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 2:30-4:30 P.M.

137. Citizens, Refugees, and the Right to Have Rights:

Remembering Ken Cmiel



Chair: David A. Hollinger, University of California at Berkeley

Papers: "All the clauses in the Preamble to the Constitution are worth fighting for": Social and Economic Rights

in America's World War II

Elizabeth Borgwardt, University of Utah

Importing and Exporting Human Rights: American Policies of Refugee Relief at Home and Abroad, 1933–52

Stephen R Porter, University of Chicago

Citizenship as a Category of Exclusion? The Palestinians in Israel after 1948

Shira N. Robinson, University of Iowa

Stateless Citizens: Community and Identity in Gaza during the Egyptian Administration

Ilana Feldman, New York University

Comment: Lora Wildenthal, Rice University

138. Balancing Work and Family in the Academic Workplace

Hilton, Grand Salon C

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division, the AHA Committee on Women Historians, the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: James N. Green, Brown University

Topics: The Balancing Act

James N. Green

The Work-Life Tightrope in a Liberal Arts College

Serena Zabin, Carleton College

Creating a Family-Friendly Department

Barbara Ransby, University of Illinois at Chicago

Moving beyond Our Own Stories: Historians and Policy

Janet L. Polasky, University of New Hampshire

139. Making University and Museum Partnerships Work

Marriott, International Ballroom 5

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

Chair: Catherine Lewis, Kennesaw State University

Panel: Andy Ambrose, Tubman African American Museum

Ann McCleary, University of West Georgia

Michele Gates Moresi, National Museum of African American History and Culture,

Smithsonian Institution

Patricia Mosier, Atlanta History Center





140. Religion, Modernity, and the U.S. Public Sphere

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon A

Chair: John G. Turner, University of South Alabama

Papers: Wholes and Parts: Religion and the Writing of American History

David J. Sehat, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

"Our Liberty Depends Solely Upon God": Images of Christianity, Law, and Democracy in Postwar U.S.

Conservatism

Ann K. Ziker, Rice University

Bigger is Better: Joel Osteen, Lakewood Church, and America's Religious Marketplace

Phillip Luke Sinitiere, University of Houston

Comment: Darryl G. Hart, Intercollegiate Studies Institute

141. "Rendezvous with the New Right": Contesting Conservatism in Postwar America

Hilton, Gwinnett Room

Chair: Mary C. Brennan, University of Texas at San Marcos

Papers: Citizens for Eisenhower: Organizational Politics and "Modern Republicanism," 1951–65

Robert Mason, University of Edinburgh

Purging the Right: Moderate Republicans and Party Factionalism in the 1950s

Mike Bowen, University of Florida

"Saving Georgia from Goldwater": Loyalist Democrats and the 1964 Election

Tim Boyd, Vanderbilt University

Congressional Republicans and Busing

Timothy Thurber, Virginia Commonwealth University

Comment: Mary C. Brennan

142. Soldiers, Citizens, and Sources: The Uses of Civil War Soldiers in Writing U.S. History

Hilton, Monroe Room

Chair: Aaron Sheehan-Dean, University of North Florida

Panel: Charles E. Brooks, Texas A&M University

Kent T. Dollar, Tennessee Technological University Kevin M. Levin, St. Anne's-Belfield School, Virginia Chandra Miller Manning, Pacific Lutheran University

Jason K. Phillips, Mississippi State University



143. Consuls, Citizens, and Empires: Sovereignty and Jurisdictional Politics in the Mediterranean Basin, 1820s-1920s

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom F

Chair: Lauren A. Benton, New York University

Papers: "English Protection is the Rage Here": British Consular Jurisdiction in the Eastern Mediterranean in the

Mid-Nineteenth Century

Caitlin E. Anderson, Trinity College, University of Cambridge

Vagabonds, Bad Subjects, and Foreign Undesirables in Turn-of-the-Century Alexandria

Will Hanley, Princeton University

Ending Extraterritoriality: Consular Justice and the French Rule of Law in Tunisia, 1880s-1920s

Mary D. Lewis, Harvard University

Comment: Lauren A. Benton

144. Discovering African Ethnic and Social Patterns in the Ecclesiastical Records of Cuba and Brazil

Marriott, International Ballroom 8

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Paul Lovejoy, York University

Papers: Vitoria, a Mahi Queen in Eighteenth-Century Rio de Janeiro

Mariza Soares, Universidade Federal Fluminense

African Ethnicity in the Records of Black Brotherhoods in Colonial Cuba

Jane G. Landers, Vanderbilt University

Madrinas, Matrilineage, and Social Mobility: West Central Africans in Late

Sixteenth-Century Havana

David Wheat, Vanderbilt University

Comment: Renée Soulodre-La France, King's University College at the University of Western Ontario

145. Exploring Historical Space and Environments in the History/Social Studies Classroom, Part 2: Getting Started, from Low Tech to High Tech





Marriott, International Ballroom 6

Joint session with the American Association for History and Computing

Chair: Philip C. Brown, Ohio State University

Papers: Getting a Collaborative Historical GIS Project Up and Running

Max Baber, Samford University

GIS in the U.S./Environmental History Classroom

Geoff Cunfer, University of Saskatchewan

Up and Running on the Cheap

Wendy Plotkin, Arizona State University

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 102.

146. Las Cabronas: Women and Power in Mexican History

Westin, Augusta 3

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair:

Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Maryland at College Park

Papers:

Juana Catarina Romero, Entrepreneur and Cacica of Tehuantepec

Francie R. Chassen-Lopez, University of Kentucky

Political Trajectories of Two Female Priista Leaders in Jalisco, Mexico

María Teresa Fernández Aceves, Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropologia

Social en Occidente

Women with Golden Arms: Transnational Illicit Trade, 1930-60

Elaine K. Carey, St. John's University

Comment:

Robert M. Buffington, Bowling Green State University

147. Liberalism and Conservatism in Gilded-Age America

Marriott, International Ballroom 9

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Chair:

Wilfred M. McClay, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga

Papers:

Gilded Age Liberalism Reconsidered

Leslie Butler, Dartmouth College

The Reorientation of American Conservatism, 1865–1900: Traditionalist Dissent

Gillis Harp, Grove City College

Comment:

Charles Capper, Boston University

Wilfred M. McClay

148. Many Things Forgotten: Collective Memory and the Rise of Americanism

Marriott, International Meeting Room 2

Chair:

Stuart McConnell, Pitzer College

Papers:

The Impediment of History: Building a National Memory at the 1876 Centennial Exhibition

Susanna W. Gold, Temple University

Patriots All? The Election of 1896 and the Memory of the American Revolution

Woden Teachout, independent scholar

"We will fight as long as one foe of American liberty is left alive": The Black Legion's Appropriation of the

American Revolution

Robert Churchill, University of Hartford

Comment:

The Audience

149. Monarchy, Nobility, and Political Culture during the Wars of Religion

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A

Mack P. Holt, George Mason University Chair:

War and Politics in the Sixteenth Century: Cultural History and the Longue durée Papers:

Kristen Neuschel, Duke University

Valois Ceremonies and Images of French Destiny: 1547-67 Lawrence M. Bryant, California State University at Chico

The International Dimension of the Controversy over the Courtship of Elizabeth I by Francis

Duke of Anjou

Malcolm Smuts, University of Massachusetts at Boston

Sarah Hanley, University of Iowa Comment:

150. Motorized Highways: Case Studies of Infrastructure and National Identity

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon E

Joint session with the Society of Automotive Historians

Michael L. Bromley, Society of Automotive Historians Chair:

Engineers, Politics, and the Interstate Highway Program, 1939-60 Papers:

Bruce E. Seely, Michigan Technological University

Was the Road to Europe Paved with Good Intentions? Building Highways in the Balkans

Frank Schipper, Technical University of Eindhoven The Road to Socialism: The Limits of the Metaphorical? Lewis H. Siegelbaum, Michigan State University

Automobiles during the Soviet Interwar Period: Technological and Ideological Experimentation

Tracy Nichols Busch, University of Maryland University College

Comment: The Audience

151. New Narratives of Twentieth-Century American Liberalism

Marriott, International Ballroom 7

Alonzo L. Hamby, Ohio University Chair:

Panel: Benjamin L. Alpers, University of Oklahoma

Jennifer Delton, Skidmore College

Susan M. Hartmann, Ohio State University

Kevin Mattson, Ohio University

Doug Rossinow, Metropolitan State University

152. Preparing the Next Generation of History/Social Studies Teachers: **Putting Theory into Practice**

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom E

Chair: Nikki D. Mandell, University of Wisconsin-Whitewater

Panel: Peter Knupfer, Michigan State University

Avishag Reisman, Teacher Education Program, Stanford University

Kathleen Anderson Steeves, George Washington University

Laura Westhoff, University of Missouri at St. Louis

Nikki D. Mandell









153. Promoters of Military Professionalism

Westin, Augusta 1

Chair: Marion Girard, University of New Hampshire

Papers: Marshall and Montgomery: Promoters of Military Professionalism

Mary Kathryn Barbier, Mississippi State University The Civil War and the Construction of Professionalism

David J. Fitzpatrick, Washtenaw Community College, Michigan

Clio and Mars on Tour

David Ian Hall, King's College London

Comment: Marion Girard

154. Revenge, Repentance, and Reconciliation: Confronting the Past in Postwar Germany

Westin, Augusta 2

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Atina Grossmann, The Cooper Union

Papers: Revenge and Denial after the Holocaust: Americans, Jews, and Germans Rebury the Victims

Margarete Myers Feinstein, University of California at Los Angeles

Protestant-Jewish Reconciliation in Germany, 1945–52

Steven Schroeder, University of Notre Dame

Reconciliation and Return to World Power: Franco-German Relations and the Taming of (West) German

Power after 1945

Ronald J. Granieri, University of Pennsylvania

Comment: Jay Howard Geller, University of Tulsa

155. Stabilizing Labor: Migrants, Sovereignty, Citizenship, and the Nation

Hilton, Cherokee Room

Chair: Francisco Balderrama, California State University at Los Angeles

Papers: Performing Citizenship: Overseas Laborers and Qing Nation-Building

Ana Candela, University of California at Santa Cruz

Deportable Labor: Negotiating Sovereignty in the International Context

Torrie Hester, University of Oregon

The Desire for Modernity: Masculinity, Mexican Migration, and the Dynamics of U.S.

National Belonging

Deborah Cohen, University of Missouri at St. Louis

Comment: Kelly Lytle Hernandez, University of California at Los Angeles

2:30-4:30 P.M. Sessions

156. The Bonds of Brotherhood and Sisterhood: Race, Class, Gender, and Sexuality in the Collegiate Greek System, 1945–Present

4

Westin, Vinings 2

Chair:

Diana Turk, New York University

Panel:

Anthony James, Coastal Carolina Community College, North Carolina

Shira Kohn, New York University

Nicholas L. Syrett, University of Northern Colorado

157. The Cultural Cold War in Postwar Japan

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon D

Chair:

James J. Orr, Bucknell University

Topics:

The Perry Centennial of 1953 and the Cold War in Japan

Chizuru Saeki, University of North Alabama

Chinese Perspectives on the U.S. Occupation of Japan

Adam J. Cathcart, Hiram College

Ethnic Koreans in Occupied Japan: Stretching the Limits of Democracy

Kristine Dennehy, California State University at Fullerton

A Meeting in Tokyo: Komatsu Kiyoshi, Cuong De, Ngo Dinh Diem, and Wesley R. Fishel

Joseph G. Morgan, Iona College

158. The Suppression of the Atlantic Slave Trade: A Bicentennial Reexamination, 1807–2007. Part 3: "Liberated" Africans: New Forms of Unfree Labor and the Contradictions of "Return"





Hilton, Grand Ballroom B

Chair:

G. Ugo Nwokeji, University of California at Berkeley

Topics:

Liberated Africans, British Liberators, and the Question of Repatriation to Africa

Rosanne M. Adderley, Tulane University

Toward a History of Liberated Africans in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Angola

José C. Curto, York University

Malagasy Captives at Cape Coast

Pier Larson, Johns Hopkins University

Liberated Slaves in Brazil

Beatriz Mamigonian, Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina

Liberated Slaves in Sierra Leone, 1831

Allen M. Howard, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

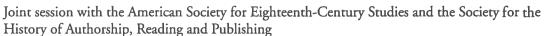
This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 87, 133, 189, and 218.



2:30—4:30 P.M. Sessions

159. The Enlightenment and the Book Trade in Comparative Perspective

Hilton, Grand Salon B



Chair:

Robert C. Darnton, Princeton University

Topics:

Germany

Hans Erich Bödeker, Max-Planck-Institut für Geschichte, Göttingen

The Netherlands

Margaret C. Jacob, University of California at Los Angeles

France

Sabine Juratic, Institut d'histoire moderne et contemporaine, CNRS, Paris

Italy

Renato Pasta, University of Florence

The British Atlantic World

Richard B. Sher, New Jersey Institute of Technology and Rutgers University-Newark

160. The Meaning of Democracy: Electoral Reform in Local and Global Contexts

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon G

Chair:

Elisabeth I. Perry, St. Louis University

Papers:

"Throw Out This Stalin Frankenstein!" International Crisis and the Structure of Democracy in New York City

Daniel O. Prosterman, Syracuse University

The Taint of Radicalism: Changing Perceptions of Proportional Representation in American Cities

Robert A. Burnham, Macon State College

Proportional Representation Plus John Hickman, Berry College

Comment:

Alexander Keyssar, Harvard University

161. The Politics of Pilgrimage: Religious Encounters across Occidental/Oriental Divides

Hilton, Clayton Room

Chair:

Prasenjit Duara, University of Chicago

Papers:

Quite Contrary: Catholic Pilgrimages in Shanghai

Jeremy Clarke, Australian National University

A Spiritual Antidote to Industrial Capitalism: American Suffragists Embrace of Hinduism

Kathi Kern, University of Kentucky

Journeys toward Peace: Vietnamese Buddhists, American Antiwar Protestors, and the Politics of

Religious Sacrifice

Judy T. Wu, Ohio State University

Comment:

Jane Hunter, Lewis and Clark College



162. Dangerous Determinism: The Limitations of Historical Lessons in Aspects of Recent U.S. Military History

Hilton, Jackson Room

Chair: Andrew W. Wiest, University of Southern Mississippi

Papers: The Army, the Lessons of History, and Small Wars

Brian McAllister Linn, Texas A&M University

"The boys are not cheering": Preventable Failures of the Vietnam-Era G.I. Bills

Mark Boulton, University of Alabama

Lessons Learned and Contexts Obscured: The U.S. Army and Technological Warfare, Post-1945

Charles P. Clark, University of Alabama

Comment: G. Kurt Piehler, University of Tennessee

163. What's Disability Got to Do with the Civil War? Strategies for Integrating Disability Studies into General History Courses



Hilton, Crystal Ballrooms C&D

Chair: Rosemarie Garland-Thompson, Emory University

Panel: Douglas C. Baynton, University of Iowa

Alice Dreger, Northwestern University Julia Grant, Michigan State University

Laura Lovett, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Steven Noll, University of Florida

164. Revisiting Secularization: Unstable Subjects in Modern Europe

Westin, Vinings 1

Chair: Britta McEwen, Creighton University

Papers: Between Christ and Chernyshevsky: Sacred and Secular in the Writings of the Russian Revolutionary

Intelligentsia

Claudia Verhoeven, George Mason University

The "Laic Nun": Catholic Inheritance in Secular French Feminism of the Belle Époque

Andrea N. Mansker, University of the South

Gymnastics of the Solitary: Colette and the Secularized Mind in Belle Époque France

Patricia A. Tilburg, Davidson College

Comment: Steven C. Hause, Washington University in St. Louis

165. Poster Session

Hilton, Grand Ballroom A

Offered for the second time at the 2007 Annual Meeting, this poster session provides a venue for the newest developing historical research. Though relatively new to the humanities, poster sessions have long been utilized at professional meetings in scientific fields. On sessions with several panel participants, audience interaction is limited to brief discussion periods—usually only a few people are able to ask questions and each presenter may not have time to discuss their research fully. The two-hour poster session addresses this common problem, allowing for considered dialogue and engaging interaction.

The 2007 Program Committee encourages all meeting attendees to visit the poster sessions on display in the Hilton's Grand Ballroom A. The following presenters will be available to discuss their posters between 2:30 and 4:30 P.M. on Saturday, January 6:

- 165-1. Lawrence Pope, Texas Prison Reform, and the Changing Context of Confinement Norwood Andrews, University of Texas at Austin
- 165-2. The Game of Life: Teaching the History of the 1950s through Primary Source Research Amy Absher, University of Washington
- 165-3. The Stuff of Memory (and of Forgetting)
 Leora Auslander, University of Chicago
- 165-4. Children under the Microscope: Interrogating Medical Research Using Children in Early Colonial Nigeria,
 1900–60
 Mary Wren Bivins, State University of New York at Oswego
- 165-5. Material Cultures of Filth and Cleanliness: The American Bathroom at the Turn of the Last Century Jeremy Boggs, George Mason University
- 165-6. Lot Cary, Liberia, and the Politics of Slavery Eric Burin, University of North Dakota
- 165-7. Film As Evidence: From the Nuremberg Experience to the Eichmann Trial
 Christian Delage, Université Paris 8 and L'École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales, Paris
- 165-8. African American Marriage Formation, 1880–2000 Catherine Fitch, University of Minnesota
- 165-9. Historical Constructions of Contemporary Notions of Identity in Postcolonial Africa: Case Study—
 The Upper Zambezi Valley
 Lawrence Flint, University of Copenhagen
- 165-10. Hospitality in Southwestern Tanzania, 300 CE-1900 CE: Gauging Historical Change without Written Documents

 Catherine Cymone Fourshey, Susquehanna University
- 165-11. Doing Business in Unsettled Times: Europe's Insurers and the Fate of Jewish Insurance Policies during World War II

 Susan D. Glazer, Brandeis University
- 165-12. Mapping St. Louis: Urban Policy History with GIS Colin H. Gordon, University of Iowa
- 165-13. Privileged Moves: Migration, Race, and Veteran Status in Post-World War II America Patricia Kelly Hall, University of Minnesota
- 165-14. "The Necessity for Ruins": Modernity and Antiquity in Nineteenth-Century New England Landscapes
 Karen Halttunen, University of Southern California
- 165-15. Object of History: Teaching High School American History with Artifacts
 Stephanie Hurter, Center for History and New Media, George Mason University
 Sharon M. Leon, Center for History and New Media, George Mason University

165-16.	The Rise of an Industry: Tennessee Marble Comes to the Nation's Capitol
	Susan Knowles, Middle Tennessee State University

- 165-17. Urban Exploration: The Search for Authenticity in a Postmodern Metropolis Elizabeth R. Lambert, Middle Tennessee State University
- 165-18. In Search of the American Pimp
 Alecia P. Long, Georgia State University
- 165-19. More than Just a Fireplace: The Hearth, the Kitchen, and Frank Lloyd Wright Allison O'Connor, George Mason University
- 165-20. News from the Margins: Using the Mather Library in a Digital Age
 Mark A. Peterson, University of Iowa
- 165-21. "The Growing Economic Independence of Woman": Married Women's Work in the United States, 1875–1940 Evan Roberts, University of Minnesota
- 165-22. "All I ask is a chance to play": Sports and Early Twentieth-Century American Schoolgirl Stories
 Nancy G. Rosoff, Rutgers University-Camden
- 165-23. Who Were the South Carolina Scalawags? Hyman S. Rubin, Columbia College
- 165-24. Internationalization—and History—in the Training of K–12 Teachers
 Ann Imlah Schneider, independent scholar
- 165-25. Built to Suit the Sub-Tropical Climate: Selling Radios in the Levant, 1930s-40s
 Andrea L. Stanton, Columbia University
- 165-26. The Concept of "Ancient Imperialism" in the Modern Age of "Globalization" Dmitriev Sviatoslav, Ball State University
- 165-27. Civil War and Civil Rights, Gender and Race in South Carolina's Statues and Monuments Marcia G. Synnott, University of South Carolina
- 165-28. Bittersweet Harvest: The Bracero Program, 1942–64
 Steve Velasquez. National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution
- 165-29. Unstable Women: Eminent Domain and Womanhood in Twentieth-Century Los Angeles Eileen P. Walsh, California State University at Fresno
- 165-30. Descriptions of Cities within the Texts of the Early Medieval Muslim Writers
 Arash Etemad Yousefi, independent scholar
- 165-31. Constructing Joseph Smith: Documents and Debates
 Grant Underwood, Brigham Young University



AHA President Linda Kerber at the 2006 Poster Session in Philadelphia. Photo by Chris Hale.

2:30-4:30 P.M. Sessions

AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 2:30-4:30 P.M.

American Catholic Historical Association Session 9

American Society of Church History Session 22

Is the Reformation Over? An Evangelical Assessment of Contemporary Roman Catholicism—Roundtable with Co-author Mark A. Noll

Hyatt, Kennesaw Room

Chair: Mark Massa S.J., Fordham University

Panel: Daryl Charles, Union University

Jill Raitt, University of Missouri at Columbia

Jan Shipps, Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis Kirsi Stjerna, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg

Comment: Mark A. Noll, University of Notre Dame

American Catholic Historical Association Session 10

Religious Women in Medieval Europe

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B

Chair: Raymond Mentzer, University of Iowa

Papers: "Open my lips, Lord": Music and the Gilbertine Nuns

Janet Sorrentino, Washington College, Maryland

Pro Remedio Anime: Reassessing the Position of Cistercian Nunneries in the Spiritual Landscape of

Thirteenth-Century Europe

Erin Jordan, University of Northern Colorado

The First Generation: Dominican Nuns in Germany, 1230-60

Erika Lindgren, University of Arizona

Why Do We Know So Much of Dominican Lay Women and So Little of Dominican Nuns in Italy?

Maiju Lehmijoki-Gardner, University of Helsinki and Loyola College in Maryland

Comment: Raymond Mentzer

American Society of Church History Session 21 Historic Mary: Poetry, Prayer, and Polemic

Hyatt, Inman Room

Chair: Amy Hollywood, Harvard Divinity School

Papers: Ave Maria, or Naming the Rose

Rachel Fulton, University of Chicago

Mary as Goddess: Explicit Testimonies in Medieval Texts

Barbara Newman, Northwestern University

Mary and Others

Miri Rubin, University of London

Comment: Amy Hollywood

2:30-4:30 P.M. Sessions

American Society of Church History Session 23 Women, Religion, and Self-Negation

Hyatt, Lenox Room

Chair: Catherine Brekus, University of Chicago

Papers: Take Nothing and Use It: Kathryn Kuhlman and the Power of Self-Negation

Amy Artman, University of Chicago

Enslaved Christian Women and the Problem of Submission in the Antebellum Period

Pamela Jones, University of Chicago

"The Open Secret": Hannah Whitall Smith and the Rhetoric of Submission

Anne Blue Wills, Davidson College

Comment: David Hackett, University of Florida

American Society of Church History Session 24 Pietism Studies Group

The Transmission of Pietist Language and Hymnody in the Eighteenth Century

Hyatt, Marietta Room

Chair: Jonathan Strom, Emory University

Papers: An International Hymnody: Translating German Pietism into American Methodism

Ingrid Lelos, University of Texas at Austin

Beyond Babel: Pietist Linguistic Theories and the Moravian Missions in the New World

Patrick Erben, Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture and University of

West Georgia

Musical Connections between Early Eighteenth-Century Halle and Late Eighteenth-Century Moravia

Dianne M. McMullen, Union College

Comment: Craig Atwood, Wake Forest University

American Society of Church History Session 25

Azusa Street and World Pentecostalism

Hyatt, Piedmont Room

Chair: Edith Blumhofer, Wheaton College

Panel: Arun Jones, Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary

Ogbu Kalu, McCormick Theological Seminary

Xi Lian, Hanover College

Daniel Ramirez, Arizona State University

Chinese Historians in the United States Session 4

Building Socialism in China's Peripheries

Hyatt, Roswell Room

Chair: Paul Pickowicz, University of California, San Diego

Papers: The Reform of the Local Opera in Manchuria from the Early to Mid-1950s

Zhao Han, University of Virginia

Agents of Socialist Transformation: Soldiers and Veterans Sent to Build a New Xinjiang, 1949–55

Amy Kardos, Cornell University

China's Path to a Socialist Countryside: The CCP's Peasant Policies in the Early 1950s

Xiaojia Hou, Cornell University

Comment: Jian Chen, Cornell University

Conference on Latin American History Session 21

Indigenous Peoples and Colonial Government in Latin America

Westin, International Ballroom D

National History Center Session 4

National Council for History Education

Training the Next Generation of History Teachers: A Town Hall Meeting

Hilton, Grand Salon A

Facilitators: Edward L. Ayers, University of Virginia

Evelyn Edson, Piedmont Virginia Community College

Fritz Fischer, University of Northern Colorado

Carol Lasser, Oberlin College

Bruce A. Lesh, Franklin High School, Maryland

Oral History Association

Oral History: New Developments and Ongoing Discussions

Hilton, Carter Room

Chair: Rebecca Sharpless, Texas Christian University

Panel: Charles Hardy, West Chester University

Elinor Mazé, Baylor University Kim Lacy Rogers, Dickinson College

Linda Shopes, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission

Polish American Historical Association Session 6 Polish-American Ethnicity and Culture

Hyatt, Spring Room

Chair: Ann Herzel Gunkel, Columbia College Chicago

Papers: Ferocious Enemies and Noble Heroes: Images of "Us" and "Them" in the Polish-American Textbooks

until 1930

Adam Walaszek, Jagiellonian University

Postmodern Polishness: Music, Ethnicity, and Globalization

Ann Hetzel Gunkel

The Life and Times of Agnieszka Ksiezarczyk in New York City, 1896–1928: Historical, Political, and

Cultural Contextual Factors

Ann M. Gurnack, University of Wisconsin-Parkside

Comment: The Audience

Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 4

Italian Intellectuals Confront Fascism

Hyatt, Montreal Room

Chair: Alan J. Reinerman, Boston College

Papers: The Ignazio Silone "Scandal"

Stanislao G. Pugliese, Hofstra University Benedetto Croce and the Anti-Fascist Struggle

Fabio Rizi, York University

Parliamentary Anti-Fascism: De Gasperi before and after the Ventennio

Steven F. White, Mount Saint Mary's University

Comment: Charles L. Killinger, III, Valencia Community College and University of Central Florida

AHA LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE SESSIONS

Saturday, January 6, 2:30–4:00 p.m.

The Life Cycle of Presidential Libraries: From Processing to Declassification to Education



Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum, Cecil B. Day Chapel, Ivan Allen III Pavilion, 441 Freedom Parkway. In addition to the shuttle to the library on Saturday, January 6 (see p. 15), two additional buses will depart from the Hilton's Harris Street entrance at 2:00 P.M. and return at 4:50 P.M. Advance tickets are not required.

Joint session with the National History Center

Chair: Allen Weinstein, Archivist of the United States, National Archives and Records Administration

Panel: Allida Black, Eleanor Roosevelt Papers, George Washington University

Sharon Fawcett, Office of Presidential Libraries, National Archives and Records Administration

Jay Hakes, Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum

Timothy Naftali, Richard Nixon Presidential Library and Museum

Anna K. Nelson, American University

AHA LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE SESSION

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 4:30-6:00 P.M.

Performance 2: "Raising a President: The Story of Rachel Clark and Jimmy Carter"



Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum, Auditorium

Description:

Commissioned by the Jimmy Carter National Historic Site, author and actress Joanna Maddox will perform a one-woman play about Rachel Clark, who had a profound influence on President Jimmy Carter.

Comment:

Kathy Cox, Georgia State Superintendent of Schools Annette Wise, Jimmy Carter National Historic Site



Joanna Maddox as Rachael Clark. Photo courtesy joannamaddox.com.

FILM FESTIVAL

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 4:45-6:45 P.M.

Marriott, International Meeting Room 3

The U.S. vs. John Lennon

David Leaf, director and writer, John Scheinfeld, director and writer (Lionsgate)

A documentary on the life of John Lennon, with a focus his transformation from a musician into an antiwar activist. The screening will be followed by a discussion with historical consultant Jon Wiener, University of California at Irvine, and director David Leaf (pending final decision).

AHA BUSINESS MEETING

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 4:45 P.M.

American Historical Association Business Meeting

Hilton, Fulton/Cobb Rooms

Presiding: Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa

Report of the Executive Director:

Arnita A. Jones, Washington, D.C.

Report of the AHR Editor:

Robert A. Schneider, Indiana University

Report of the Nominating Committee:

Clarence E. Walker, University of California at Davis

Report of the Vice Presidents:

Teaching Division

Patrick Manning, University of Pittsburgh

Professional Division

Anthony T. Grafton, Princeton University

Research Division

Teofilo Ruiz, University of California at Los Angeles

Other Business:

Parliamentarian

Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

EVENING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

Saturday, January 6, 5:00-6:30 p.m.

Society for Military History and The George C. Marshall Foundation George C. Marshall Lecture

Hilton, Walton Room

Presiding: Larry I. Bland, George C. Marshall Foundation

Carol Reardon, Penn State University and president, SMH

Address: States Make War, and Wars Also Break States

Geoffrey Parker, The Ohio State University

A reception will follow in the Hilton's Cherokee Room beginning at 6:30 P.M.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 6:00-9:00 P.M.

MARHO: The Radical Historians' Association Session 2

Radical Historians and Radical Movies: Making Ken Loach's *The Wind That Shakes the Barley*—Film Screening and Discussion

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom B&C

Chair: Eliza Jane Reilly, Franklin & Marshall College and co-chair Radical History Review Editorial Collective

Panel: Donal O'Drisceoil, University College Cork, historical advisor to Ken Loach

Van Gosse, Franklin & Marshall College and Radical History Review Editorial Collective

Conor McGrady, artist and Radical History Review Editorial Collective

AHA RECEPTIONS

Saturday, January 6, 5:30 p.m.

Committee on Minority Historians' Reception

Hilton, Roosevelt Room

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 2007 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Roosevelt Room of the Hilton Atlanta.

Public Historians Reception

Hilton, Madison Room



The AHA's Professional Division, the Georgia Humanities Council, and the National Council on Public History cordially invite public historians and anyone with an interest in public history to join them for informal conversation with colleagues.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 6:30 P.M.

Reception for Life Members of the American Historical Association

Hyatt, Inman Room

The AHA President and Executive Director invite life members of the Association to a reception in their honor in Inman Room of the Hyatt Regency Atlanta.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 7:30 P.M.

AHA-OAH Joint Committee on Part-time and Adjunct Employment Reception

Hilton, Jackson Room

The AHA-OAH Joint Committee welcomes part-time and adjunct faculty to this reception in the Jackson Room of the Hilton Atlanta.

EARLY MORNING SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Sunday, January 7, 8:30–10:30 a.m.

166. Interpreting Race in American Museums

Hilton, Grand Salon C

Chair: Lonnie Bunch, National Museum of African American History and Culture, Smithsonian Institution

Panel: Akemi Kikumura-Yano, Japanese American National Museum

Rayna Green, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution

167. Teaching about Race and Racism

Marriott, International Ballroom 4

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Monica Maria Tetzlaff, Indiana University South Bend and member, AHA Teaching Division

Topics: Teaching Race in History: Biology and Society

Patrick Manning, University of Pittsburgh

Conceptualizing and Teaching the History of Racism

Kevin Reilly, Raritan Valley College

Race and Racism: Teaching for Social Change

Paul R. Spickard, University of California at Santa Barbara

168. Graduate Mentoring: Issues and Perspectives

Hilton, Grand Salon B

Sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

Chair: Aaron W. Marrs, Office of the Historian, U.S. Department of State and member,

AHA Committee for Graduate Students

Panel: John D. French, Duke University

Elizabeth Lunbeck, Vanderbilt University Terry L. Seip, University of Southern California Ronald G. Walters, Johns Hopkins University







169. Across Unstable Borders: Politics, Ethnicity, and Religion in the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth, Seventeenth-Eighteenth Centuries

Marriott, International Ballroom 5

Chair: Thomas A. Brady, University of California at Berkeley

Papers: Disquiet on the Western Front: The Polish-Prussian Border in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries

Karin Friedrich, University of Aberdeen

Confessional, Ethnic, and Cultural Fault Lines in Seventeenth-Century Wilno (Vilnius): Coincidence

and Divergence

David Frick, University of California at Berkeley

Confessional and Political Tensions in the Polish-Russian Borderlands

Barbara J. Skinner, Indiana State University

Comment: Andrzej Kaminski, Georgetown University

170. Between Empires and Nations: Imperial Subjecthood, Citizenship, and the End of Empire in Comparative Perspective, Part 1



Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon B

Chair: Maria Bucur, Indiana University

Papers: Class, Ethnicity, and Violence: Working-Class Jewish Youth during the First Russian Revolution

Inna Shtakser, University of Texas at Austin

Landownership and Oppositional Subjecthood: The Failure to Create Post-Imperial Pluralistic Citizenship

in an Autonomous Ottoman Province in the Balkans, 1878-85

Anna M. Mirkova, Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis

Negotiating the Constitutional Order: Culture, Ethnicity, and Nationhood in the Redefinition of the Chinese

Empire, 1901-11

Yonglin Jiang, Oklahoma State University

How the Social Revolution Became National in the Austrian Empire

Tara E. Zahra, Harvard University

Comment: Pieter M. Judson, Swarthmore College

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 199.

171. Biographies of the Black Atlantic in the Era of Slavery

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom E

Chair: Jon F. Sensbach, University of Florida

Papers: The Voice of Morality: Venture Smith and the Eighteenth-Century Debate over African Slavery

John Wood Sweet, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Intimate Migrations: Writing Histories of Sara Baartman and the Atlantic World

Pamela Scully, Emory University

The Comparative Consciousness of James Vaughan, an African American in Colonial Nigeria

Lisa A. Lindsay, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Jon F. Sensbach

172. Catholicism and French Colonialism: New Perspectives on an Old Relationship

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon C

Chair: Alice L. Conklin, Ohio State University

Papers: A Colonial Rivalry: Church and State on Senegal's Petite Côte in the 1890s

Elizabeth A. Foster, Yale University

The French Catholic Colony of Sierra Leone? Freetown under Sir Charles MacCarthy, 1814–24

Troy Ernest Feay, University of Notre Dame

Annam Uplified: The First Vietnamese Bishops and the Birth of the Vietnamese Catholic Church,

1920-45

Charles P. Keith, Yale University

Comment: George R. Trumbull, Tulane University

173. Constructing an Empire: The Influence of Europe on U.S. Imperial Policy, 1860-1920

Westin, Augusta 2

Chair: Adam Mckeown, Columbia University

Papers: Our Mohammedan Wards: The United States, Europe, and Filipino Muslims, 1898–1920

Karine Valerie Walther, Columbia University

Empire at One Remove: American Perceptions of British Colonial Rule in India, c. 1860–1920

Jayanta Sengupta, Jadavpur University

Internal Dominion, External Protection: Filipino Revolutionaries, the Federated Malay States,

and Protectorate Status

Theresa M. Ventura, Columbia University

Comment: Paul Kramer, Johns Hopkins University

174. Equal Rights, *Patria*, y *Raza*: Reexamining Ethnic Mexican Civil Rights Struggles through a Transnational Lens

Marriott, International Ballroom 6

Chair: Cynthia E. Orozco, Eastern New Mexico University at Ruidoso

Papers: Todo Por la Patria y el Hogar: The Transnational Lives and Work of the Munguias

Gabriela Gonzalez, University of Texas at San Antonio

Finding Common Cause through Race: The Importance of Whiteness to Ethnic Mexican

Civil Rights Efforts

Lisa Yvonne Ramos, Columbia University

A Meso-Level Analysis of Ethnic Mexican Civil Rights Efforts in the Lower Rio Grande Valley

Trinidad Gonzales, University of Houston

Comment: Cynthia E. Orozco

175. From Local to Global: Migration History in a Comparative Perspective

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon D



Chair:

Dirk Hoerder, University of Bremen

Topics:

At Home in Oceania: Unsettling Niu Sela's (New Zealand's) Foundation Myths

Rosalind Mc Clean, University of Waikato

Migrants in French Sudan: Gender Biases in the Historiography

Marie Rodet, University of Vienna

Race, Ethnicity, and Historic Preservation: Immigrant Communities and Discourses of Urban Revitalization

in New Bedford, Massachusetts

Lisa Maya Knauer, University of Massachusetts at Dartmouth

From National to Local Histories: Reversing the Gaze of Immigration History in France

Brigitte Jelen, University of California at Irvine

Caught between Borders in a Borderless World: A Narrative of Transit Migration in the

Age of Globalization

Behzad Yaghmaian, Ramapo College

Comment: Dirk Hoerder

176. Hapa/Mestizaje/Metis: Comparative Histories of Interracial Sex and Identities in Hawai'i, Mexico, and West-Central Africa

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom F

Chair:

Ben Vinson, Pennsylvania State University

Papers:

"A Black Girl Should Not Be with a Wite Man": Metissage and African Women's Mobility in Twentieth-

Century Colonial Gabon

Rachel Jean-Baptiste, State University of New York at Albany

The "Aloha Spirit" Meets the "Yellow Peril": Mainland Perceptions of Race Mixing in Hawai'i in the

1920s and 30s

Shelley Lee, University of California at Santa Barbara Exclusive of Blacks: Yanga and Slavery in Mestizo Mexico

Marisela Jimenez Ramos, Middlebury College

Comment: Ann Twinam, University of Texas at Austin

177. Humanity, Cruelty, and Moral Responsibility: Categorizing Pain and Violence in Britain and America

Hilton, Clayton Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair:

James Turner, University of Notre Dame

Papers:

Inhumanity and the Public Face of Pain: Social Suffering in Seventeenth-Century English Opinion

Philippe Rosenberg, Emory University

Slaves, Quakers, and the "Suffering People": Quaker Humanitarianism and Moral Identity

Margaret Abruzzo, University of Alabama

Of Sinners, Moral Idiots, and Sadists: From Christian to Criminological Concepts of Cruelty

in the United States

Susan J. Pearson, Northwestern University

Comment: Thomas L. Haskell, Rice University

178. Imperial Subjects: Institutions, Identification, and Identity in Colonial Latin America

Hilton, Fulton Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Matthew David O'Hara, New Mexico State University

Papers: Aristocracy on the Auction Block: The Rebirth of Peru's Native Lords in the Sixteenth Century

Jeremy Ravi Mumford, Brandeis University

Women, Trade, and Ethnic Identity in Early Colonial Potosí

Jane Mangan, Davidson College

Inquisitorial Readings of Indigenous Identities in Seventeenth-Century New Spain

David Tavarez, Vassar College

Comment: R. Douglas Cope, Brown University

179. Political Religions in History: The Future of a Concept

Marriott, International Meeting Room 1

Chair: Ann Taylor Allen, University of Louisville

Papers: Rise of the Cult of Will: A Study in the Birth of a Political Religion

Angela Astoria Kurtz, University of Maryland at College Park
Religious and Secular Origins of the Concept of Political Religion

Emilio Gentile, University of Rome at La Sapienza

Terrorism as Political Religion

Barry Cooper, University of Calgary

The Catholic Church after Vatican II and Political Behavior: Rise and Fall of "Liberation Theology"

in Latin America

Massimo Faggioli, University of Bologna

Comment: Ann Taylor Allen

180. Racial Conversion and Religious Assimilation: Race and Nation in Nineteenth-Century American Protestant Missions

Marriott, International Meeting Room 2

Chair: Sylvia M. Jacobs, North Carolina Central University

Papers: "Brothers and Children of the Same Galolatichi": Cherokee Converts, Christianity, and Narratives of

History in the Early Republic

Eric D. Altice, California State University at Long Beach

Free Labor, Free Men, Free Souls: American Missionaries in Post-Emancipation Jamaica

Gale L. Kenny, Rice University

A "White" Church with Black Members: American Missions and Racial Identity

Kimberly Hill, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Derek S. Chang, Cornell University



181. Reassessing White Anti-Racism at the Birth of Jim Crow: The Case of Albion Tourgée

Marriott, International Ballroom 7

Chair: Otto H. Olsen, Northern Illinois University

Papers: No Refuge from Race? Albion Tourgée and the Nineteenth-Century Antiracist Tradition

Mark E. Elliott, Wagner College

Albion Tourgée's Bricks without Straw: Fictionalizing History in Unsettled Times

Carolyn L. Karcher, Temple University

"Friend of Freedom": Albion Tourgée and Black Equality in Greensboro, North Carolina

Deborah (Debi) P. Hamlin, independent scholar

Comment: David W. Blight, Yale University

182. Science and University in Early Modern Europe

Marriott, International Ballroom 8

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Lisa Rosner, Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Papers: Chymistry and the Academy: Chemical Knowledge at the University of Leiden, 1670–1740

John C. Powers, Sarah Lawrence College

Media and Practice of Knowledge: Publication in Early Modern German Universities

Ku-ming Chang, Academia Sinica

Science for Profit: The University of Göttingen and the Freiberg Mining Academy

Andre Wakefield, Pitzer College

Comment: Lisa Rosner

183. "Improvement" and Identity in Agrarian Communities

Marriott, International Ballroom 9

Chair: Laura Lovett, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Papers: Proof from Experiment: The Rhetoric of Science and the Practice of Agriculture in Eighteenth-Century

Northern North America

Anya Zilberstein, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Embourgeoisement and Conservation in Nineteenth-Century Rural Southern Michigan

Glenn W. Britton, University of California at Los Angeles

Cultivating Italy's "Fourth Shore": Agricultural Settlers in Colonial Libya

Roberta Pergher, University of Michigan

Comment: Sara M. Gregg, Iowa State University

184. Swords and Ploughshares: War and the Environment in the Modern Era

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon E

Chair: Michael F. Metcalf, Croft Institute for International Studies

Papers: Shifting Ground: Reevaluating the American Civil War through Environmental History

Lisa M. Brady, Boise State University

The Environmental Impact of the Cold War: A Global View

John R. McNeill, Georgetown University Gallipoli: The Environmental Face of Battle William K. Storey, Millsaps College

Logging the "Dark Valley": Japan's Forests in War and Peace

William M. Tsutsui, University of Kansas

Comment: Charles S. Maier, Harvard University

185. Teaching, Tradition, and Technology: Western History Education in the Middle East





Westin, Augusta 1

Chair: Bud Burkhard, Mount St. Mary's University

Papers: Digital Encounters: Using Information Technology in an Overseas Branch Campus

Benjamin James Reilly, Carnegie Mellon University-Qatar

Challenges of Teaching in Lebanon

Karen Pinto, American University of Beruit

Language and Communication: Using Film to Teach Medieval Western History in a Middle Eastern

American University

Gwenn Meredith, University of the Ozarks

Comment: The Audience

186. Technology and the Human Subject: German Intellectuals on the Problem of Modernity

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon F

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Astrid M. Eckert, Emory University

Papers: Deepening the Subject: Historical Economics in Germany and the Legacy of Political Economy's Late

Nineteenth-Century Crisis

Jana Measells, Northwestern University

The Educational Politics of Interconnectivity: Technology Museums in Cold War Germany

Connie Moon Sehat, Rice University

From Forest Paths to the Information Super-Highway: Martin Heidegger's Critique of Technology between

Freiburg and Silicon Valley

Martin V. Woessner, Graduate Center, City University of New York

Comment Mitchell G. Ash, University of Vienna

187. The American Economy Turned Inside Out: Clerks and Counterfeiting in the Early Nineteenth Century

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom D

Chair: Christopher Clark, University of Connecticut

Papers: The Case of the Leaky Clerk: Commercial Information, Confidence, and the Panic of 1837

Jessica Lepler, Brandeis University

Another Dishonest Clerk: Charting Character and Confidence from the American Northeast to the Pacific,

1830–60

Brian Luskey, University of Northern Colorado

The Canadian Counterfeiting Company: Capitalism, Crime, and National Sovereignty

in the Early Republic

Stephen A. Mihm, University of Georgia

Comment: Christopher Clark

188. The Rediscovery of American Conservatism

Hilton, Cherokee Room

Chair: Leo P. Ribuffo, George Washington University

Panel: Patrick N Allitt, Emory University

Donald T. Critchlow, St. Louis University

Christine Erickson, Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne

Nancy MacLean, Northwestern University

Leo P. Ribuffo

189. The Suppression of the Atlantic Slave Trade: A Bicentennial Reexamination, 1807-2007. Part 4: Abolition and African American History: W.E.B. Du Bois's Research

Hilton, Grand Ballroom B

Chair: Christopher Leslie Brown, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Panel: Mia Bay, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Richard S. Newman, Rochester Institute of Technology

Adam Rothman, Georgetown University

Stephanie Smallwood, University of California, San Diego

Christopher Leslie Brown

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 87, 133, 158, and 218.









190. Unstable Family Subjects in the U.S. and Britain, 1860s–1990s: Competency Hearings, Maintenance Law, and Foster Care

Hilton, Newton Room

Chair:

Eric J. Fure-Slocum, St. Olaf College

Papers:

U.S. Families, Property, and Charges of Incompetency
Kim E. Nielsen, University of Wisconsin-Green Bay

Marital Separation in an Imperial Context: "Reciprocal Legislation" in the British Empire, 1907-20

Marjorie Levine-Clark, University of Colorado at Denver

The Ambiguous Place of Foster Parents in the American Child Welfare System, 1967–97

Catherine Rymph, University of Missouri at Columbia

Comment:

Colin H. Gordon, University of Iowa

191. Vampires, Dream Girls, and Allies: The Impact of World War I on Gender, Jobs, and Society in France

Hilton, Gwinnett Room

Chair:

Susan R. Grayzel, University of Mississippi

Papers:

Blood in the Streets: "Les Vampires" and the Destabilization of French Society during World War I

Sara L. Robinson, Brandeis University

Representing Women in Wartime: The Figure of the Woman in French Trench Journals, 1917–21

Ethan Rundell, University of California at Berkley

Grand Alliance of the Disenfranchised: Gender, Race, and the Reconstruction of the French Army,

1919-28

Andrew Orr, University of Notre Dame

Comment:

Susan R. Grayzel

192. From the Golden Age of Aviation through the Postwar Era: New Approaches to Understanding Gender in U.S. Aviation History

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon G

Chair:

Janet R. Daly Bednarek, University of Dayton

Papers:

Changing Perceptions and Contributions of American Women Pilots during the Golden Age of Aviation,

1919-39

Barbara A. Ganson, Florida Atlantic University

Gender Imbalances in American History: How Golden-Age Aviation Was Like Gold-Rush California

David T. Courtwright, University of North Florida Pushing Open the Door: Women in Postwar Aviation Katherine Sharp Landdeck, Texas Women's University

Comment: Janet R. Daly Bednarek

193. When Habermas Meets China: Rethinking State and Society in Early Twentieth-Century China

Marriott, International Meeting Room 3

Chair: Thomas D. Curran, Sacred Heart University

Papers: Too Traditional? Too Modern? Time, Space, and Curriculum in Haicheng County's Village Schools,

Northeast China, 1904–31

Elizabeth VanderVen, Rutgers University-Camden

Bring State and Society Together: A Study of Local Educational Bureaucrats in Early Republican China

Xiaoping Cong, University of Houston

Going Public, Becoming Modern: "New Women" and the "Female Public Sphere" in Republican China

Elizabeth Littell-Lamb, St. Bonaventure University

Domestic Spaces and Public Improvement: Home Economics Education in Republican China

Helen M. Schneider, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Comment: Robert Culp, Bard College

194. The Second Constitutional Period of the Ottoman Empire, 1908–19: Mass Politics, Negotiation, Social Control, and Nation-State Formation

Hilton, Forsythe Room

Chair: Michelle Campos, Cornell University

Papers: Bayonets and Bullets for the Constitution: Post-colonial Criticism and Muslim-Christian Relations in the

Ottoman Empire

Vangelis Kechriotis, Bogazici University

Ottoman Jewish Celebrations of the Young Turk Revolt: 1908 and After

Julia Philips Cohen, Stanford University

The Professionalization of the Police during the CUP Regime, 1908–18: Non-Military but Militarized

Ferdan Ergut, Middle East Technical University

A Time for War, a Time for Prisons: World War I and CUP Prison Reform

Kent Schull, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: Donald Quataert, State University of New York at Binghamton

Early Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

SUNDAY, JANUARY 7, 8:30-10:30 A.M.

American Society of Church History Session 26

Interpreting Denominational History Past, Present, Future

Hyatt, Inman Room

Chair: Keith Harper, Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary

Papers: Congregationalists

Margaret Bendroth, Congregational Library and Archives

Roman Catholics

Amy Koehlinger, Florida State University

Presbyterians

Sean Michael Lucas, Covenant Theological Seminary

Comment: Paul Harvey, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

American Society of Church History Session 27

Protestant Missionaries betwixt and between in Korea in the Early Twentieth Century

Hyatt, Kennesaw Room

Chair: Timothy S. Lee, independent scholar

Papers: Subject unto the Higher Powers: Protestant Missionaries between Korean Nationalism and

Japanese Colonialism

Sean C. B. Kim, Central Missouri State University

Public Speech and Private Talk: Discourse of W. Arthur Noble and Mattie Noble

Hyaeweol Choi, Arizona State University

Lights and Shadows from Korea

Elizabeth Underwood, Eastern Kentucky University

Comment: The Audience

American Society of Church History Session 28

Control over Scripture in Early Modern Europe

Hyatt, Lenox Room

Chair: Martin Nesvig, Miami University

Papers: The Laity and the Bible in Sixteenth-Century Italian Polemic

Emily Michelson, Yale University

Abraham Calou's Use of Biblical Commentary to Establish and Maintain Scriptural Authority

in the 1670s

Adina Yoffie, Harvard University

Champions of Spirit: Hamann, Herder, and the Rise of Professional Biblical Criticism in Late Eighteenth-

Century Germany

Michael Legaspie, Harvard University

Comment: The Audience

American Society of Church History Session 29

New Perspectives on Churches and Modernity in Canada

Hyatt, Marietta Room

Chair:

Mark A. Noll, University of Notre Dame

Papers:

Masculinity and Modernity in Canadian Methodism

Nancy Christie, Trent University

Evangelical Activism and the Victory of Liberal-Modernism in Canadian Mainline Protestantism, 1940–70

Kevin Flatt, McMaster University

Towards a North American Model of Secularization: The Parallel Paths of Canadian Protestantism

and Catholicism

Michael Gauvreau, McMaster University

Comment:

Mark A. Noll

Conference on Latin American History Session 23 Jewish Life in Argentina: Food, Zionism, and Human Rights

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom A

Conference on Latin American History Session 24 Manners and Menus in Greater Mexico

Westin, Augusta Room 3

LATE MORNING SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

SUNDAY, JANUARY 7, 11:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M.

195. Practicing History, Contending with Controversy: Public Historians and Academic Historians on Our Work, Early Twenty-First Century



Hilton, Grand Salon C

Chair:

Sarah Shields, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Panel:

Ellen Schrecker, Yeshiva University

Martin Blatt, Boston National Historical Park

Peter Liebhold, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution

Joseph Jordan, Sonja Haynes Stone Center for Black Culture and History, University of North

Carolina at Chapel Hill

Harvey J. Kaye, University of Wisconsin-Green Bay

196. Planning for the Civil War Sesquicentennial

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon B

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

Chair:

Rick Beard, Civil War Sesquicentennial Project

Panel:

Robert J. Cook, Sheffield University

Gordon L. Jones, Atlanta History Center

Carroll Van West, Tennessee Civil War National Heritage Area



197. "Byzance après Byzance"? Exploring the Byzantine Legacy in the Early Modern Ottoman Empire

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom E

Chair: Rudi Paul Lindner, University of Michigan

Papers: The Byzantine Imperial Legacy and the Fashion of the Ottoman Imperial Identity in the

Sixteenth Century

Ebru Turan, University of Chicago

Resurrecting Constantinople: Paular Ideology and Material Culture in Greek Manuscript Workshops of

the Early Modern Me te, anean-

Angelt M. Volta, Printeren University

It tween the Total and the Papal Miter—Neomartyrs, Orthodox Monks, and Jesuits in the Seventeenth-

tury Otoman Empire

Tijana Krstic, Pennsylvania State University

Comment: Rudi Paul Lindner

198. Atlantic World Transformations: Slavery, Freedom, and Identity in North Africa and Latin America

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom D

Chair: Joseph Dorsey, Purdue University

Papers: Morocco and the African Diaspora

Chouki El Hamel, Arizona State University

"We have tended our own gardens": Accessing Freedom, Demonstrating Status, and the Cost of Liberty

in Colonial Quito

Sherwin K. Bryant, Northwestern University

Negotiating a Slave Regime: Free People of Color in the Cuba and the Atlantic World, 1844-57

Michele Reid, Georgia State University

Comment: Mary C. Karasch, Oakland University

199. Between Empires and Nations: Imperial Subjecthood, Citizenship, and the End of Empire in Comparative Perspective, Part 2

M

Marriott, International Ballroom 6

Chair: Maria Bucur, Indiana University

Papers: Jewish Collective Identification in Austria-Hungary during the Great War

Alon Rachamimov, Tel Aviv University

Nationalizing Empire in Late Imperial Russia: "Yellow Labor," Agrarian Colonization, and the Making

of Russianness in the Far East, 1890s-1910s Chia Yin Yin Hsu, Columbia University

Establishing an Imperial Nation: Sovereignty and Citizenship in Late Qing China

Tong Lam, University of Toronto

"Civic Ottomanism" and the Re-Mapping of Imperial Commitment in Late Ottoman Palestine

Michelle Campos, Cornell University

Comment: Pieter M. Judson, Swarthmore College

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 170.

200. Contrasting Histories, Contesting Nations: Intellectuals and History Writing in Modern South Asia

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon C

Chair: Mridu Rai, Yale University

Papers: Textual Travels: Historiography, Community, and the Colonial Encounter in Nineteenth-Century

Western India

Prachi Deshpande, Rutgers University-Newark

New and Old Histories in Shyamaldas's Vir Vinod: Mewar ka Itihas, 1886

Ramya Sreenivasan, State University of New York at Buffalo

Twentieth-Century History and Twenty-First-Century Politics: Dissonant Histories in India's Northeast

Jayeeta Sharma, University of Western Ontario

Comment: Mridu Rai

201. Cosmopolitanism, Nationalism, and the Idea of a European Culture, 1890-1935

Hilton, Newton Room

Chair: Dan Diner, Simon-Dubnow-Institut für jüdische Geschichte und Kultur and

Hebrew University at Jerusalem

Papers: Against Tradition and beyond the Folk: The Idea of European Culture and the Bid for Deparochialization

in Russian Jewish Cultural Nationalism, 1900–19 Kenneth B. Moss, Johns Hopkins University

The National and the Cosmopolitan Concepts, Applied: German Sociology's Vision of Europe before and

after the First World War

Eric Oberle, Santa Clara University

Language, Identity, Censorship: Jewish Press in the Ottoman Empire at the Turn of the Twentieth Century

Olga Borovaya, American Academy for Jewish Research

Comment: Dan Diner

202. Crossing, Passing, and Knowing: Race and Family Identity in the United States, 1850–1934

Westin, Augusta 1

Chair: Joan E. Cashin, Ohio State University

Papers: French Nobleman Seeks Omaha Princess: Frontier Amalgamation and the Family Romance of Race

Scott A. Sandage, Carnegie Mellon University

Brave Fathers, Suffering Kin: Dialogues of Family in the Era of Emancipation

Amy Murrell Taylor, State University of New York at Albany Marriage and Divorce among Black Southerners, 1865–1930

Dylan Craig Penningroth, Northwestern University

Comment: Steven Mintz, University of Houston

Rod Phillips, Carleton University

203. Debunking the Southern Stereotype: A Reconsideration of Southern White Identity in Response to the Civil Rights Revolution

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon D

Chair: Grace Elizabeth Hale, University of Virginia

Papers: "Yapping Dogs": Joe T. Patterson and the Mississippian's Dilemma

Robert E. Luckett, University of Georgia

The Myth of the Solid South: How Mississippi Press Reaction to Civil Rights Recreates White Identity

Rebecca L. Miller, University of South Carolina "Never Dead": Reflections on the Resilient Southern Past

Jason C. Sokol, Cornell University

Comment: Waldo E. Martin, University of California at Berkeley

204. Eating America: Diet, Dissent, and Corporate Food in Post-1945 U.S. Culture

Marriott, International Ballroom 8

Chair: Amy L. Bentley, New York University

Papers: Fat in the Fifties: Gender, Consumption, and the Origins of America's Weight Loss Culture

Samantha Barbas, St. Martin's University

Neither Fast nor Gourmet: The Popularization of Full-Service Chain Restaurants in 1970s America

Joshua C. Davis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

"That's Capitalism, Not Co-op": Re-Defining Countercultural Selfhood in 1970s Food Co-ops

Maria McGrath, Bucks County Community College

Comment: The Audience

205. Energies in Transition: Energy Networks in Industrial America

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom F

Chair: David Painter, Georgetown University

Papers: Towns of Light: Contrasting Industrial Intensity of the Nineteenth Century

Brian C. Black, Pennsylvania State University at Altoona

The Berth of Empire: Coal Networks and Steam Power in American Foreign Relations

Peter Adam Shulman, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

The Path Not Taken: Con Ed, Indian Point, and the Trials of Nuclear Power

Robert Lifset, Columbia University

From Horsepower to Horseless: The Animal Energy Transition in the United States, 1890–1920

Ann N. Greene, University of Pennsylvania

Comment: David Painter



206. Frontiers of Authority: Creating Colonial Governance across the British Empire

Hilton, Cherokee Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair:

Dane K. Kennedy, George Washington University

Papers:

"An Action, Sad as Horrour, Black as Hell": Murder, Mutilation, and "Male Administration" in

Transatlantic Context

Natalie A. Zacek, University of Manchester

Between Gentlemen and Empire: The Case of Trinidad in the Age of Revolution

James A. Epstein, Vanderbilt University

The Brutal Origins of "Indirect Rule": How the British Learnt to Govern the Xhosa, 1820–60

Richard Price, University of Maryland at College Park

Comment: Dane K. Kennedy

207. If They Could Change the World: The Politics of Youth in Twentieth-Century Germany, America, and Cuba

Marriott, International Ballroom 10

Chair:

Thomas W. Devine, California State University at Northridge

Papers:

"Mother, please tell me . . .": Politicizing Sex Education in Germany, 1900–33

Luke Springman, Bloomsburg University

The "Vital Role" of Youth in America's Civil Rights Movement, 1935-60

Rebecca de Schweinitz, Brigham Young University

Power to the People: Youth Subversion and Revolutionary Change in Cuba, 1965 to the Present

Katherine E. Marshall, University of California at Berkeley

Comment:

Thomas W. Devine

208. Incorporating Migrants: Settler and State Perspectives

Marriott, International Ballroom 4

Chair:

Neil Larry Shumsky, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Topics:

México de afuera versus Aztlán: Mexican Emigration and U.S.-Mexican Relations during the 1930s

Jaime R. Aguila, University of Texas at Permian Basin

From Yellow Peril to Model Minority: The Cold War Rearticulation of Chinese Immigration, 1950–65

Madeline Y. Hsu, San Francisco State University

Migrant Absorption Policies in Australia Rachel Stevens, Monash University

The Memory of Belonging: Identity Formation for Invisible Migrants

Lia Paradis, Bard College



209. Independent Indians and International Relations in the Nineteenth-Century Americas

Hilton, Forsythe Room

Chair: Jane M. Rausch, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Papers: Indigenous Peoples of the Chaco and the Conformation of Bolivia, Argentina, and Paraguay in the

Nineteenth Century

Erick Detlef Langer, Georgetown University

Independent Indians, the U.S.-Mexican War, and the Reshaping of North America

Brian E. DeLay, University of Colorado

Across the Forty-Ninth Parallel: Canada, the United States, and the Métis, 1860–90

Michel Hogue, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Comment: Sheila M. McManus, University of Lethbridge

210. Interrogation, Imprisonment, and American Empire

Marriott, International Meeting Room 1

Chair: Stephen B. Bright, Southern Center for Human Rights

Papers: "I Had Become Another Person": Mind Control and the Birth of Soft Torture in America

Rebecca M. Lemov, Harvard University

Before 9/11: Putting Guantánamo Back in Cuba—Detention, Labor Politics, and the Rule of Law

Jana K. Lipman, Yale University

The American Roots of Abu Ghraib: Southern Justice in the Age of Empire

Robert Perkinson, University of Hawai'i at Mânoa

Comment: Naoko Shibusawa, Brown University

211. Modernity, Nation, and Gender in Latin American Radio, 1920-50

Hilton, Fulton Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Jose C. Moya, Barnard College

Papers: Radio Frontiers: Listening, Space, and Modernity in the Caribbean

Alejandra M. Bronfman, University of British Columbia Radio (Re)Public: Culture and Politics in Colombia, 1930-50

Mary J. Roldan, Cornell University

La Onda Femenina: Women, Radio and Politics in Uruguay, 1929-40

Christine T. Ehrick, University of Louisville

Comment: Jeffrey Pilcher, University of Minnesota

Chair:

Panel:

212. Petitions and Subverting Systems of Power in the Global Context

Westin, Augusta 2

Wilma King, University of Missouri at Columbia

Topics: Slave Women, County Courts, and the Law in the United States South

Loren Schweninger, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Resisting Power through Legal Petitions: Subverting and Reinforcing Systems of Control in Nineteenth-

Century Cuba

William C. Van Norman, James Madison University

"Vicious men of our own nation": The Social Worlds of Chinese Migrant Labor Recruiting

Kathleen M. Lopez, Hamilton College

Petitioning the Führer. The Construction of Germanness and Jewishness in Personal Appeals to the Nazi

Leader, 1934-41

Thomas Pegelow Kaplan, Grinnell College

213. Preparing for the Campus Interview: The Candidate, the Position, and the Institution

Marriott, International Meeting Room 2

Chair: Peter Messer, Mississippi State University

Gretchen A. Adams, Texas Tech University

Mark R. Cheathem, Southern New Hampshire University

Andrew S. Moore, Saint Anselm College

Peter Messer

214. Race, Space, Violence, and Debate in Twentieth-Century Chicago

Marriott, International Meeting Room 3

Chair: Alecia P. Long, Georgia State University

Papers: "I'll Show You If I'm a N----": Race and Reaction in the 1919 Chicago Race Riot

Jonathan S. Coit, Eastern Illinois University

"Stormy Protest on Sex Crimes": Local Debates about Race and Rape in Postwar Chicagoland

Dawn R. Flood, Campion College

The Summer of 1976 and the Battle for Marquette Park

Stephen Hageman, Bloomsburg University

Comment: Robin Bachin, University of Miami

215. Raising the Nation: Childhood, Education, and the State in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Latin America

Westin, Augusta 3

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Mark D. Szuchman, Florida International University

Papers: Education, Gender, and National Identity: Brazil, 1824–1930

Elizabeth A. Kuznesof, University of Kansas

Raising Rogues or Citizens? Boyhood and the Apprenticeship Schools in Nineteenth-Century

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Erica M. Windler, Michigan State University

From Cri Cri to Marlon Brando: Growing Up in Mexico City, 1943-63

Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Maryland at College Park

Theorizing Child Welfare in Argentina Donna J. Guy, Ohio State University

Comment: Mark D. Szuchman

216. The Borders of Subjectivity: Imitation and Anxiety in Nineteenth-Century Germany

Hilton, Clayton Room

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Celia S. Applegate, University of Rochester

Papers: "Intimacy at Distance": The Etiquette of Fame in the Age of the Epigone

Eva Giloi, Rutgers University-Newark

Hanslick's Discontents: European Music Criticism in the Wake of 1848

Dana Gooley, Brown University

The Spectral Past: King Maximilian II of Bavaria and the Hauntings of History

Eve Duffy, Trinity University

Comment: Suzanne Lynn Marchand, Louisiana State University

217. The Culture(s) of Women's Liberation: Ideological Construction in Second

Wave Feminism

Hilton, Grand Salon B

Chair: Jocelyn H. Olcott, Duke University

Papers: The "Woman-Identified Woman" and the "Feminist Closet": Divergent Interpretations of Marxist

Thought in American Lesbian Feminism Anne M. Sinkey, Emory University

Humanistic Psychology as an Ideological Frame for Women's Liberation

Jessica Grogan, University of Texas at Austin

The Cold War in the Second Wave: Cultures of Activism for Catholic and Communist Women in Italy

Molly Tambor, Columbia University

"To Change the Consciousness of the Nation": Women against Pornography and the Sexual Politics of

Child Protection

Gillian Avrum Frank, Brown University

Comment: Jocelyn Olcott

218. The Suppression of the Atlantic Slave Trade: A Bicentennial Reexamination, 1807–2007. Part 5: The PBS Series African American Lives: Science and the Reclamation of History



Hilton, Grand Salon A

Chair: Carolyn A. Brown, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Panel: Henry Louis Gates, Harvard University
Linda Heywood, Boston University

Fatimah Jackson, University of Maryland at College Park

Rick Kittles, Ohio State University John Thornton, Boston University

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 87, 133, 158, and 189.

219. Transnational Perspectives on the Twentieth-Century Political Right

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon A

Chair: Benjamin L. Alpers, University of Oklahoma

Topics: Transnational, Conservative, Anti-Communist, and Catholic: Tradition, Family, and Property

Margaret M. Power, Illinois Institute of Technology

(White) Hands across the Atlantic: Links between the Extreme Right in the United States and the United

Kingdom, 1958-2006

Martin Durham, University of Wolverhampton Afrikaner Nationalism and the European Right

Patrick J. Furlong, Alma College

220. Unstable Anatomies: Castrati, Hermaphrodites, and "Reproductive Wonders" in the Eighteenth Century

Marriott, International Ballroom 7

Chair: Gary Kates, Pomona College

Papers: The Castrato's Son and Other Eighteenth-Century Reproductive Wonders in the British Isles

Lisa Forman Cody, Claremont McKenna College

"Like The Excess Found Among Egyptians": Race, Sexuality, and Colonial Medicine in

Enlightenment Guatemala

Martha Few, University of Arizona

The Body Debated: Bodies and Rights in Early Modern Germany

Mary Lindemann, University of Miami

Comment: Alix Cooper, State University of New York at Stony Brook

221. Unstable Concepts in Postwar America

Marriott, International Ballroom 9

Chair: Howard Brick, Washington University in St. Louis

Papers: Defining "Science" in the Age of Anticommunism

Andrew J. Jewett, Cornell University

America's "Judeo-Christian Tradition" as Contested Ground K. Healan Gaston, University of California at Berkeley

Modernity and the Uses of Tradition: Contested Visions of "Modernization" during the Cold War

Nicole Sackley, University of Richmond

Comment: Howard Brick

222. Visual Arts, Religious Spectacle, and Power in Habsburg Spain

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon F

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Chair: Helen Nader, University of Arizona

Papers: The Distaff Side of Power: Religion and Art of Empress Isabel of Portugal, 1503-39

Aurelio Espinosa, Arizona State University

Rescripting Emperor Charles V: The Transfers of Royal Remains to the Escorial in 1574

Timothy J. Schmitz, Wofford College

The Visual Dimension of Reform: Archbishop Ribera and the Colegio de Corpus Christi, Valencia

Benjamin Ehlers, University of Georgia

Comment: Helen Nader

223. Women's Bodies and Power in Early Modern Europe

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon G

Joint session with the Society for the Study of Early Modern Women

Chair: Allyson M. Poska, University of Mary Washington

Papers: Sartorial Transgressions: Clothing, Bodies, and Control at the Court of Elizabeth I

Catherine Howey, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Tyrants and Rapists: Stories of Rape and the Formation of Early Modern Dutch Identity

Amanda C. Pipkin, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

The Power of God, the Power of Man, and the Construction of Women's Bodies: Regnier de Graaf's Work

on the Generative Organs

Benny Goldberg, University of Pittsburgh

Comment: Jennifer M. Jones, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

LATE MORNING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

Sunday, January 7, 11:00 a.m.—1:00 p.m.

American Catholic Historical Association Session 11

Priests under Pressure: Historical Moments of Crisis and Transformation

in the American Priesthood

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A

Chair:

Amy Koehlinger, Florida State University

Papers:

Les Confrères et les Pères: French Missionaries and the Religious Authority of Priests in Early Nineteenth-

Century America

Michael Pasquier, Florida State University

"Friendly Priests" and "False Prophets": The Catholic Clergy in the Jim Crow South

Justin Poché, University of Notre Dame

"How Am I Valuable to People?" The Crisis of the Catholic Priesthood in the 1960s

Leslie Woodcock Tentler, Catholic University of America

Comment:

Joseph Chinnici, O.F.M., Franciscan School of Theology

American Catholic Historical Association Session 12

The Catholic Church and Slavery

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B

Chair:

Cyprian Davis, O.S.B., St. Meinrad School of Theology

Papers:

Father Edward Purcell and the Debate with the New York Freeman's Journal

Anthony M. Bonta, Marquette University

The American Catholic Church, Colonization, and the Mission to Liberia, 1842-44

Nicholas M. Creary, Ohio University

The Evangelization of Slaves in East Africa, 1860-84 Paul V. Kollman, C.S.C., University of Notre Dame

Comment: Cyprian Davis, O.S.B.

Topical Index

(Numbers are session numbers)

Note: This index was compiled from keywords selected by session organizers through the electronic proposal system. It is intended as a guide rather than a comprehensive list.

African American 7, 16, 28, 37, 41, 42, 53, 63, 82, 85, 87, 93, 104, 123, 133, 158, 165, 181

Africa Diasopora 42, 59, 78, 82, 87, 133, 144, 158, 189, 198, 218,

Archaeology 165

Archives 55, 86, 112, 144

Arts 14, 84, 222

Asia American 35, 63

Atlantic 8, 74, 125, 165, 171

Biography 123,165,171

Business 23, 40, 73, 75, 108, 165, 187

Catholicism 68, 95, 105, 144, 172, 222

Christianity 52

Civil War 53, 129, 142, 149, 196

Class 65, 80, 117, 129

Cold War 4, 64, 83, 96, 112, 157, 165, 221

Colonialism 8, 15, 20, 43, 44, 69, 79, 91, 100, 118, 135, 137, 165, 172, 178, 200, 206

Comparative 6, 15, 20, 30, 32, 40, 44, 47, 52, 55, 73, 81, 85, 91, 100, 101, 115, 128, 136, 165, 159, 162, 170, 174, 176, 187, 189, 199, 206, 208, 209, 219

Computing 86

Consumption 11, 23, 108, 109, 165, 204, 205

Crime and Violence 15, 125, 165, 177, 214

Cultural 14, 18, 36, 37, 47, 61, 62, 67, 68, 72, 97, 111, 124, 129, 130, 141, 183, 165, 157, 159, 163, 164, 157, 159, 163, 164, 177, 182, 187, 193, 194, 201, 207, 216, 217, 223

Diaspora Studies 35

Diplomatic 54, 72, 157, 173

Disability 28, 163

Economic 40, 73, 155, 165

Education 3, 27, 28, 34, 42, 82, 92, 98, 113, 156, 165

Environment 13, 70, 75, 134, 183, 184, 205

Ethnicity 34, 38, 167, 174, 178, 208, 212

Family 7, 76, 165, 190, 202, 215

Feminism 54, 65, 217

Film 26, 56, 88

Foreign policy 12, 83, 112, 128, 173

Gay/Lesbian 21, 51, 127

Gender 12, 39, 41, 48, 79, 95, 99, 126, 135, 138, 156, 165, 192, 202, 223

Global/Transnational 13, 21, 51, 58, 79, 106, 115, 136, 137, 143, 218

Graduate Studies 60, 120, 168

Historiography 10, 17, 26, 45, 52, 56, 81, 88, 92, 94, 106, 121, 131, 142, 151, 165, 175, 188, 200

Holocaust 154, 165

Identity 5, 9, 19, 21, 29, 31, 48, 68, 97, 115, 127, 150, 165, 156, 161, 169, 174, 178, 198, 203, 216

Immigration 38, 59, 66, 101, 132, 155, 165, 175, 208

Imperialism 20, 70, 74, 100, 143, 165, 170, 172, 173, 197, 199, 206, 210

Intellectual 6, 9, 45

Islam 30, 35, 111, 165

Job Market 24, 120, 168, 213

Judaism 95, 165

Labor 13, 38, 69, 77, 117, 132, 146, 155, 165

Legal 110, 135, 143, 165, 190, 210, 212

Medicine 165

Memory 9, 31, 45, 106, 148, 196, 203

Military 14, 153, 162

Modernity 15, 32, 48, 72, 75, 140, 160, 186, 194, 201, 211

Museums 19, 61, 63,139, 166

Music 104, 216

Nationalism 4, 5, 22, 64, 66, 67, 118, 148, 150, 170, 180, 199, 200, 209

Native American 43, 209

Oral 126

Peace 116, 131, 154

Political 6, 11, 46, 47, 71, 93, 101, 108, 110, 117, 122, 131, 141, 146, 147, 149, 151, 160, 161, 165, 169, 179, 188, 193, 207, 219, 220, 221

Popular Culture/Mass Culture 22, 29, 64, 71, 84, 98, 165, 204, 211

Print Culture 41, 149, 165

Profession 1, 2, 3, 33, 24, 60, 57, 90, 92, 94, 102, 107, 120,138, 145, 152, 168, 213

Protestantism 18, 180

Psychology 217

Public 19, 26, 31, 33, 55, 56, 88, 94, 103, 132, 139, 140,165, 166, 195, 196

Publishing 2, 10, 57

Race 16, 29, 50, 54, 56, 66, 70, 78, 98, 103, 122, 123, 141, 165, 166, 167, 176, 180, 181, 198, 202, 203, 214, 220

Religion 17, 30, 71, 76, 83, 105, 110, 140, 161,165, 169, 179, 197, 222

Revolution 126

Rural/Agricultural 96, 134, 183

Science & Technology 32, 39, 62, 78, 109, 113, 134, 150, 165, 182, 186, 205, 192

Sexuality 12, 34, 51, 79, 165, 176, 220 Slavery 7, 43, 53, 69, 87, 104, 133, 158, 165, 171, 189, 218 **Social** 18, 23, 28, 46, 76, 80, 154, 159, 165, 194

Sports 22, 85, 165

Subaltern 5, 109

Teaching 3, 27, 46, 58, 80, 86, 102, 113, 145, 152, 163, 165, 167, 185, 195

Urban 10, 49, 84, 93, 103, 139, 160, 165, 214

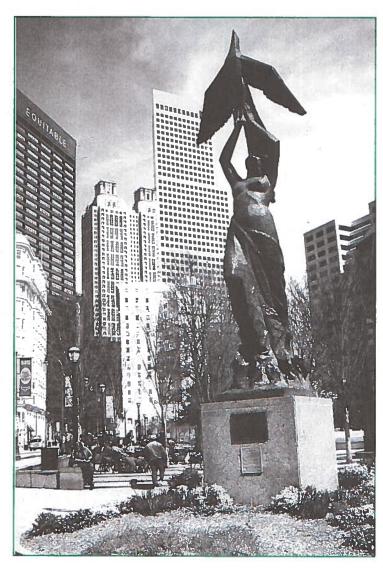
War 50, 62, 116, 184

Women 37, 39, 54, 77, 107, 116, 118, 127, 138, 146, 165, 191, 192, 204, 211, 223

World History 27, 44, 81, 91, 128, 136, 160, 165, 175, 184, 193, 210, 212, 219

World War I 50, 67, 191

World War II 137, 153, 165



Woodruff Park in downtown Atlanta. Photo by Render S. Davis.

Participants' Index

Note: Numbers are session numbers except where noted. To aid location, participants in affiliated sessions are in italics. An index of scholars from abroad participating in the 2007 Annual Meeting begins on p. 200.

Aa

Abelow, Benjamin 76 Abiram, Pnina G. 39 Abrash, Barbara 26 Abruzzo, Margaret 177 Absher, Amy 165 Adams, Gretchen A. 213 Adderley, Rosanne M. 158 Adelman, Jeremy p. 116 Aguila, Jamie R. 208 Ahlberg, Kristin L. 12 Allen, Ann Taylor 179 Allen, Ernest 42 Allitt, Partick N. 188 Alpers, Benjamin L. 151, 219 Alter, Stephen p. 135 Altice, Eric D. 180 Altman, Ida 74 Ambrose, Andy 139 Amundson, Jhennifer 31 Anderson, Caitlin E. 143 Anderson, Gerald H. p. 115 Anderson, J. L. 63 Andrews, Norwood 165 Applebaum, David R. 6 Applegate, Celia S. 216 Arboleda, Molly 98 Ardizzone, Heidi 123 Armstrong-Partida, Michelle p. 133 Artman, Amy p. 161 Ashley, Carl p. 102 Atkinson, Roark 125 Atwood, Craig p. 161 Auslander, Leora 165 Austin, Allen p. 100 Ayers, Edward L. 90, p. 162

Bb

Baber, Max 145
Bachin, Robin 84, 214
Baernstein, Renee p. 137
Baesler, John Philipp 83
Bain, Robert 89
Balachandran, Aparna 20
Balderrama, Francisco 155
Ball, Erica L. 41
Balmer, Randall p. 99, p. 134

Bamba, Abou 72 Barbas, Samantha 204 Barbier, Mary Kathryn 153 Barclay, Paul David 3 Barlett, Tim 2 Barr, Juliana 69 Barret, Elizabeth 56 Barton, Thomas, p. 97 Bay, Mia 189 Baynton, Douglas C. 163 Bayor, Ronald 93, p. 100 Bays, Daniel H. p. 115 Beard, Rick 19, 196 Beasley, Nicholas p. 115 Becker, Caroline p.00 Becker, Daniel 115 Beckham, Katy 124 Beckwith, Kimberly p. 146 Bednarek, Janet R. Daly 192 Behrens, Susan Fitzpatrick p. 144 Bei, Gao p. 145 Beik, William 70 Bell, David A. 47 Belli, Mériam 26, 56 Belmonte, Laura 58 Belz, Herman 110 Benadusi, Giovanna p. 137 Bender, Thomas 1 Bendroth, Margaret p. 115, p. 177 Benedict, Michael Les p. 165 Bennett, Scott H. 116 Bentley, Amy L. 204 Benton, Lauren A. 143 Berger, Iris 81 Berglund, Barbara 49 Berkeley, Kathleen C. 107 Berkin, Carol 2 Berman, Constance p. 133 Berguist, Emily p. 133 Berry, David A. p. 116 Beuttler, Fred p. 134 Bezis-Selfa, John 41 Bickford, Charlene 46 Bidegain, Ana Maria p. 144 Bielakowski, Ray p. 114 Bingmann, Melissa p. 102 Biondi, Martha 16

Biskupski, M. B. p. 146

Bitten, Hank 46 Bivins, Mary Wren 165 Bix, Amy p. 84 Black, Allida M. 46, p. 163 Black, Brian C. 205 Blake, Stanley E. 117 Bland, Larry I. p. 47, p. 166 Blanton, Thomas Simpson 112 Blatt, Martin 195 Bledstein, Burton J. 84 Blight, David W. 181 Blum, Carolyn Patty 45 Blum, Ed p. 100 Blum-Ross, Natalie 45 Blumhofer, Edith p. 161 Bly, Lyz 116 Boggs, Jeremy 165 Boiarski, Phil p. 117 Bolton, Charles C. 129 Bond, Edward p. 134 Bonta, Anthony M. p. 188 Borgwardt, Elizabeth 137 Boris, Eileen p. 147 Borovaya, Olga 201 Borysewicz, Paul B. 80 Bouck, Emily C. 113 Boulton, Mark 162 Bowen, Mike 141 Boyd, Tim 141 Bozanic, Andrew 124 Bradley, Mark P. 106 Brady, Lisa M. 184 Brady, Thomas A. 169 Branch, Daniel 100 Braude, Ann p. 134 Brekus, Catherine p. 161 Brennan, Mary C. 141 Brick, Howard 221 Bright, Stephen B. 210 Briley, Ron F. 3 Brittain, Michelle p. 14 Britton, Glenn W. 183 Brogan, Ray 30 Bromley, Michael L. 150 Brooks, Charles E. 142 Brown, Carolyn A. 218, p. 147 Brown, Christopher B. p. 114

Brown, Christopher Leslie 189

Brown, Clayton D. 35 Brown, James S. 102 Brown, Jonathan p. 145 Brown, Karl 9 Brown, Philip C. 102, 145 Brown-Nagin, Tomiko 93 Browne, George P. 66 Brownlee, Peter John 97 Bruggeman, Seth 31 Brundage, W. Fitzhugh 37 Brunelle, Gayle K. 73 Bryant, Joan L. 78 Bryant, Lawrence M. 149 Bryant, Sherwin K. 198 Bucur, Maria 170, 199 Bucy, Carole S. 3 Buffington, Robert M. 146 Bunch, Lonnie 166 Burch, Susan 28 Burin, Eric 165 Burke, Timothy J. 120 Burke, Tom 13 Burkhard, Bud 116, 185 Burnham, Robert A. 160 Burns, Jeffrey M. p. 97 Burr, William 112 Burton, Antoinette 77 Busch, Tracy Nichols 150 Butler, Elizabeth p. 135 Butler, Jon p. 99 Butler, Leslie 147 Byczkiewicz, Romuald p. 117 Byfield, Judith 42

Cc

Campos, Michelle 194, 199 Canaday, Margot 79 Candela, Ana 155 Canedo, Eduardo F. 108 Capozzola, Christopher 50 Capper, Charles 147 Carey, Elaine K. 146 Carlin, Martha 73 Carney, Court 29 Carroll, Berenice A. 131 Carter, R. O'Brian 48 Carton, Evan p. 137 Casale, Giancarlo L. 111, p. 145 Case, Jay p. 135 Cashin, Joan E. 202 Cassel, Pär 35 Castiglione, Caroline p. 137 Cathcart, Adam J. 157

Catron, John p. 115 Chafe, William H. p. 101 Chang, Derek S. 180 Chappell, David L. 122 Charles, Daryl p. 160 Charlston, Jeffery A. 14 Chase, Michelle 126 Chassen-Lopez, Francie R. 146 Chatterjee, Indrani 69 Chaudhuri, Nupur 107 Cheathem, Mark R. 213 Chechovich, Alex 75 Chen, Jian p. 162 Chen, Yixin 96 Cheng, Suellen p. 100 Chickering, Roger 106 Chinnici O.F.M., Joseph p. 147, p. 188 Choate, Mark I. 15 Choi, Hyaweol p. 177 Chuchiak IV, John F. p. 83 Churchill, Robert 148 Clark, Allison p. 147 Clark, Charles P. 162 Clark, Christopher 187 Clark, Elizabeth Morrow p. 146 Clark, Roland 6 Cleves, Rachel Hope 125 Cloyd, Benjamin 29 Coatsworth, John p. 116 Cody, Lisa Forman 220 Cohen, Deborah 155 Cohen, G. Daniel 25 Cohen, Julia Philips 194 Cohen, Robert P. 45 Coit, Jonathan S. 214 Cong, Xiaoping 193 Conklin, Alice L. 172 Conover, Cornelius p. 133 Cook, Karoline P. 68 Cooper, Alix 220 Cooper, Dana Magill 54 Cope, R. Douglas 178 Coppa, Frank J. p. 114 Cornelius-Diallo, Alexandra 78 Costigliola, Frank 12 Courtenay, William J. p. 133 Courtwright, David T. 192 Cox, Jeffrey p. 134 Cox, Kathy p. 148, p. 164 Creary, Nicholas M. p. 188 Crespino, Joseph 122 Crew, Spencer 119 Crimmins, Timothy J. p. 14, p. 17, p. 21, p. 84

Critchlow, Donald T. 188
Crutcher, Michael E. 103
Cruz-Taura, Graciella 126
Cull, Nicholas p. 118
Culp, Robert 193
Culver, Lawrence 49
Curcio-Nagy, Linda A. 68, p. 83
Curran, Thomas D. 193
Curtis, Kenneth R. 91
Cyriaque, Jeanne p. 19, 53

D'Aniello, Charles p. 135

Dd

Dameron, George p. 98 Danos, Despina O. 91 Darling, Linda T. 111 Darnton, Robert C. 159 Davies, Edward J. 81 Davis O.S.B., Cyprian p. 188 Davis, Joshua C. 204 Davis, Ren p. 14 de la Fuente, Alejandro 5 de Llobet, Ruth 44 de Monchaux, Nicholas 4 De Schaepdrijver, Sophie C. 67 de Schweinitz, Rebecca 207 de Vries, Jacqueline R. 52 Dean, Carolyn p. 147 Deetz, Kelley 7 DeLay, Brian E. 209 Delton, Jennifer 151 Dennehy, Kristine 157 Derr, Jennifer 134 Des Jardins, Julie 1 Deshpande, Prachi 200 Desnoyers, Charles A. 35 Detels, Polly 27 Deutsch, Sarah J. 65 Devine, Thomas W. 207 Deyle, Steven 7 Dickson, Alyson p. 134 Dietrich, Erich E. 98 Dilworth, Leah 124 Diner, Hasia p. 100 DiSabatino, David p. 134 Dochuk, Darren 71 Dollar, Kent T. 142 Domenico, Roy Palmer 83 Donia, Robert J. 61 Donohue, Kathleen G. 47 Dorman, Jacob S. 30 Dorsey, Joseph 198 Dotson, Rand 29

Downey, Tom p. 102
Doyle, Debbie Ann p. 102
Dreger, Alice 163
Droubie, Paul 22
Duara, Prasenjit 161
Duffy, Eve 216
DuVal, Kathleen 135
Dybek, Stuart p. 117
Dye, Nancy Schrom 90

Ee

Easton, Terry 38 Ebel, Ionathan p. 99 Eckert, Astrid M. 186 Edson, Evelyn p. 162 Ehlers, Benjamin 222 Ehrick, Christine T. 211 Eire, Carlos M.N. p. 114 El Hamel, Chouki 198 Elliott, Mark E. 181 Elshtain, Jean Bethke p. 99 Ely, Melvin Patrick 7 Engerman, David C. 72 Englander, Susan 46, 65 Englert, Carol Sue 113 English, Thomas R. p. 102 English-Ria, Melissa p. 17, p. 19 Epstein, James A. 206 Epstein, Steven A. 73 Erben, Patrick p. 161 Erdmans, Mary Patrice p. 44, p. 117 Erickson, Christine 188 Ernest, John 78 Esh, Christian 110 Esmeir, Samera 134 Espinosa, Aurelio 222 Essington, Amy 107 Ethington, Philip J. 84 Everdell, William p. 137 Ewing, E. Thomas p. 135

Ff

Eyal, Hillel 66

Fabella, Yvonne 8
Fair, John D. p. 146
Falk, Candace 45
Fanusie, Fatimah 30
Farge, James p. 133
Fawcett, Sharon p. 163
Feay, Troy Ernest 172
Feinstein, Margarete Myers 154
Feldman, Ilana 137
Fernandez, Mark 135

Ferraro, Joanne p. 137 Ferreira, Roquinaldo 133 Ferrer, Ada 133 Fetvaci, Emine 111 Few, Martha 220 Fichtner, Paula Sutter 61 Figueira, Robert C. 105 Findley, Mike p. 97 Fink, Carole K. 25 Fink, Leon 90 Fischer, Brodwyn 117 Fischer, Pritz p. 162 Fisher, Christopher T. 72 Fishman, Laura p. 134 Fitch, Catherine 165 Fitzgerald, Gerard J. 130 Fitzpatrick, David J. 153 Flake, Kathleen p. 134 Foley, Sean p. 145 Foner, Eric 92 Fortunato, Luci p. 117 Foster, Elizabeth A. 172 Foster, Linda Nemec p. 117 Fourshey, Catherine Cymone 165 Francis, Keith A. 52 Francis, Leigh-Anne 127 Frank, Gillian Avrum 217 Franklin, Sarah L. 99 Frazer, Muhammad 30 Freeman, Damon 16 French, John D. 117, 168 Frick, David 169 Frost, Dennis J. 22 Fuchs, Rachel G. 76 Fulton, Rachel p. 160 Fure-Slocum, Eric J. 190 Furlong, Patrick J. 219

Gg

Gabaccia, Donna R. 132
Galgano, Michael J. 80
Gallo, Marcia M. 127
Ganson, Barbara A. 192
Ganz, Margery p. 114
Garcia, Armand 126
Gardner, James B. 1, 33, p. 102
Garland-Thompson, Rosemarie 163
Garrigus, John D. 8
Gaston, K. Healan 221
Gates, Henry Louis 218
Gaudin, Wendy 103
Geller, Jay Howard 154
Gerlach, Christian 109
Gerona, Carla 135

Gerstle, Gary 50 Gerteis, Christopher 64 Geyer, Michael 109, 136 Gibbs, Michael 64 Gilbert, Marc Jason 27, 81 Giles, Geoffrey J. 34 Gillespie, Michele 129 Gilligan, Emma 136 Gillis, Clare Morgana p. 114 Gillis, John R. 58 Giloi, Eva 216 Gilpin, Blake p. 137 Girard, Marion 153 Glasco, Sharon Bailey p. 132 Glazer, Susan D. 165 Gleason, Bruce Philip 14 Godshalk, David F. 93 Gold, Susanna W. 148 Goldberg, Benny 223 Goldfield, David R 29 Goldstein, Bruce 132 Gómez, Alan p. 100 Gomez, Art 119 Gonzales, Gabriela 174 Gonzales, Trinidad 174 Gonzalez, Cristina Cruz p. 97 Gonzalez, Deena 77 Goode, Catherine Tracy 44 Gooley, Dana 216 Gordon, Colin H. 165, 190 Gosse, Van p. 166 Grafton, Anthony T. 24, 92, 120, p. 118, p. 165 Grandin, Greg 55 Grandjean, Katherine 43 Granieri, Ronald J. 154 Grant, Julia 163 Grayzel, Susan R. 191 Green, James N. 51, 138 Green, Jennifer R. 129 Green, Rayna 166 Greene, Ann N. 205 Greene, Sandra E. 87 Gregg, Sara M. 183 Gregory, Wilton p. 147 Griech-Polelle, Beth A. p. 114 Grigg, John p. 134 Grimes, Calvin p. 85 Grogan, Jessica 217 Gross, Micheal B. 95 Grossberg, Michael 1 Grossman, James 89, p. 101 Grossmann, Atina 154

Grubbs, Larry 72

Grundmann, Christoffer H. p. 115
Guarneri, Carl J. 58
Gubser, Michael D. 114
Guenther, Irene V. 67
Guerra, Lillian 90
Gumerman, George p. 97
Gunkel, Ann Hetzel p. 163
Gur, Asli 20
Guridy, Frank 59
Gurnack, Ann M. p. 163
Gustafson, Melanie S. 120
Guy, Donna J. 215
Guzlowski, John p. 117

Hh

Hacker, Barton C. p. 84 Hackett, David p. 161 Hackett, Rosalind p. 120 Haefeli, Evan 43 Hageman, Stephen 214 Hakes, Jay p. 20, p. 21, p. 163 Hale, Grace Elizabeth 203 Haley, Andrew P. 23 Hall, Patricia Kelly 165 Hall, Stephen G. 78 Hall, Timothy D. p. 115 Halloran, Fiona Deans 49 Halttunen, Karen 165 Hamburger, Susan 86 Hamby, Alonzo L. 151 Hamilton, Charles 16 Hamlin, Christopher S. 130 Hamlin, Deborah (Debi) P. 181 Hammonds, Evelynn M. 39, p. 122 Han, Zhao p. 162 Hanley, Sarah 149 Hanley, Will 143 Hannah, Eleanor 41 Hansen, Peter H. 115 Hardy, Charles p. 162 Harp, Gillis 147 Harper, Keith p. 177 Harris, Heather R. 62 Harris, Jeffrey p. 102 Harris, Merrily p. 113 Harrold, Stanley 53 Hart, Darryl G. 140 Hartmann, Susan M. 151, p. 134 Harvey, John 67 Harvey, Paul p. 136, p. 177 Haskell, Thomas L. 177 Hastings, Derek 95 Hause, Steven C. 164

Hay, Amy M. 62

Haynes, Christine S. 47 Heath, Elizabeth A. 8 Heim, David p. 115 Heitzenrater, Richard P. p. 144 Helgren, Jennifer 98 Henderson, Alexa p. 19 Herder, Michelle M. p. 97 Hering, Katharina 94 Hernandez, Kelly Lytle 155 Hernández-Múzquiz, Rowena p. 113 Herzog, Dagmar 79 Hester, Nathalie p. 117 Hester, Torrie 155 Heutsche, Anne M 113 Hevly, Bruce W. 62 Heywood, Linda 218 Hickman, John 160 Hicks, James M. 58 Hicks, Marie E. 60 Hildebrand, Reginald F. 78 Hill, Kimberly 180 Hinderer, Moira 98 Hingson, Jesse 101 Hirsch, Arnold p. 48, 103 Ho, Engseng p. 145 Hobbs, Allyson Vanessa 123 Hoeflich, Stacy p. 135 Hoffer, Peter C. 130 Hoffman, Tobias p. 144 Hogeland, William p. 137 Hogue, Michel 209 Holliman, Irene V. 93 Hollinger, David A. 137 Hollywood, Amy p. 144, p. 160 Holt, Mack P. 149 Hornsby Jr., Alton 93, p. 19 Horowitz, Roger 23 Hossain, Kimberly Lynn 74 Hou, Xiaojia p. 162 Howard, Allen M. 158 Howey, Catherine 223 Hoyt, Amy p. 134 Hsia, Ronnie Po-chia p. 147 Hsu, Chia Yin Yin 199 Hsu, Madeline Y. 208 Huddle, Mark 123 Hull, Isabel p. 147 Hunt, Lynn A. 3, 92, p. 101 Hunt-McLean, Wanda 53 Hunter, Jane 161 Hunter, Tera p. 41, p 147 Hurter, Stephanie 165 Hyde, Anne 49

Ιi

Igo, Sarah E. 32 Immerman, Richard H. p. 148 Inikori, Joseph Eyitemi 87 Ipsen, Carl David 76 Izbicki, Thomas M. 105

Jj

Jackson, Fatimah 218 Jacob, Margaret C. 159 Jacobs, Sylvia M. 180 Jacobson, Lisa 98 James, Anthony 156 Jaroszyńska-Kirchmann, Anna p. 44, p. 100 Jean-Baptiste, Rachel 176 Jeffries, Hasan Kwame 16 Jelen, Brigitte 175 Jennings, Judith 56 Jensen, Kimberly 54 Jesperson, Christopher p. 99 Jewett, Andrew J. 221 Jeyaraj, Daniel p. 99 Jiang, Yonglin 170 Johnson, Matthew p. 136 Johnson, Ralph 53 Johnson, Walter 87 Johnson-Odim, Cheryl p. 147 Jones, Arnita A. p. 165 Jones, Arun p. 120, p. 161 Jones, Charles 82 Jones, Gordon L. 196 Jones, Jennifer M. 223 Jones, Juli 90 Jones, Martha S. 102 Jones, Pamela p. 161 Jones, Rhonda 28 Jones, William P. 69 Jordan Joseph 195 Jordan, Erin p. 160 Jordan, Mark D. p. 144 Jordan, William Chester 121 Jordon, Fred p. 116 Joseph, Peniel 16 Joskowicz, Alexander 95 Jowers-Barber, Sandra 28 Joyce, Barry 124 Joyner, Hannah Ruth 28 Judson, Pieter M. 170, 199 Juster, Susan 125

Kk

Kafka, Linus B. 49 Kahn, David 19 Kahrl, Andrew W. p. 137 Kalu, Ogbu p. 161 Kaminski, Andrzej 169 Kane, Robert p. 102 Kanogo, Tabitha 118 Kaplan, Thomas Pegelow 212 Karasch, Mary C. 198 Karcher, Carolyn L. 181 Kardos, Amy p. 162 Karim, Jamillah 30 Karras, Ruth Mazo p. 114 Kates, Gary 220 Katz, Michael p. 48 Katz, Stanley N. 55 Katz-Hyman, Martha B. 63 Kaye, Deborah A. 76 Kaye, Harvey J. 195 Keith, Charles P. 172 Kelleher, Marie A. p. 97, p. 113 Kelly, Catherine 97 Kendrick, Megan 10 Kennedy, Dane K. 206 Kenny, Gale L. 180 Kerber, Linda K. p. 85, p. 121, p. 165 Kern, Kathi 161 Kessler-Harris, Alice 118 Kevorkian, Tanya E. 18 Keyssar, Alexander 160 Kidd, Thomas p. 135 Kikumura-Yano, Akemi 166 Killinger III, Charles L. p. 163 Kim, Sean C. B. p. 177 King, William M. 49 King, Wilma 212 Kittles, Rick 218 Klapper, Melissa R. 27 Klepper, Deeana p. 98 Kloppenberg, James T. 47 Klubock, Thomas 118 Knauer, Lisa Maya 175 Knowles, Susan 165 Knupfer, Peter 152 Koehlinger, Amy p. 34, p. 177, p. 188 Kohlstedt, Sally Gregory 39 Kohn, Shira 156 Kollman C.S.C, Paul V. p. 188 Kosto, Adam J. p. 97 Kotsonis, Yanni 9 Kowaleski, Maryanne 121

Krahulik, Karen C. 21, 51, p. 37
Kraig, Bruce 23
Kramer, Paul 173
Krase, Jerome p. 100
Kreike, Emmanuel 136
Kruse, Kevin M. 93
Krylova, Anna 51
Kselman, Thomas p. 98
Kudlick, Catherine J. 77
Kuhlman, Erika 54
Kuhn, Clifford p. 17, p. 21, p. 84
Kurtz, Angela Astoria 179
Kuru, Selim 111
Kuznesof, Elizabeth A. 215

Ll

Lacher-Feldman, Jessica p. 113 Lacorte, Daniel M. p. 133 Lambert, Elizabeth R. 165 Lancaster, Donnelly p. 113 Landdeck, Katherine Sharp 192 Landers, Jane G. 144 Langer, Erick Detlef 209 Langford, Michele 60 Lara, Jamie p. 97 Larson, Pier 158 Lasser, Carol p. 162 Laub, Richard p. 21 Launius, Roger D. 4 Lavrin, Asunción p. 133 Ławrynowicz, Witold J. p. 146 Leahy, Stephen M. p. 137 Łeblanc, Ondine p. 144 LeCount, Charles 63 Lee, Christopher Dean 12 Lee, Shelley 176 Lee, Timothy S. p. 177 Legaspie, Michael p. 177 Lehner, Kristin p. 135 Lekus, Ian 21 Lelos, Ingrid p. 161 Lemisch, Jesse 131 Lemov, Rebecca M. 210 Lentz-Smith, Adriane 50 Leon, Sharon M. 165, p. 135 LePage, Andrea p. 97 Lepler, Jessica 187 Lerner, Gerda 90 Lesh, Bruce A. p. 162 Lesser, Jeffery 117 Levin, Kevin M. 142 Levine, Zachary Paul 9 Levine-Clark, Marjorie 190

Levinson, Deborah 13 Levinson, Marc 108 Lewis, Catherine 19, 139 Lewis, Earl p. 101 Lewis, Greg p. 136 Lewis, Johanna Miller 63 Lewis, John p. 85 Lewis, Laura A. 59 Lewis, Mary D. 143 Lewis, Russell 19 Li, Xiaobing p. 99 Lian, Xi p. 161 Liebhold, Peter 195 Lien, Scott G. 110 Lifset, Robert 205 Lilienfeld, Bonnie 132 Lindemann, Mary 220 Lindgren, Erika p. 160 Lindquist-Dorr, Lisa 29 Lindsay, Lisa A. 171 Linker, Beth O'Donnell 62 Linn, Brian McAllister 162 Lipkowitz, Elise S. 57, 120, p. 120 Lipman, Jana K. 210 Littell-Lamb, Elizabeth 193 Littlefield, Daniel C. 85 Liu, Liyan p. 145 Livschiz, Ann 34 Lofton, Kathryn p. 99 Long, Alecia P. 165, 214 Long, Kathryn p. 115 Loos, Tamara 79 Lopez, Kathleen M. 212 Lord, Alexandra M. 120 Louis, Wm. Roger p. 43, p. 119 Louthan, Howard P. 61 Lovett, Laura 163, 183 Lu, Hanchao p. 136 Lubenow, William p. 43 Lucas, Sean Michael p. 177 Luckett, Robert E. 203 Luft, David S. 114 Lukas, Scott p. 116 Lunbeck, Elizabeth 168 Luskey, Brian 187 Lynd, Staughton 131

Mm

Macías-González, Victor M. 31, 60 Mack, Daniel C. 86 Mack, Pamela E. 39 MacLean, Nancy 188 Maddox, Joanna p. 148, p. 164 196

Maddox, Randy L. p. 144 Madigan, Kevin p. 144 Magaziner, Daniel R. 42 Maher, Neil 4 Maier, Charles S. 184 Mallon, Florencia 5 Mamdani, Mahmood p. 148 Mandell, Nikki D. 152 Mangan, Jane 178 Manjapra, Kris K. 115 Mann, Kristen 133 Manning, Chandra Miller 142 Manning, Patrick 91, 167, p. 165 Mansker, Andrea N. 164 Marchand, Suzanne Lynn 216 Marcus, Alan I. p. 84 Marrone, Steven p. 133 Marrs, Aaron W. 168 Marschke, Benjamin A. 18 Marshall, Katherine E. 207 Martin, Scott p. 132 Martin, Waldo E. 203 Maskell, Caleb J. D. p. 134, p. 144 Massa S.J., Mark p. 160 Masschaele, James P. 40 Massino, Jill 107 Matteson, C. Kieko 70 Mattson, Kevin 151 Maxwell, Kenneth p. 116 Mayer, Thomas F. p. 83 Mazé, Elinor p. 162 McCaffrey, Katherine Stebbins 97 McCarraher, Eugene 71 McCarthy, Tom 58 McCarty, Heather p. 100 McCaskill, Carolyn 28 McClay, Wilfred M. 110, 147 McCleary, Ann 139 McConnell, Stuart 148 McDavid, Carol 63 McDonald, Roderick 135 McEwen, Britta 164 McGlade, Jacqueline 96 McGrady, Conor p. 166 McGrath, Maria 204 McGuire, Danielle p. 101 McIntosh, Terence V. 18 McKenzie, Robert Tracy p. 136 Mckeown, Adam 173 McKnight, Utz 16 McMullen, Dianne M. p. 161 McNeill, John R. 184 McPherson, James M 92 McSweeney, James p. 102

Mead, Rebecca J. 65 Measells, Jana 186 Melton, James Van Horn 18 Mentzer, Raymond p. 160 Meredith, Gwenn 185 Messer, Peter 213 Metcalf, Michael F. 184 Meyer, Leisa D. 77 Meyerowitz, Joanne 79 Michelson, Emily p. 177 Miglio, Sarah p. 135 Mihalopoulos, Bill 64 Mihm, Stephen A. 187 Mikhail, Alan 134 Miller Sr., Randall M. p. 102 Miller, Cynthia J. p. 118 Miller, Joseph C. 69, 87 Miller, Marla 63 Miller, Randall M. p. 136 Miller, Rebecca L. 203 Milton, Gregory p. 113 Mineo, Claudia p. 113, p. 132 Minkema, Kenneth P. p. 99, p. 144 Mintz, Steven 202 Mirkova, Anna M. 170 Mirra, Carl 131 Mizell-Nelson, Michael Jack 103 Molina, Michelle 44 Mollin, Marian B. 116 Mooney, Phil p. 20 Moore, Andrew S. 213 Moore, Peter p. 115 Moore, Stephanie C. 66 Moreno, Aaron p. 132 Moresi, Michele Gates 139 Moreton, Bethany E. 71 Morgan, Joseph G. 157 Morris, Jennifer 54 Mosier, Patricia 139 Moss, Kenneth B. 201 Mostern, Ruth 102 Mounter, Micheal Robert 123 Moya, Jose C. 211 Mumford, Jeremy Ravi 178 Munro, George E. 80 Murch, Donna 42 Murphy, Paul V. 122 Murray, James M. 73

Nn

Nadel, Joshua H. 99 Nader, Helen 222 Naftali, Timothy p. 163 *Najjaj, April L. p. 132* Najmabadi, Afsaneh 79 Nauright, John 85 Nelson, Anna K. 4, 112, p. 163 Nelson, Megan Kate 94 Nelson, Naomi L. 86 Nesbit, Clark Scott 104 Nesvig, Martin p. 133 Nesvig, Martin p. 177 Neuschel, Kristen 149 Newman, Barbara p. 160 Newman, Chris p. 97 Newman, Richard S. 189 Nickerson, Rebecca 22 Nicolosi, Ann Marie 116 Nielsen, Kim E. 190 Niessen, Jim p. 135 Noll, Mark A. p. 136, p. 160, p. 178 Noll, Steven 163 Norcio, Clare M. 115 Nordstrom, Justin p. 100 Norris, Fred p. 120 Nwokeji, G. Ugo 158

Oo

O'Connor, Allison 165 O'Connor, John E. p. 118 O'Hara, Matthew David 68, 178 O'Sullivan, Michael p. 114 Oberle, Eric 201 Obermiller, David Tobaru 64 Ochoa, Enrique C. 36 Ocker, Christopher p. 98 Odem, Mary 38 Offen, Karen 107 Ogren, Kathy J. 27 Okolo, Cynthia 113 Olcott, Jocelyn H. 51, 217 Olsen, Otto H. 181 Opie, Frederick D. 59 Ormsby, Bob p. 18 Orozco, Cynthia E. 174 Orozco, José p. 132 Orr, Andrew 191 Orr, James J. 157 Ort, Thomas W. 114 Osheim, Duane p. 46, p. 98 Ozment, Steven E. p. 114

Pp

Padurano, Dominique p. 146 Page, Melvin E. 27 Painter, David 205 Palladino, Grace 46 Pallante, Martha I. 113 Paquette, William p. 116 Paradis, Lia 208 Park, Sharon 14 Parker, Geoffrey p. 47, p. 166 Parker, Kathleen p. 100 Pasquier, Michael p. 188 Pateman, Barry 45 Peabody, Sue 8 Pearson, Susan J. 177 Pease, Neal p. 146 Pegg, Mark 121 Penningroth, Dylan Craig 202 Perea, Natalia Sobrevilla 100 Pergher, Roberta 183 Perkinson, Robert 210 Perry, Elisabeth I. 160 Pescador, Juan Javier 74 Peterson Trudy H. 55 Peterson, Mark A. 165 Petrick, Gabriella M. 130 Phillips, Denise 32 Phillips, Jason K. 142 Phillips, Rod 202 Pickowicz, Paul p. 162 Piehler, G. Kurt 162 Pierce, Gretchen p. 132 Pierce, Samuel p. 114 Pilcher, Jeffrey 211 Pipkin, Amanda C. 223 Pite, Rebekah E. 36 Pixton, Carol 80 Plotkin, Wendy 145 Plum, Catherine 34 Poché, Justin p. 188 Polasky, Janet L. 138 Pollard, Lisa 134 Pomakoy, Keith 128 Popkin, Jeremy D. 70 Porter, Stephen R. 137 Portuondo, María M. 74 Posey, Trisha 110 Poska, Allyson M. 223 Powell, James M. p. 83, p. 147 Powell, Lawrence N. 103 Power, Margaret M. 219 Powers, John C. 182 Presner, Todd 10 Price, Richard 206 Priestly, George 59 Proko, Barbara p. 117 Prosterman, Daniel O. 160 Prude, Jonathan 97

Pruitt, Dwain C. 70 Pugach, Sara E. 115 Pugliese, Stanislao G. p. 163 Pula, James S. p. 137

Qq

Quataert, Donald 194 Quataert, Jean H. 106

Rr

Rabinbach, Anson G. 136 Rabinowitz, Richard 19 Rai, Mridu 200 Raitt, Jill p. 160 Raman, Bhavani 20 Ramirez, Daniel p. 161 Ramirez, Horacio Roque 21 Ramos, Frances L. 68 Ramos, Lisa Yvonne 174 Ramos, Marisela Jimenez 176 Ramsey, Rick p. 18 Ransby, Barbara 138, p. 122 Rashid, Ismail 42 Rausch, Jane M. 209 Reardon, Carol p. 47, p. 166 Reid, Debra A. 63 Reid, Michele 198 Reilly, Eliza Jane p. 166 Reilly, Kevin 167 Reinerman, Alan J. p. 163 Reisman, Avishag 152 Reker, Mary Lou p. 116 Renda, Mary 25 Rensenbrink, Greta 127 Reyerson, Kathryn L. 40, 73 Reynolds, Diana 61 Ribuffo, Leo P. 188 Richardson, Nathan p. 135 Richter, Amy G. 75 Richter, Daniel K. 43 Ricketts, Monica p. 116 Ringrose, David R. 11 Rittgers, Ronald K. p. 114 Rivera-Servera, Ramon 132 Robert, Dana p. 120 Roberts, Churchill 33 Roberts, Evan 165 Roberts, Jon H. 52 Robertson, Andrea D. 43 Robinson, Barry M. 102 Robinson, Iim p. 98 Robinson, Sara L. 191

Robinson, Shira N. 137 Rodríguez, Dylan p. 100 Rogers, Kim Lacy p. 162 Rogers, Thomas D. 117 Rohrer, Scott R. 12 Roldan, Mary J. 211 Rolinson, Mary G. 123 Rolph, Stephanie 122 Román, Miriam E. Jiménez 59 Ropp, Paul S. 81 Rosenberg, Philippe 177 Rosenfeld, Sophia A. 120 Rosenstone, Robert A. p. 118 Rosenwein, Barbara H. 121 Rosner, Lisa 182 Rosoff, Nancy G. 165 Ross, Gail 2 Rossinow, Doug 151 Rossiter, Margaret Walsh 39 Rothman, Adam 189 Rouse, Jacqueline 107 Rowden, Terry 28 Rowley, Dean p. 17, p. 19 Rubin, Eli 34 Rubin, Hyman S. 165 Ruiz, Teofilo 92, 121, p. 165 Rundell, Ethan 191 Runstedtler, Theresa E. 85 Rupp, Leila J. 21 Ryan, Mary P. 84 Rymph, Catherine 190

Ss

Sacki, Chizuru 157 Sackley, Nicole 221 Saikia, Yasmin 106 Salewic, Marge p. 117 Sanchez, George J. 38, 59 Sandage, Scott A. 202 Sanders, James 5 Sandoval-Strausz, Andrew K. 60 Sanneh, Lamin p. 120 Sanos, Sandrine 48 Sartorius, David A. 99 Sasaki-Uemura, Wesley 64 Sasser, Jackson N. 94 Savagian, John 94 Scanlon, Jennifer p. 41 Schermerhorn, J.L. 7 Schmitz, Timothy J. 222 Schneider, Ann Imlah 165 Schneider, Helen M. 193 Schneider, Robert A. p. 165

198

Schrecker, Ellen 195 Schroeder, Steven 154 Schrum, Kelly 10, p. 135 Schull, Kent 194 Schultz, Bonnie Laughlin p. 137 Schulzinger, Robert D. 112 Schwaller, John F. 68 Schwartz, Robert M. 75 Schwartz, Vanessa R. 88 Schweiger, Beth Barton p. 136 Schweninger, Loren 212 Scott, Tom p. 18 Scott-Childress, Reynolds J. 27 Scully, Pamela 171 Sears, Christine E. 12 Seefeldt, Douglas 104 Seely, Bruce E. 150 Segal, Howard P. p. 84 Segurado, Eva Maria St. Claire 44 Sehat, Connie Moon 186 Sehat, David J. 140 Seidman, Michael M. 11 Seip, Terry L. 168 Selvage, Douglas 112 Senos, Nuno p. 97 Sensbach, Jon F. 171, p. 115 Shan, Patrick Fuliang p. 145 Sharpless, Rebecca p. 162 Sheehan-Dean, Aaron 142 Sher, Richard B. 159 Sherry, Dana 15 Sherwin, Martin J. 2 Shibusawa, Naoko 210 Shields, Sarah 195 Shimizu, Sayuri Guthrie 58 Shipps, Jan p. 36, p. 99, p. 160 Shopes, Linda p. 162 Shrum, Rebecca K. 97 Shtakser, Inna 170 Shulman, Peter Adam 205 Shumsky, Neil Larry 208 Siegelbaum, Lewis H. 150 Siegenthaler, Peter D. 64 Sigal, Peter 79 Silverstrini, Blanca G. 13 Simmons, Dana 109 Simms, Marcie p. 116 Simpson, Tyrone 16 Singerman, Jerome E. 57 Sinha, Mrinalini 118 Sinitiere, Phillip Luke 140 Sinke, Suzanne p. 100 Sinkey, Anne M. 217 Six-Means, Horace 52

Skinner, Barbara J. 169 Skinner, Katherine E. 104 Slack Jr., Edward R. 44 Slavishak, Edward S. p. 100 Smallwood, Stephanie 189 Smith, Bonnie G. 80 Smith, Mark M. 130 Smith, Susan N. 31, 94 Smoller, Laura Ackerman p. 114 Smuts, Malcolm 149 Snyder, David Jonathan 54 Snyder, Terri L. 41 Socolow, Susan p. 102 Sokol, Jason C. 203 Song, Jingyi p. 145 Sorrentino, Janet p. 160 Sortor, Marci J. 40 Spaulding, Robert Mark 11, 96 Spencer, Robyn 107 Sperber, Jonathan 95 Spickard, Paul R. 167 Spivey, Jessica Stern 125 Springman, Luke 207 Sreenivasan, Ramya 200 Srivastava, Amit 13 Staley, David J. p. 97 Stange, Eric 88 Stanley, Adam C. 48 Stanton, Andrea L. 165 Stauffer, John p. 137 Stearns, Peter N. 57, 89 Steeves, Kathlee Anderson 152 Steiger, Eric 124 Stein, Judith S. 108 Stein, Stephen J. p. 99 Stern, Philip J. 20 Stevens, Rachel 208 Stjerna, Kirsi p. 160 Stoneman, Timothy 83 Storey, William K. 184 Strom, Jonathan p. 161 Stronski, Paul M. 34 Sundberg, Sara B. 135 Sunguist, Scott W. p.00 Suri, Jeremi 82 Sutton, Mattew Avery 71 Sutton, Matthew p. 99 Sviatoslav, Dmitriev 165 Swartout, Lisa F. 95 Sweeney, Douglas A. p. 136 Sweet, James H. 69 Sweet, John Wood 171 Swersky, Ann Kirson 76 Symcox, Linda 1

Synnott, Marcia G. 165 Syrett, Nicholas L. 156 Szalewicz, Stanley p. 117 Szuchman, Mark D. 215 Szumowski, Margaret p. 117

Tt

Tachau, Katherine p. 133 Tagger, Barbara 53 Tai, Emily S. 3 Tallman, Tisha 38 Tambor, Molly 217 Tanaka, Stefan p. 101 Tavarez, David 178 Taylor, Amy Murrell 202 Taylor, Larissa Juliet p. 117 Teachout, Woden 148 Tentler, Leslie Woodcock p. 188 Tetzlaff, Monica Maria 167 Thomas, Hugh M. p. 114 Thomas, William G. 75, 103, p. 144 Thomas-Woodward, Tiffany Anise 99 Thompson O.P., Augustine p. 98 Thornton, John 218 Thurber, Timothy 141 Thurner, Mark W. 5 Tiemeyer, Phil 21 Tilburg, Patricia A. 164 Timmons, Patrick p. 100 Todd, Jan p. 146 Todd, Molly 101 Tone, John L. 128 Toplin, Robert Brent p. 118 Torget, Andrew J. 104 Toth, Stephen 15 Treitel, Corinna 32 Trotman, David 87 Troutt Powell, Eve M. 33, 134 Trumbull, George R. 172 Tsutsui, William M. 184 Tullos, Allen 104 Turdean, Cristina 124 Turk, Diana 156 Turley, Thomas 105 Turner, Elizabeth H. 37 Turner, James 177 Turner, John G. 140, p. 115 Turner, Katherine 23 Tutino, Stefania p. 83

Twinam, Ann 176

Uu

Underwood, Aubrey N. 83 Underwood, Grant 165 Unverwood, Elizabeth p. 177 Urkevich, Lisa 14 Urquhart, Alex 127

V_{v}

Van Engen, John p. 36, p. 133 Van Kley, Dale p. 98 Van Norman, William C. 212 Van Rheinberg, Brigitta 57 Van Sant, John E. 35 Van West, Carroll 196 Van Young, Eric p. 116 van Zelm, Antoinette G. 37 VanderVen, Elizabeth 193 Vaughn, Mary Kay 146, 215 Veit, Helen Zoe 11 Velasquez, Steve 165 Ventura, Theresa M. 173 Verhoeven, Claudia 164 Villa-Flores, Javier p. 83 Vining, Margaret p. 84 Vinovskis, Maris 89 Vinson, Ben 59, 176 Vlastos, Stephen 64 Voll, John p. 145 Von Eschen, Penny 72

$\mathbf{W}_{\mathbf{W}}$

Wacker, Grant 71, p. 115
Wakefield, Andre 182
Walker, Clarence E. p. 165
Walkowitz, Daniel J. 26
Walkowitz, Judith R. 51
Wallace Fuentes, Myrna Ivonne 60
Wallace, Donald L. 114
Walsh, Eileen P. 165
Walters, Ronald G. 168
Walther, Karine Valerie 173
Walton, Whitney 48
Wandel, Lee p. 98
Ward, Haruko p.00

Warner, Alex 127 Warren, Richard 5 Warren, Wendy 43 Warsh, Molly 74 Wasserman, Mark p. 102 Waterhouse, Benjamin 108 Weber, Charlotte 54 Weber, Michael p. 132 Wei, George p. 136 Wei, Huiying p. 136 Weinberg, Gerhard L. 107 Weinberg, Robert p. 147 Weinstein, Allen p. 163 Weinstein, Barbara p. 121 Weitekamp, Margaret A. 4 Weitz, Eric D. 136 Wells, Jonathan Daniel 129 Werner, Janelle A. p. 114 Westhoff, Laura 152 Westmaas, Nigel 82 Whayne, Jeannie 57 Wheat, David 144 Whelan, Sarah p. 135 White, Dana F. p. 84 White, Steven F. p. 163 Wichhart, Stefanie 15 Wiest, Andrew W. 162 Wiggins, William H. 37 Wildenthal, Lora 137 Wilk, Daniel Levinson 60 Williams, Daniel K. 122 Williams, Peter p. 116 Williams, Rhonda 16 Williamson, Joy Ann 82 Wills, Anne Blue p. 161 Wilson, George M. p. 102 Wilson, Kathy p. 133 Wilson, Ned M. p. 116 Wilson, Suzanne M. 89 Winch, Julie 41 Windler, Erica A. 215 Winiarski, Douglas L. 125 Winn, Peter 91 Winter, Jay 67 Wise, Annette p. 148, p. 164

Wisnioski, Matt 32

Woessner, Martin V. 186 Wolff, Richard p. 114 Woloch, Cecilia p. 117 Wood, Sharon E. 41 Woodberry, Robert D. p. 115 Woodworth-Ney, Laura 102 Wu, Guo p. 145 Wu, Judy T. 161

$\mathbf{X}\mathbf{x}$

Xia, Yafeng p. 99 Xiao, Zhiwei p. 136

Yy

Yadav, Aman 113
Yaghmaian, Behzad 175
Yahja, Alex p. 97
Yang, Anand 81
Yao, Ping p. 145
Yarrington, Douglas p. 132
Yellin, Eric 50
Yoffie, Adina p. 177
Yonemoto, Marcia p. 102
Yoshida, Takashi 106
Yoshii, Midori p. 99
Yousefi, Arash Etemad 165

$\mathbf{Z}_{\mathbf{Z}}$

Zabin, Serena 138
Zahn, Jacqueline 66
Zahra, Tara E. 170
Zainaldin, Jamil p. 14
Zalewski, Janusz p. 117
Zaretsky, Natasha 116
Zhai, Qiang p. 99
Zhu, Pingchao p. 145
Ziker, Ann K. 140
Zilberstein, Anya 183
Zimmerman, Jonathan 89
Zinn, Howard 131
Zinsser, Judith P. 54
Zoidis, Marilyn 33

Scholars from Other Countries Participating in the 2007 Annual Meeting

Note: Participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in bold.

Adams, Tani Marilena 55

Centro de Investigaciones Regionales de Mesoamérica (CIRMA), Guatemala

Amrith, Sunil S. 109

Trinity College, University of Cambridge

Anderson, Caitlin E. 143

Trinity College, University of Cambridge

Anderson, David 100

University of Oxford

Ash, Mitchell G. 186

University of Vienna

Barnes, Teresa A. 6, 77

University of the Western Cape

Barske, Valerie 22

University of the Ryukyus

Bloch, Avital H. 6

University of Colima

Blom, Ida 118

University of Bergen

Blue, Ethan p. 100

University of Western Australia

Bödeker, Hans Erich 159

Max-Planck-Institut für Geschichte,

Göttingen

Bolton, Brenda p. 98

University of London

Boulware, William Hunt 85

University of Cambridge

Bronfman, Alejandra M. 211

University of British Columbia

Caneque, Alejandro p. 83

University of Durham

Cardesin, Jose Maria 10

University of A Coruña

Chang, Ku-ming 182 Academia Sinica China

Chou, Grace Ai-Ling 35, 101

Lingnan University

Christie, Nancy p. 178

Trent University

Clarke, Jeremy 161

Australian National University

Connor, John 127

Australian War Memorial, Canberra

Cook, Robert J. 196

Sheffield University

Cooper, Barry 179

University of Calgary

Cottias, Myriam 8

CNRS, Université Antilles-Guyane

Croizier, Ralph 27

University of Victoria

Cunfer, Geoff 145

University of Saskatchewan

Curto, José C. 158

York University

Davis, Natalie Zemon 25, 88

University of Toronto

De Alencastro, Luiz Felipe 87

Centro Brasiliero de Analise e

Planejamento

Dee, Darryl 70

Wilfrid Laurier University

Delage, Christian 165

Université Paris 8 and L'École des Hautes

Études en Sciences Sociales, Paris

Diner, Dan 201

Simon-Dubnow-Institut für jüdische Geschichte und Kultur and Hebrew

University at Jerusalem

Donaghy, Greg 96

Historical Section, Foreign Affairs

Canada

Dooley, Brendan p. 83

International University of Bremen

Dore, Elizabeth 126

University of Southampton

Drendel, John 40

Université du Québec à Montréal

Drinot, Paulo 36

University of Manchester

Durham, Mary 219

University of Wolverhampton

Einfeld, Marcus 25

Federal Court of Australia

Epprecht, Marc 79

Queen's University

Ergut, Ferdan 194

Middle East Technical University

Evans, Martin 100

University of Portsmouth

Faggioli, Massimo 179

University of Bologna

Fernández Aceves, María Teresa 146

Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios

Superiores en Anthropología Social en

Occidente

Flatt, Kevin p. 178

McMaster University

Flint, Lawrence 165

University of Copenhagen

Flood, Dawn R. 214

Campion College

Friedrich, Karin 169

University of Aberdeen

Gauvreau, Michael p. 178

McMaster University

Gentile, Emilio 179

University of Rome at La Sapienza

Godthardt, Frank 105

University of Hamburg

Hall, David Ian 153

King's College London

Hamilton, Carrie 126

Roehampton University, London

Hoerder, Dirk 175 University of Bremen

Howard, John 21
King's College, University of London

Jiménez, Patricia Vega 36 Universidad de Costa Rica

Jobbitt, Steve 9
University of Toronto

Johler, Reinhard 61

Ludwig Uhland Institute, University
of Tuebingen

Juratic, Sabine 159
Institute d'histoire moderne et contemporaine, CNRS, Paris

Kafescioglu, Cigdem 111 Bogazici University

Kechriotis, Vangelis 194 Bogazici University

Kent, Peter p. 114 University of New Brunswick

Klassen, Pamela p. 134 University of Toronto

Klimke, Martin A. 82 University of Heidelberg

Knight, Frances Ros 52 University of Wales at Lampeter

Labbé, Marcos Fernández p. 132 Universidad Alberto Hurtado, Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile, and Universidad Nacional Andrés Bello

Lake, Marilyn 118 La Trobe University

Lam, Tong 199 University of Toronto

LeGrand, Catherine p. 144 *McGill University*

Lehmijoki-Gardner, Maiju p. 160 *University of Helsinki*

Lichtenstein, Tatjana 9
University of Toronto

Lipsett-Rivera, Sonya p. 83 Carleton University

Lockley, Timothy 129 University of Warwick

Lovejoy, Paul 133, 144 York University Ludi, Regula 106 University of Bern

Łukasiewicz, Sławomir p. 137 Catholic University of Lublin, Poland

Mamigonian, Beatriz 158 Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina

Mason, Robert 141
University of Edinburgh

Matsubara, Hiroyuki 65 Yokohama National University

Mc Clean, Rosalind 175 University of Waikato

McLellan, Josie 34
Bristol University

McManus, Sheila M. 209 University of Lethbridge

Menant, François 40

Ecole Normale Supérieure

Muckle, Adrian 15 Victoria University of Wellington

Murphy, Michelle 109
University of Toronto

Neill, Deborah 115 York University

O'Drisceoil, Donal p. 166 University College York

Pasta, Renato 159
University of Florence

Pervez, Samuel 30 independent scholar

Pinto, Karen 185

American University of Beruit

Pope, Steven W. 85 University of Lincoln

Rachamimov, Alon 199
Tel Aviv University

Reilly, Benjamin James 185 Carnegie Mellon University in Qatar

Richardson, David 133 University of Hull

Rizi, Fabio p. 163 *York University* Roder, Marie 175

University of Vienna

Rubin, Miri p. 160 University of London

Saleh, Walid p. 98 *University of Toronto*

Schipper, Frank 150
Technical University of Eindhoven

Sengupta, Jayanta 173 Jadavpur University

Sharma, Jayeeta 200 University of Western Ontario

Sheftel, Anna 127
St. Cross College, University of Oxford

Soares, Mariza 144 Universidad Federal Fluminense

Sodini, Carlo p. 117 *Università di Firenze*

Soulodre-La France, Renée 144 King's University College at the University of Western Ontario

Soumonni, Elisée 133 UNESCO Slave Route Project

Stevenson, Michael 96 Schulich School of Business, York University

Strange, Carolyn p. 100 Australian National University

Swersky, Ann Kirson 76
Tel Aviv University

Taraghi, Cherie 101
International Catholic Migration
Commission-Turkey

Tyrrell, Ian R. 1, 94
University of New South Wales

Versteegh, Pien p. 137 University of Tilburg, The Netherlands

Vincent, David 47 Open University

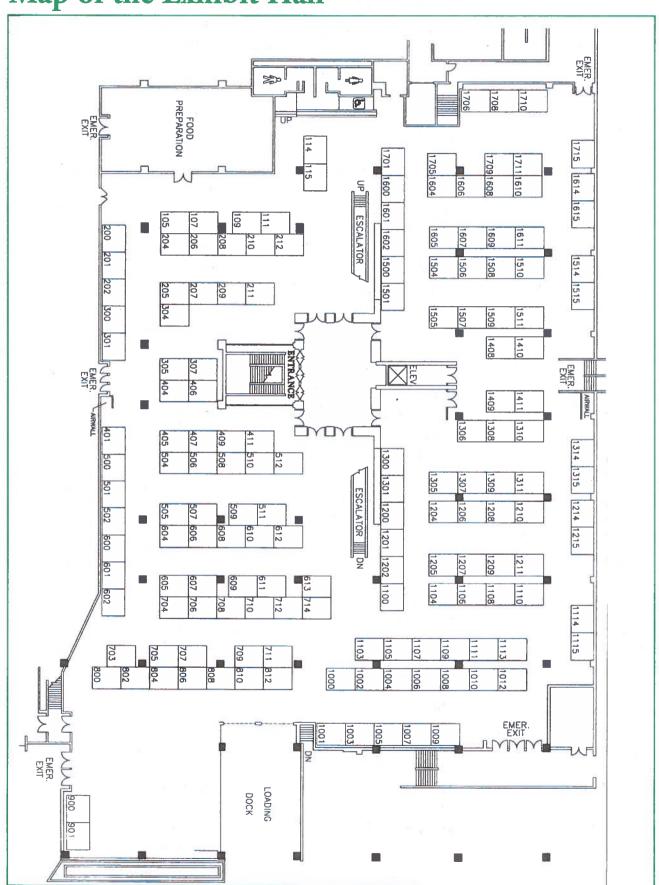
Walaszek, Adam p. 163 Jagiellonian University

Walls, Andrew F. p. 120 University of Edinburgh

Yasutake, Rumi 65 Konan University

Zacek, Natalie A. 206 University of Manchester

Map of the Exhibit Hall



Exhibitor's List

ABC-CLIO	1201	Minnesota Population Center	1508
Alexander Street Press	204	National Archives &	1400 1411
American Historical Association	1103	Records Administration	1409, 1411
Arcadia Publishing	1202	New Press, The	502
ARTstor	1711	New York University Press	206
Ashgate Publishing	1505, 1507	Northern Illinois University Press	1300
Bedford/St. Martin's	710, 712, 714	Ohio State University Press, The	609
Berghahn Books	504, 506	Omohundro Institute of Early American	
Brill Academic Publishers	1210	History & Culture	508
Broadview Press	1510	OneWorld Publications	1215
Cambridge University Press 1605, 1	607, 1609, 1611	Oxford University Press 1000	0, 1002, 1004, 1006, 1008
ChooseBooks.com	1314	Palgrave Macmillan	604, 606, 608
College Board, The	200	Pearson Custom Publishing	209
Columbia University Press	509, 511	Penguin Group (USA)	1408, 1410
Conference of Historical Journals	1509	St. Johnson	1310
Continuum International Publishing Group 1211		Potomac Books, Inc.	
Cornell University Press	613	Praeger/Greenwood Publishing Group	1306, 1308
Council for International Exchange of Scholars 114		Prentice Hall	211
Duke University Press	401, 500	Princeton University Press	109, 111
Hackett Publishing Co.	212	Routledge 120	4, 1206, 1208
Harlan Davidson, Inc.	304	Rowman & Littlefield	1701, 1600
HarperCollins Publishers	205, 207	Rutgers University Press	507
Harvard University Press	208, 210	Scarecrow Press	1601
Hill & Wang	610, 612	Scholar's Choice, The	1604, 1606
	205, 1207, 1209	Sharpe, M.E.	1301, 1200
Indiana University Press	201	Stackpole Books	1706
Ivan R. Dee Publisher	1305	Stanford University Press	305, 307
Johns Hopkins University Press, The		Thomson Gale	1608, 1610
Longman Publishers 405, 407, 409, 411		Random House Inc. 1104, 110	6, 1108, 1110
Louisiana State University Press	1114, 1115	University of California Press	1111, 1113
Macmillan	610, 612*	University of Chicago Press 130	7, 1309, 1311
Massachusetts School of Law	1705	University of Georgia Press	711
McGraw-Hill Higher Education	1100	University of Hawai'i Press	505
Mercer University Press	1315	University of Illinois Press	1107, 1109
INICIONAL CHIEFOLDILY I 1003	1317		, 110)

University of Massachusetts Press	501	University Press of America	1602
University of Missouri Press	1511	University Press of Florida	1500
University of Nebraska Press	1504, 1506	University Press of Kansas	705, 707
University of North Carolina Press	510, 512	University Press of Kentucky, The	115
University of Pennsylvania Press	709	Wadsworth, Thomson	404, 406
University of Pittsburgh Press	1501	wagsworth, I nomson	404, 406
University of Tennessee Press	1709	Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.	703
University of Washington Press	611	W. W. Norton & Company	600, 601 ,602
University of Wisconsin Press, The	1214	Yale University Press	105, 107

Please Note!

Although the AHA welcomes members of its affiliated sociteties, the costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only registrants with an AHA badge can participate in the AHA Job Register, visit the Exhibit Hall, AND access the Messaging System!



AHA Information

Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2007

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize

George Louis Beer Prize

Albert J. Beveridge Award

James Henry Breasted Prize

John H. Dunning Prize

John. E. Fagg Prize

John K. Fairbank Prize

Herbert Feis Award

Morris D. Forkosch Prize

Leo Gershoy Award

Joan Kelly Memorial Prize

Littleton-Griswold Prize

J. Russell Major Prize

Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize

George L. Mosse Prize

James A. Rawley Prize in Atlantic History

Wesley-Logan Prize

I. Franklin Jameson Fellowship

NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History

Albert J. Beveridge Research Grants

Michael Kraus Research Grants

Littleton-Griswold Research Grants

Bernadotte E. Schmitt Research Grants

Eugene Asher Award for Distinguished Post-Secondary

Teaching

Beveridge Family Teaching Award for K-12 Teaching

William Gilbert Award

Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award

2007 Deadlines

Beveridge, Kraus, Littleton-Griswold, and Schmitt Research Grants February 15 March 1 NASA Fellowship

March 15 Beveridge Family Teaching Award (nomination letters), Jameson Fellowship

March 31 Roelker Mentorship Award

Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award (nomination letters) April 16

May 15 Book prizes and awards, Feis Award, O'Connor Film Award

Gilbert Award July 16

> For guidelines, application forms, and additional information, consult www.historians.org/prizes or contact:

> > Awards Administrator

American Historical Association

400 A Street, SE

Washington, DC 20003

Tel.: 202-544-2422

Fax: 202-544-8307

E-mail: aha@historians.org

Fifty-Year Members of the AHA

The following members of the AHA completed their 50th year of continuous membership in the Association during 2006. The list also includes members who have already achieved this honor.

Theodore Lee Agnew Jr.

Martin Albaum

Lee N. Allen

Abraham Ascher

Bernard Bailyn

John W. Baldwin

Samuel H. Baron

Daniel A. Baugh

John Baughman

Joseph O. Baylen

Georgia Robison Beale

Kurt Beermann

Robert F. Berkhofer Jr.

Milton Berman

William R. Bishop Jr.

Bradford Blaine

George P. Blum

Arnold Blumberg

Allan G. Bogue

John W. Bohnstedt

Aaron M. Boom

William M. Bowsky

Catherine E. Boyd

Stewart F. Brewer

Ira V. Brown

Donald G. Brownlow

Gene A. Brucker

Vern L. Bullough

J. C. Burnham

Robert E. Burns

Peter Buzanski

John C. Cairns

Daniel H. Calhoun

James H. Cassedy

Fred A. Cazel Jr.

William A. Chaney

Lena L. Charney

Jean Christie

Samuel C. Chu

Ira G. Clark

Malcolm C. Clark

Charles C. Cole Jr.

Joel Colton

Giles Constable

Kenneth S. Cooper

Richard W. Couper

Edith Boorstein Couturier

Theodore Rawson Crane

J. T. Criscenti

Noble Cunningham

R. S. Cunsolo

Richard N. Current

Roger Daniels

Natalie Zemon Davis

William N. Davis Ir.

Vincent P. De Santis

Howard F. Didsbury

Duane Norman Diedrich

David H. Donald

Robert C. Donaldson

Katherine F. Drew

Herman Dubowy

Arthur P. Dudden

A. Hunter Dupree

M. L. Edwards

Irma E. Eichhorn

Sydney Eisen

Elizabeth L. Eisenstein

Saul Engelbourg

Ellen L. Evans

Stanley Falk

Egal Feldman

Robert H. Ferrell

Sidney Fine

Ernest F. Fisher Jr.

Galen R. Fisher

Ralph T. Fisher Jr.

Willard Allen Fletcher

Robert Forster

John Hope Franklin

David W. Fuller

F. Smith Fussner

John A. Garraty

Wendell Garrett

Lawrence Gelfand

Doris S. Goldstein

Norman A. Graebner

THOMMAN THE GRACOM

Henry F. Graff

Walter D. Gray

Jack P. Greene

Thomas H. Greer Jr.	Brooks M. Kelley	O. M. Nelson	
William S. Greever	Amos Khasigian	David J. Neukamm	
Raymond Grew	Robert M. Kingdon	J. Alden Nichols	
Charles A. Hale	Richard S. Kirkendall Emiliana P. Noeth		
Edwin C. Hall	William A. Klutts	Nancy P. Norton	
Mark H. Haller	Harold E. Kolling	Kolling Doyce B. Nunis Jr.	
Theodore S. Hamerow	Enno E. Kraehe Richard F. Odell		
Sidney S. Harcave	Jordan E. Kurland J. Norman Parmer		
Paul H. Hardacre	Maurice Lee Jr.	Robert B. Patterson	
Mary W. Hargreaves	Stanford E. Lehmberg	Otis A. Pease	
Elwin F. Hartwig	Richard W. Leopold	William H. Pease	
Donald J. Harvey	David Levin	Bradford Perkins	
Albert A. Hayden	Hyman Levinson	Stow S. Persons	
Mahlon H. Hellerich	Helen Liebel-Weckowicz	Merrill D. Peterson	
Melinda Hennessey	Joseph Losos	Otto Pflanze	
Charles J. Herber	Radomir Luza	Nicholas C. Polos	
Sondra R. Herman	Howard F. Mahan	Arnold H. Price	
Richard Hewlett	Bernard Mason	Francis Paul Prucha	
Gertrude Himmelfarb	Ernest R. May	G. Robina Quale-Leach	
P. E. Hogan	Lyle A. McGeoch	Robert E. Quigley	
A. William Hoglund	Michael McGiffert	Agnes Lytton Reagan	
I. B. Holley Jr.	Roderick E. McGrew	Richard W. Reichard	
Stanley J. Idzerda	William F. McKee	Nathan Reingold	
Georg G. Iggers	Allan S. McLellon	Earl A. Reitan	
Akira Iriye	William H. McNeil	Robert V. Remini	
Charles Jelavich	Samuel T. McSeveney	Nicholas V. Riasanovsky	
Robert W. Johannsen	Howard Brett Melendy	R. Arnold Ricks	
Manfred Jonas	W. Knox Mellon Jr.	Alfred J. Rieber	
Howard V. Jones Jr.	Genevieve Miller	Moses Rischin	
Philip D. Jordan	Glover Moore	Ellis Rivkin	
Jacob Judd	Milton E. Muelder	John F. Roche	
Lawrence S. Kaplan	John A. Munroe	Elliot A. Rosen	
Jules A. Karlin	Edward John Muzik	Harry Rosenberg	
Firuz Kazemzadeh	Charles G. Nauert Jr.	Irvin M. Roth	

Benedict K. Zobrist

Sherman David Spector

Wayne S. Vucinich Frederick Rudolph Alan B. Spitzer Henry S. Vyverberg John Saffell James Stasevich Jr. Joseph F. Steelman Franklin A. Walker Robert G. Schafer Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr. R. Vladimir Steffel Robert D. Warth Charlotte Erickson Watt Albert John Schmidt Stanley J. Stein Hans A. Schmitt Fritz R. Stern Eugen Weber Carl E. Schorske John F. Stover Gerhard L. Weinberg Dora B. Weiner Henry M. Schreiber Alfred D. Sumberg Marvin Weiner Arnold Schrier Zoe A. Swecker J. Patrick White Walter A. Sedelow John J. Tepaske Gustav L. Seligmann Jr. Edward C. Thaden Mira Wilkins Bernard D. Williams John N. Shaeffer Trygve Tholfsen Herbert G. Wing Gerald E. Shenk Arthur E. Tiedemann Brian Tierney Henry R. Winkler Winyss A. Shepard William L. Winter Richard G. Sherman George B. Tindall Ridgway F. Shinn Jr. Edward P. Torrey Stanley B. Winters Robert W. Silsby Robert L. Tree C. Conrad Wright John Y. Simon Hans L. Trefousse Alfred Young Allen W. Trelease Bernard Sinsheimer Edith P. Young Morris Slavin John H. Trueman James H. Young Robert B. Slocum Mary E. Young Graydon A. Tunstall Jr. Lacey Baldwin Smith Betty M. Unterberger Perez Zagorin Oscar Zeichner Murphy D. Smith Roger H. Vanbolt Wilson Smith Earl F. Ziemke Milton I. Vanger Winton Solberg Albright G. Zimmerman Clarence L. Ver Steeg

Klemens Von Klemperer

Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct 2005 Edition

Introduction to the 2005 Edition

Under its 1889 charter from the U.S. Congress, which specifically authorizes the American Historical Association to act "in the interest of American history, and of history in America," the AHA bears a special obligation to address principles of conduct and practice among historians. Thus, in 1974 the Association established the Professional Division, the profession's only elected body specifically charged with responsibility for ethical concerns, and in 1987 the Professional Division, in turn, drafted the Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct to serve as the benchmark for all professional behavior within the historical profession.

This wholly revised edition of the *Statement on Standards* is the most comprehensive revision of the document since its development. The most important revisions include:

- Streamlining the text to impose a more uniform style and voice on the whole, without sacrificing or altering any of the important statements of principle it contains.
- Addressing the entire profession to be more inclusive of the full range of professional historians working in many different institutional settings.
- Speaking to common values by opening with two new sections, "The Profession of History" and "Shared Values of Historians."
- Consolidating policies to synthesize and integrate AHA guidelines concerning professional conduct as they have evolved over the years.

The Professional Division and the AHA Council believe that the *Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct* will be of use not just to professional historians, but also to students, journalists, employers, scholars in allied fields, and anyone interested in questions pertaining to ethical conduct in the practice of history. They urge individuals to share this document, whether by ordering additional copies, photocopying this publication, or linking to the online version at **www.historians.org**.

Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct

(Wholly revised in 2005 from an earlier statement adopted May 1987; amended May 1990, May 1995, June 1996, January and May 1999, May 2000, June 2001, and January 2003.)

This Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct addresses dilemmas and concerns about the practice of history that historians have regularly brought to the American Historical Association seeking guidance and counsel. Some of the most important sections of this Statement address questions about employment that vary according to the different institutional settings in which historians perform their work. Others address forms of professional misconduct that are especially troubling to historians. And some seek to identify a core set of shared values that professional historians strive to honor in the course of their work.

1. The Profession of History

History is the never-ending process whereby people seek to understand the past and its many meanings. The institutional and intellectual forms of history's dialogue with the past have changed enormously over time, but the dialogue itself has been part of the human experience for millennia. We all interpret and narrate the past, which is to say that we all participate in making history. It is among our most fundamental tools for understanding ourselves and the world around us.

Professional historians benefit enormously from this shared human fascination for the past. Few fields are more accessible or engaging to members of the public. Individuals from all backgrounds have a stake in how the past is interpreted, for it cuts to the very heart of their identities and world views. This is why history can evoke such passion and controversy in the public realm. All manner of people can and do produce good history. Professional historians are wise to remember that they will never have a monopoly on their own discipline, and that this is much more a strength than a weakness. The

openness of the discipline is among its most attractive features, perennially renewing it and making it relevant to new constituencies.

What, then, distinguishes a professional historian from everyone else? Membership in this profession is defined by self-conscious identification with a community of historians who are collectively engaged in investigating and interpreting the past as a matter of disciplined learned practice. Historians work in an extraordinary range of settings: in museums and libraries and government agencies, in schools and academic institutions, in corporations and non-profit organizations. Some earn their living primarily from employment related to the past; some practice history while supporting themselves in other ways. Whatever the venue in which they work, though, professional historians share certain core values that guide their activities and inform their judgments as they seek to enrich our collective understanding of the past. These shared values for conducting and assessing research, developing and evaluating interpretations, communicating new knowledge, navigating ethical dilemmas, and, not least, telling stories about the past, define the professional practice of history.

2. Shared Values of Historians

Historians strive constantly to improve our collective understanding of the past through a complex process of **critical dialogue**—with each other, with the wider public, and with the historical record—in which we explore former lives and worlds in search of answers to the most compelling questions of our own time and place.

Historians cannot successfully do this work without mutual trust and respect. By practicing their craft with integrity, historians acquire a reputation for trustworthiness that is arguably their single most precious professional asset. The **trust and respect** both of one's peers and of the public at large are among the greatest and most hard-won achievements that any historian can attain. It is foolish indeed to put them at risk.

Although historians disagree with each other about many things, they do know what they trust and respect in each other's work. All historians believe in honoring the integrity of the historical record. They do not fabricate evidence. Forgery and fraud violate the most basic foundations on which historians construct their interpretations of the past. An undetected counterfeit undermines not just the historical arguments of the forger, but all subsequent scholarship that relies on the forger's work. Those who invent, alter, remove, or destroy evidence make it difficult for any serious historian ever wholly to trust their work again.

We honor the historical record, but understand that its interpretation constantly evolves as historians analyze primary documents in light of the ever-expanding body of secondary literature that places those documents in a larger context. By "documents," historians typically mean all forms of evidence—not just written texts, but artifacts, images, statistics, oral recollections, the built and natural environment, and many other things-that have survived as records of former times. By "secondary literature," we typically mean all subsequent interpretations of those former times based on the evidence contained in primary documents. This distinction between primary and secondary sources is among the most fundamental that historians make. Drawing the boundary between them is a good deal more complicated than it might seem, since determining whether a document is primary or secondary largely depends on the questions one asks of it. At the most basic level, though, the professional practice of history means respecting the integrity of primary and secondary sources while subjecting them to critical scrutiny and contributing in a fair-minded way to ongoing scholarly and public debates over what those sources tell us about the past.

Honoring the historical record also means leaving a clear trail for subsequent historians to follow. This is why scholarly apparatus in the form of bibliographies and annotations (and associated institutional repositories like libraries, archives, and museums) is so essential to the professional practice of history. Such apparatus is valuable for many reasons. It enables other historians to retrace the steps in an argument to make sure those steps are justified by the sources. Apparatus often evaluates evidence to indicate gaps in the historical record that might cast doubt on a given interpretation. Knowing that trust is ultimately more important than winning a debate for the wrong reasons, professional historians are as interested in defining the limits and uncertainties of their own arguments as they are in persuading others that those arguments are correct. Finally, the trail of evidence left by any single work of history becomes a key starting point for subsequent investigations of the same subject, and thus makes a critical contribution to our collective capacity to ask and answer new questions about the past. For all these reasons, historians pride themselves on the accuracy with which they use and document sources. The sloppier their apparatus, the harder it is for other historians to trust their work.

The trail of evidence in bibliographies, notes, museum catalogs, databases, and other forms of scholarly apparatus is crucial not just for documenting the primary sources on which a work of history depends, but the secondary sources as well. Practicing history with integrity means acknowledging one's debts to the work of other

historians. To copy the work of another and claim it for one's own is plagiarism—an act historians abhor. Plagiarism violates the historical record by failing to reveal the secondary sources that have contributed to a given line of argument. It is a form of fraud, and betrays the trust on which the historical profession depends. Much more will be said about it later in this *Statement on Standards*.

Among the core principles of the historical profession that can seem counterintuitive to non-historians is the conviction, very widely if not universally shared among historians since the nineteenth century, that practicing history with integrity does not mean being neutral or having no point of view. Every work of history articulates a particular, limited perspective on the past. Historians hold this view not because they believe that all interpretations are equally valid, or that nothing can ever be known about the past, or that facts do not matter. Quite the contrary. History would be pointless if such claims were true, since its most basic premise is that within certain limits we can indeed know and make sense of past worlds and former times that now exist only as remembered traces in the present. But the very nature of our discipline means that historians also understand that all knowledge is situated in time and place, that all interpretations express a point of view, and that no mortal mind can ever aspire to omniscience. Because the record of the past is so fragmentary, absolute historical knowledge is denied us.

Furthermore, the different peoples whose past lives we seek to understand held views of their lives that were often very different from each other—and from our own. Doing justice to those views means to some extent trying (never wholly successfully) to see their worlds through their eyes. This is especially true when people in the past disagreed or came into conflict with each other, since any adequate understanding of their world must somehow encompass their disagreements and competing points of view within a broader context. Multiple, conflicting perspectives are among the truths of history. No single objective or universal account could ever put an end to this endless creative dialogue within and between the past and the present.

What is true of history is also true of historians. Everyone who comes to the study of history brings with them a host of identities, experiences, and interests that cannot help but affect the questions they ask of the past and the answers they wish to know. When applied with integrity and self-critical fair-mindedness, the political, social, and religious beliefs of historians can appropriately inform their historical practice. Because the questions we ask profoundly shape everything we do—the topics we

investigate, the evidence we gather, the arguments we construct, the stories we tell—it is inevitable that different historians will produce different histories.

For this reason, historians often disagree and argue with each other. That historians can sometimes differ quite vehemently not just about interpretations but even about the basic facts of what happened in the past is sometimes troubling to non-historians, especially if they imagine that history consists of a universally agreed-upon accounting of stable facts and known certainties. But universal agreement is not a condition to which historians typically aspire. Instead, we understand that interpretive disagreements are vital to the creative ferment of our profession, and can in fact contribute to some of our most original and valuable insights.

Frustrating as these disagreements and uncertainties may be even for historians, they are an irreducible feature of the discipline. In contesting each other's interpretations, professional historians recognize that the resulting disagreements can deepen and enrich historical understanding by generating new questions, new arguments, and new lines of investigation. This crucial insight underpins some of the most important shared values that define the professional conduct of historians. They believe in vigorous debate, but they also believe in civility. They rely on their own perspectives as they probe the past for meaning, but they also subject those perspectives to critical scrutiny by testing them against the views of others.

Historians celebrate intellectual communities governed by mutual respect and constructive criticism. The preeminent value of such communities is reasoned discourse—the continuous colloquy among historians holding diverse points of view who learn from each other as they pursue topics of mutual interest. A commitment to such discourse—balancing fair and honest criticism with tolerance and openness to different ideas—makes possible the fruitful exchange of views, opinions, and knowledge.

This being the case, it is worth repeating that a great many dilemmas associated with the professional practice of history can be resolved by returning to the core values that the preceding paragraphs have sought to sketch. Historians should practice their craft with integrity. They should honor the historical record. They should document their sources. They should acknowledge their debts to the work of other scholars. They should respect and welcome divergent points of view even as they argue and subject those views to critical scrutiny. They should remember that our collective enterprise depends on mutual trust. And they should never betray that trust.

3. Scholarship

Scholarship—the discovery, exchange, interpretation, and presentation of information about the past—is basic to the professional practice of history. It depends on the collection and preservation of historical documents, artifacts, and other source materials in a variety of institutional settings ranging from libraries to archives to museums to government agencies to private organizations. Historians are committed to protecting significant historical evidence wherever it resides. Scholarship likewise depends on the open dissemination of historical knowledge via many different channels of communication: books, articles, classrooms, exhibits, films, historic sites, museums, legal memoranda, testimony, and many other ways. The free exchange of information about the past is dear to historians.

Professional integrity in the practice of history requires awareness of one's own biases and a readiness to follow sound method and analysis wherever they may lead. Historians should document their findings and be prepared to make available their sources, evidence, and data, including any documentation they develop through interviews. Historians should not misrepresent their sources. They should report their findings as accurately as possible and not omit evidence that runs counter to their own interpretation. They should not commit plagiarism. They should oppose false or erroneous use of evidence, along with any efforts to ignore or conceal such false or erroneous use.

Historians should acknowledge the receipt of any financial support, sponsorship, or unique privileges (including special access to research material) related to their research, especially when such privileges could bias their research findings. They should always acknowledge assistance received from colleagues, students, research assistants, and others, and give due credit to collaborators.

Historians should work to preserve the historical record, and support institutions that perform this crucial service. Historians favor free, open, equal, and nondiscriminatory access to archival, library, and museum collections wherever possible. They should be careful to avoid any actions that might prejudice access for future historians. Although they recognize the legitimacy of restricting access to some sources for national security, proprietary, and privacy reasons, they have a professional interest in opposing unnecessary restrictions whenever appropriate.

Historians sometimes appropriately agree to restrictive conditions about the use of particular sources. Certain

kinds of research, certain forms of employment, and certain techniques (for instance, in conducting oral history interviews) sometimes entail promises about what a historian will and will not do with the resulting knowledge. Historians should honor all such promises. They should respect the confidentiality of clients, students, employers, and others with whom they have a professional relationship. At much as possible, though, they should also strive to serve the historical profession's preference for open access to, and public discussion of, the historical record. They should define any confidentiality requirements before their research begins, and give public notice of any conditions or rules that may affect the content of their work.

4. Plagiarism

The word *plagiarism* derives from Latin roots: *plagiarius*, an abductor, and *plagiare*, to steal. The expropriation of another author's work, and the presentation of it as one's own, constitutes plagiarism and is a serious violation of the ethics of scholarship. It seriously undermines the credibility of the plagiarist, and can do irreparable harm to a historian's career.

In addition to the harm that plagiarism does to the pursuit of truth, it can also be an offense against the literary rights of the original author and the property rights of the copyright owner. Detection can therefore result not only in sanctions (such as dismissal from a graduate program, denial of promotion, or termination of employment) but in legal action as well. As a practical matter, plagiarism between scholars rarely goes to court, in part because legal concepts, such as infringement of copyright, are narrower than ethical standards that guide professional conduct. The real penalty for plagiarism is the abhorrence of the community of scholars.

Plagiarism includes more subtle abuses than simply expropriating the exact wording of another author without attribution. Plagiarism can also include the limited borrowing, without sufficient attribution, of another person's distinctive and significant research findings or interpretations. Of course, historical knowledge is cumulative, and thus in some contexts—such as textbooks, encyclopedia articles, broad syntheses, and certain forms of public presentation—the form of attribution, and the permissible extent of dependence on prior scholarship, citation, and other forms of attribution will differ from what is expected in more limited monographs. As knowledge is disseminated to a wide public, it loses some of its personal reference. What belongs to whom becomes less distinct. But even in textbooks a historian should acknowledge the sources of recent or distinctive findings and interpretations,

those not yet a part of the common understanding of the profession. Similarly, while some forms of historical work do not lend themselves to explicit attribution (e.g., films and exhibitions), every effort should be made to give due credit to scholarship informing such work.

Plagiarism, then, takes many forms. The clearest abuse is the use of another's language without quotation marks and citation. More subtle abuses include the appropriation of concepts, data, or notes all disguised in newly crafted sentences, or reference to a borrowed work in an early note and then extensive further use without subsequent attribution. Borrowing unexamined primary source references from a secondary work without citing that work is likewise inappropriate. All such tactics reflect an unworthy disregard for the contributions of others.

No matter what the context, the best professional practice for avoiding a charge of plagiarism is always to be explicit, thorough, and generous in acknowledging one's intellectual debts.

All who participate in the community of inquiry, as amateurs or as professionals, as students or as established historians, have an obligation to oppose deception. This obligation bears with special weight on teachers of graduate seminars. They are critical in shaping a young historian's perception of the ethics of scholarship. It is therefore incumbent on graduate teachers to seek opportunities for making the seminar also a workshop in scholarly integrity. After leaving graduate school, every historian will have to depend primarily on vigilant self-criticism. Throughout our lives none of us can cease to question the claims to originality that our work makes and the sort of credit it grants to others.

The first line of defense against plagiarism is the formation of work habits that protect a scholar from plagiarism. The plagiarist's standard defense—that he or she was misled by hastily taken and imperfect notes—is plausible only in the context of a wider tolerance of shoddy work. A basic rule of good note-taking requires every researcher to distinguish scrupulously between exact quotation and paraphrase.

The second line of defense against plagiarism is organized and punitive. Every institution that includes or represents a body of scholars has an obligation to establish procedures designed to clarify and uphold their ethical standards. Every institution that employs historians bears an especially critical responsibility to maintain the integrity and reputation of its staff. This applies to government agencies, corporations, publishing firms, and public service organizations such as museums and libraries, as surely as it does to educational facilities.

Usually, it is the employing institution that is expected to investigate charges of plagiarism promptly and impartially and to invoke appropriate sanctions when the charges are sustained. Penalties for scholarly misconduct should vary according to the seriousness of the offense, and the protections of due process should always apply. A persistent pattern of deception may justify public disclosure or even termination of a career; some scattered misappropriations may warrant a formal reprimand.

All historians share responsibility for defending high standards of intellectual integrity. When appraising manuscripts for publication, reviewing books, or evaluating peers for placement, promotion, and tenure, scholars must evaluate the honesty and reliability with which the historian uses primary and secondary source materials. Scholarship flourishes in an atmosphere of openness and candor, which should include the scrutiny and public discussion of academic deception.

5. Teaching

Teaching is basic to the practice of history. It occurs in many venues: not just classrooms, but museums and historic sites, documentaries and textbooks, newspaper articles, web sites, and popular histories. In its broadest definition, teaching involves the transmission of historical knowledge to people who do not yet have such knowledge. Whether it occurs in the classroom or the public realm, it performs the essential work of assuring that the past remains a part of living memory in the present.

Good teaching entails accuracy and rigor in communicating factual information, and strives always to place such information in context to convey its larger significance. Integrity in teaching means presenting competing interpretations with fairness and intellectual honesty. Doing so can support one of the most important goals of teaching: exciting the interest of those who are encountering a new historical topic for the first time, leading them toward the insight that history is a process of living inquiry, not an inert collection of accepted facts.

The political, social, and religious beliefs of history teachers necessarily inform their work, but the right of the teacher to hold and express such convictions can never justify falsification, misrepresentation, or concealment, or the persistent intrusion of material unrelated to the subject of the course. Furthermore, teachers should be mindful that students and other audience members have the right to disagree with a given interpretation or point of view. Students should be made aware of multiple causes and varying interpretations. Within the bounds of

the historical topic being studied, the free expression of legitimate differences of opinion should always be a goal. Teachers should judge students' work on merit alone.

Course offerings, textbooks, and public history presentations should address the diversity of human experience, recognizing that historical accuracy requires attention both to individual and cultural similarities and differences and to the larger global and historical context within which societies have evolved. The American Historical Association is on record as encouraging educational and public history activities to counter harassment and discrimination on campuses and in the public realm. It encourages administrators to speak out vigorously against such incidents. At the same time, the Association disapproves of efforts to limit or punish free speech. We condemn the violation of First Amendment rights to free speech, as well as the harassment and vilification to which individuals have sometimes been subjected for exercising these rights.

6. History in the Public Realm

Because interpreting the past is so vital to democratic debate and civic life in the public realm, historians regularly have the opportunity to discuss the implications of their knowledge for concerns and controversies in the present—including present controversies about past events. It is one of the privileges of our profession to share historical insights and interpretations with a wider public, wherever the locus of our employment. We should welcome the chance to do so, and the institutions that employ historians should recognize the importance of this aspect of our work. Historians should not be subject to institutional or professional penalties for their beliefs and activities, provided they do not misrepresent themselves as speaking for their institutions or their professional organizations when they are not authorized to do so.

Practicing history in the public realm presents important challenges, for when historians communicate with a wider public, they must represent not just a particular interpretation or body of facts, but the best practices of the discipline of history itself. This means they must inevitably walk a tightrope in balancing their desire to present a particular point of view with their responsibility to uphold the standards and values that underpin their professional authority as historians. This challenge can be especially complex for public historians, whose daily working lives frequently require multiple levels of accountability, and for historians working in advocacy roles.

Public discussions of complex historical questions inevitably translate and simplify many technical details

associated with those questions, while at the same time suggesting at least some of the associated complexities and divergent points of view. While it is perfectly acceptable for historians to share their own perspectives with the public, they should also strive to demonstrate how the historical profession links evidence with arguments to build fair-minded, nuanced, and responsible interpretations of the past. The desire to score points as an advocate should never tempt a historian to misrepresent the historical record or the critical methods that the profession uses to interpret that record.

Historians who work in government, corporate, and nonprofit institutions, as well as those occasionally entering public arenas as political advisers, expert witnesses, public intellectuals, consultants, legislative witnesses, journalists, or commentators, may face a choice of priorities between professionalism and partisanship. They may want to prepare themselves by seeking advice from other experienced professionals. As historians, they must be sensitive to the complexities of history, the diversity of historical interpretations, and the limits as well as the strengths of their own points of view and experiences and of the discipline itself. In such situations, historians must use sources, including the work of other scholars, with great care and should always be prepared to explain the methods and assumptions in their research; the relations between evidence and interpretation; and alternative interpretations of the subjects they address.

7. Employment

The American Historical Association firmly supports fairness and due process in all decisions involving the appointment, promotion, and working conditions of historians. Institutions should develop published rules governing their employment practices, and it should go without saying that they should follow these rules.

Although some historians are self-employed, most work for academic institutions, corporations, government agencies, law firms, archives, historical societies, museums, parks, historic preservation programs, or other institutions. To the extent they can influence the policies and practices of their workplace, the AHA encourages historians to do whatever they can to persuade their institutions to accept and enforce rules to ensure equity in conditions of employment. If they work in an academic institution, they should urge it to accept the 1966 Statement on Government of Colleges and Universities, jointly formulated by the American Association of University Professors (AAUP), the American Council on Education, and the Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges.

Fairness begins with recruitment. Historians have an obligation to do all possible to ensure that employment opportunities in the field are widely publicized and that all professionally qualified persons have an equal opportunity to compete for those positions. This means not only the placement of job notices in appropriate publications (for example, the AHA's Perspectives) but also the inclusion in such notices of a completely accurate description of the position and of any contingencies, budgetary or otherwise, that might affect the continued availability of the position. An institution should not deceive possible candidates by omitting qualifications or characteristics that favor certain candidates over others (for example, a preference for unspecified minor fields). If an employer decides to alter a job description or selection criteria, the institution should re-advertise.

Fairness also involves equal treatment of all qualified applicants and procedures that are considerate to all applicants. For example, an employing institution should promptly acknowledge all applications and, as soon as practicable, inform applicants who do not meet the selection criteria. Likewise, it should keep competitive applicants informed of the progress of the search and promptly notify those who are no longer under consideration. It should do everything possible to accommodate finalists in arranging interviews, including the payment of expenses, where appropriate. Finally, it should ensure that those who conduct interviews adhere to professional standards by respecting the dignity of candidates, focusing their questions on the qualifications needed for the position, and avoiding questions that violate federal or state antidiscrimination laws.

Employment decisions always involve judgments. But, except in those cases in which federal law allows a specific preference, institutions should base hiring decisions as well as all decisions relating to reappointment, promotion, tenure, apprenticeship, graduate student assistantships, awards, and fellowships solely on professional qualifications without regard to sex, race, color, national origin, sexual orientation, religion, political affiliation, veteran status, age, certain physical handicaps, or marital status. A written contract should follow a verbal offer in a timely manner, and institutions have an obligation to explain as clearly as possible the terms of such contracts. Once signed, a contract should be honored by all parties as both a legal and ethical obligation. Employers have an obligation to clarify all rules and conditions governing employment and promotion.

Once employed, any person deserves the professional respect and support necessary for professional growth and advancement. Such respect precludes unequal treatment

based on any nonprofessional criteria. In particular, it precludes any harassment or discrimination, which is unethical, unprofessional, and threatening to intellectual freedom. Harassment includes all behavior that prevents or impairs an individual's full enjoyment of educational or workplace rights, benefits, environment, or opportunities, such as generalized pejorative remarks or behavior or the use of professional authority to emphasize inappropriately the personal identity of an individual. Sexual harassment, which includes inappropriate requests for sexual favors, unwanted sexual advances, and sexual assaults, is illegal and violates professional standards.

Historians should receive promotions and merit salary increases exclusively on the basis of professional qualifications and achievements. The best way to ensure that such criteria are used is to establish **clear standards** and procedures known to all members of the institution. An institution should have an established review process, should offer candidates for promotion or merit raises opportunities to substantiate their achievements, should provide early and specific notification of adverse promotion or salary decisions, and should provide an appeal mechanism.

Of particularly grave concern to historians are those institutional decisions that lead to disciplinary action—most important, questions of suspension and dismissal, because they may involve issues of intellectual freedom. All institutions employing historians should develop and follow clearly written procedures governing disciplinary action. These procedures should embody the principles of due process, including adequate mechanisms for fact-finding and avenues for appeal. Academic institutions should adhere to the AAUP's 1940 Statement of Principles on Academic Freedom and Tenure. Other institutions that employ professional historians should provide a comparable standard of due process.

Historians who work part time or off the tenure track should receive compensation in proportion to the share of a full-time work load they carry, including a proportionate share of fringe benefits available to their full-time colleagues; they also should have access to institutional facilities and support systems, and appropriate involvement in institutional governance.

8. Reputation and Trust

Historians are obligated to present their **credentials** accurately and honestly in all contexts. They should take care not to misrepresent their qualifications in resumes, applications, or the public record. They should apply the same rigor and integrity in describing their

own accomplishments as their profession applies to the historical record itself.

The status of a book, article, or other publication that is still in the production pipeline is often an important piece of information for search committees, tenure/promotion review committees, and fellowship committees. Yet the profession has no **standardized terminology** for works in progress, often rendering their status unclear. The AHA suggests the following lexicon.

- "In Press": the manuscript is fully copyedited and out of the author's hands. It is in the final stages of the production process.
- "Forthcoming": a completed manuscript has been accepted by a press or journal.
- "Under contract to . . .": a press and an author have signed a contract for a book in progress, but the final manuscript has not yet been submitted.
- "Submitted" or "under consideration": the book or article has been submitted to a press or journal, but there is as yet no contract or agreement to publish.

Historians should not list among the completed achievements on their resumes degrees or honors they have never earned, jobs they have never held, articles or books they have never written or published, or any comparable misrepresentations of their creative or professional work.

Historians should be mindful of any conflicts of interest that may arise in the course of their professional duties. A conflict of interest arises when an individual's personal interest or bias could compromise (or appear to compromise) his or her ability to act in accordance with professional obligations. Historians frequently encounter such situations as participants in some form of peer review—for example, reviewing grant applications, vetting manuscripts for publication, evaluating annual meeting program proposals, or selecting prize or award recipients. Historians should identify and, where appropriate, recuse

themselves from any decisions or other actions in which a conflict of interest or the appearance thereof arises; they should avoid situations in which they may benefit or appear to benefit financially at the expense of their professional obligations. An individual should normally refuse to participate in the formal review of work by anyone for whom he or she feels a sense of personal obligation, competition, or enmity.

9. Additional Guidance

This Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct offers general guidance about core values and practices of the historical profession. Because no document of this sort could ever be comprehensive, the AHA typically amends this Statement only when some new issue arises that is of such general concern that a formal policy declaration seems warranted.

For additional advice about ethics and best practices among professional historians, readers are urged to consult other declarations and publications of the American Historical Association, including best practice statements and wise counsel documents readily available on the AHA web site.

Valuable insights can also be gleaned from the publications of several other historical associations, for instance, the *Ethics Guidelines* of the National Council on Public History; the *Statement of Professional Standards and Ethics* of the American Association for State and Local History; the *Evaluation Guidelines* of the Oral History Association; and the *Principles and Standards* for Federal Historical Programs of the Society for History in the Federal Government, among others.

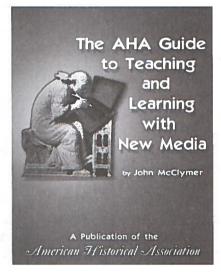
We encourage all historians to uphold and defend their professional responsibilities with the utmost seriousness, and to advocate for integrity and fairness and high standards throughout the historical profession.

Advertisers' Index

Ashgate Publishing	25	Perseus Books Group	102–103
Bedford/St. Martin's	118–128, Covers 3 & 4	Princeton University Press	112–115
Berghahn Books	6 (top)	Random House	94
Blackwell Publishing	97–99	Routledge	38-41
Boydell & Brewer	117	Rutgers University Press	48
Cambridge University Press	68–81	Stanford University Press	30 (bottom), 31
Columbia University Press	36–37	Thompson Wadsworth	12
Columbia University Press (Gutenberg-		University of California Press	18–21
Cornell University Press	26–27	University of California Press Journal	
Duke University Press	60–63	University of Chicago Press, The	54–55
Duke University Press Journals	64	University of Georgia Press	56
Hackett Publishing Co.	87		
Harlan Davidson	Cover 2	University of Hawai'i Press	24
Harper Collins	28–29	University of Illinois Press	82–86
Harvard University Press	44-47	University of Massachusetts Press, Th	e 95
Houghton Mifflin	66–67	University of Nebraska Press	2, 3
Indiana University Press	49	University of New Mexico Press	6 (bottom)
Johns Hopkins University Press	91–93	University of North Carolina Press	13–15
Knopf Academic Marketing	52-53	University of Pennsylvania Press	10, 11
Longman	110-111	University of Pittsburgh Press	65
LSU Press	5	University of Tennessee Press, The	116 (bottom)
M.E. Sharpe	90	University of Texas British Studies	30 (top)
McGraw-Hill	33	University of Virginia Press	104–105
Mercer University Press	4	University of Washington Press	34
New York University Press	7	University of Wisconsin Press	50–51
Northern Illinois University Press	8		
Ohio State University Press, The	116 (top)	University Press of Florida	57–59
Oxford University Press	22–23	University Press of Kansas	88–89
Palgrave Macmillan	100–101	University Press of Kentucky, The	1
Pearson Custom Publishing	9	W.W. Norton	106–109
Penguin Academic	42–43	Wm. B. Eerdmans' Publishing Co.	32
Penn State Press	16	Yale University Press	96–99

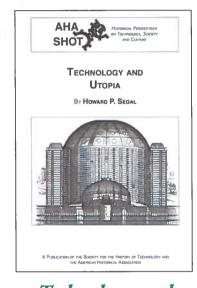
American Historical Association

Publications from the American Historical Association



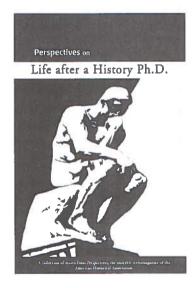
The AHA Guide to Teaching and Learning with New Media

by John McClymer



Technology and Utopia

by Howard P. Segal



Perspectives On
Life after a History
Ph.D.

Find these new publications and more for sale in the Registration area, located in the **Grand Salon West** of the Hilton Atlanta.

Visit the AHA in Exhibit Hall Booth 1103

www.historians.org

The University Press of The Un

WITH AMUSEMENT FOR ALL. HELL IN THE HOLY LAND

A History of American Popular Culture since 1830 LeRoy Ashby

\$39.95 cloth; Sale price: \$28.00

FROM MY COLD. DEAD HANDS

Charlton Heston and American Politics **Emilie Raymond** \$27.95 cloth; Sale price: \$20.00

DRAWING THE LINE

The Untold Story of the Animation Unions from Bosko to Bart Simpson

Tom Sito

\$32.00 cloth; Sale price: \$22.00

RECONSTRUCTING AMERICAN HISTORICAL CINEMA

From Cimarron to Citizen Kane WE'LL ALWAYS I.E. Smyth

\$50.00 cloth; Sale price: \$35.00

In the Series

New Directions IN SOUTHERN HISTORY

THE VIEW FROM

THE GROUND

Experiences of Civil War Soldiers

Edited by Aaron Sheehan-Dean

Afterword by Joseph T. Glatthaar

\$40.00 cloth; Sale price: \$28.00

BECOMING BOURGEOIS

Merchant Culture

in the South, 1820-1865

Frank J. Byrne

\$50.00 cloth; Sale price: \$35.00

SOUTHERN FARMERS AND THEIR STORIES

Memory and Meaning in Oral History

Melissa Walker

\$45:00 cloth; Sale price: \$32.00

World War I

in the Middle East

David R. Woodward

\$29.95 cloth; Sale price: \$21.00

THROUGH MOBILITY WE CONOUER

The Mechanization of U.S. Cavalry

George F. Hofmann Introductory Essay by General Donn A. Starry (Ret.)

\$45.00 cloth: Sale price: \$32.00

CONTESTED BORDERLAND

The Civil War in Appalachian Kentucky and Virginia Brian D. McKnight

\$40.00 cloth; Sale price: \$28.00

HAVE THE MOVIES

American Cinema during World War II

Robert L. McLaughlin and Sally E. Parry

\$40.00 cloth; Sale price: \$28.00

THE FIRST COLD WARRIOR

Harry Truman. Containment, and the Remaking of Liberal Internationalism

Elizabeth Edwards Spalding \$40:00 cloth: Sale price: \$28.00

HENRY WATTERSON AND THE NEW SOUTH

The Politics of Empire. Free Trade, and Globalization

Daniel S. Margolies

\$50.00 cloth; Sale price: \$35.00

FOOD AND EVERYDAY LIFE ON KENTUCKY FAMILY FARMS, 1920-1950

John van Willigen and Anne van Willigen \$35.00 cloth; Sale price: \$25.00

My CENTURY IN HISTORY Memoirs

Thomas D. Clark

Introduction by James C. Klotter \$39.95 cloth; Sale price: \$28.00

GENERATION ON FIRE

Voices of Protest from the 1960s. An Oral History

Ieff Kisseloff \$34.95 cloth; Sale price: \$25.00

PIONEER SPIRIT

Catherine Spalding, Sister of Charity of Nazareth

Mary Ellen Doyle SCN \$45.00 cloth; Sale price: \$32.00

A COAT OF MANY COLORS

Religion and Society along the Cape Fear River of North Carolina

Walter H. Conser Ir. \$50.00 cloth; Sale price: \$35.00

GINSENG DREAMS

The Secret World of America's Most Valuable Plant

Kristin Johannsen \$24.95 cloth; Sale price: \$18.00

In the Series

CIVIL RIGHTS AND THE STRUGGLE FOR BLACK EQUALITY IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

DEMOCRACY RISING

South Carolina and the Fight for Black Equality since 1865

Peter F. Lau

\$40.00 cloth; Sale price: \$28.00

SUBVERSIVE SOUTHERNER

Anne Braden and the Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold War South

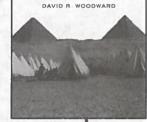
Catherine Fosl

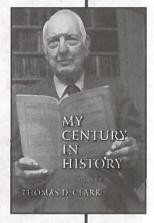
Foreword by Angela Y. Davis \$26.95 paper; Sale price: \$19.00

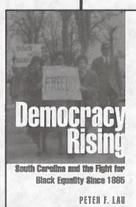


HELL IN THE HOLY LAND

WORLD WAR I IN THE MIDDLE EAST







30% Conference Discount • Visit Booth #115 • 800/839-6855 • www.kentuckypress.com

An American Soldier in World War I

GEORGE BROWNE
Edited by David L. Snead
\$29.95 cloth | Studies in War,
Society, and the Military

Political Indoctrination in the U.S. Army from World War II to the Vietnam War

CHRISTOPHER S. DEROSA \$49.95 cloth | Studies in War, Society, and the Military

Black Gun, Silver Star

The Life and Legend of Frontier Marshal Bass Reeves ART T. BURTON \$24.95 cloth | Race and Ethnicity in the American West

Taking Assimilation to Heart

Marriages of White Women and Indigenous Men in the United States and and Australia, 1887–1937 KATHERINE ELLINGHAUS \$49.95 cloth

A Culture of Everyday Credit

Housekeeping, Pawnbroking, and Governance in Mexico City, 1750–1920 MARIE EILEEN FRANCOIS \$39.95 paper | Engendering Latin America

Medic!

How I Fought World War II with Morphine, Sulfa, and Iodine Swabs ROBERT "DOC JOE" FRANKLIN \$21.95 cloth

The Athletic Crusade

Sport and American Cultural Imperialism GERALD R. GEMS \$39.95 cloth

Shiloh

A Battlefield Guide
MARK GRIMSLEY
AND STEVEN E. WOODWORTH
Cartography by
Christopher L. Brest
\$19.95 paper | This Hallowed
Ground: Guides to Civil War
Battlefields

Wilson's Creek, Pea Ridge, and Prairie Grove

A Battlefield Guide, with a Section on the Wire Road EARL J. HESS, RICHARD W. HATCHER III, WILLIAM GARRETT PISTON, AND WILLIAM L. SHEA \$19.95 paper | This Hallowed Ground

Riding Pretty

Rodeo Royalty in the American West RENEE M. LAEGREID \$29.95 cloth | Women in the West

Making the Voyageur World

Travelers and Traders in the North American Fur Trade CAROLYN PODRUCHNY \$29.95 paper | France Overseas: Studies in Empire and Decolonization

Beyond Papillon

The French Overseas
Penal Colonies, 1854–1952
STEPHEN A. TOTH
\$35 cloth | France Overseas:
Studies in Empire and
Decolonization

Black Cadet in a White Bastion

Charles Young at West Point BRIAN G. SHELLUM \$16.95 paper

Spreading the Word

A History of Information in the California Gold Rush RICHARD T. STILLSON \$55 cloth

From Lead Mines to Gold Fields

Memories of an Incredibly Long Life HENRY TAYLOR Edited and introduction by Donald L. Parman \$24.95 paper

Boarding School Blues

Revisiting American Indian Educational Experiences Edited and introduction by Clifford E. Trafzer, Jean A. Keller, and Lorene Sisquoc \$20 paper | \$45 cloth Indigenous Education

The Canoe and the Saddle

A Critical Edition THEODORE WINTHROP Edited and introduction by Paul J. Lindholdt \$13.95 paper

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA PRFSS

www.nebraskapress.unl.edu order toll free 1.800.755.1105

BISON BOOKS

The Question

BY HENRI ALLEG Translated from the French by John Calder \$16.95 paper

A Handbook of American Military History, Second Edition

From the Revolutionary War to the Present Edited by Jerry K. Sweeney \$19.95 paper

Touched by Fire

The Life, Death, and Mythic Afterlife of George Armstrong Custer BY LOUISE BARNETT \$17.95 paper

Powhatan's Mantle

Indians in the Colonial Southeast, Revised and Expanded Edition Edited and introduction by Gregory A. Waselkov, Peter H. Wood, and Tom Hatley \$21.95 paper

Nebraska 1875

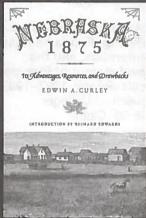
Its Advantages, Resources, and Drawbacks BY EDWIN A. CURLEY \$27.95 paper

NOW IN PAPER.

One Vast Winter Count

The Native American West before Lewis and Clark BY COLIN G. CALLOWAY \$19.95 paper | \$39.95 cloth History of the American West





UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA PRESS

www.nebraskapress.unl.edu order toll free 1.800.755.1105

MERCER UNIVERSITY PRESS

Black Lebeda: The Russian Famine Diary of ARA Kazan District Supervisor J. Rives Childs, 1921–1923 Jamie H. Cockfield, editor \$40.00 Cloth

Homeplace Geography: Essays for Appalachia Donald E. Davis \$25.00 Paper

Children of Perdition:
Melungeons and the Struggle
of Mixed America
Tim Hashaw
\$35.00 Cloth

Theology and Slavery: Charles Hodge and Horace Bushnell David Torbett \$49.95 Cloth

The Baptist River: Essays on Many Tributaries of a Diverse Tradition
W. Glenn Jonas, Jr., editor \$35.00 Paper

Yet Saints Their Watch Are Keeping: Fundamentalists, Modernists, and the Development of Evangelical Ecclesiology, 1887–1937 J. Michael Utzinger \$45.00 Cloth

Vale of Tears: New Essays on Religion and Reconstruction Edward J. Blum and W. Scott Poole, editors \$49.95 Cloth \$25.00 Paper

John Townsend Trowbridge's "The South": A Tour of Its Battlefields and Ruined Cities, 1865–1866 J. H. Segars, editor

J. H. Segars, edito \$30.00 Paper The Bishop of the Old South: The Ministry and Civil War Legacy of Leonidas Polk Glenn Robins \$35.00 Cloth

Mississippi's Civil War: A Narrative History Ben Wynne \$35.00 Cloth

A Fit Representation of Pandemonium: East Tennessee Confederate Soldier in the Campaign for Vicksburg William D. Taylor \$40.00 Cloth

Furl that Banner: The Life of Abram J. Ryan, Poet-Priest of the South David O'Connell \$35.00 Cloth

Ghosts and Shadows of Andersonville: Essays in American Civil War Social History Robert S. Davis \$35.00 Cloth

The Spirit Divided: Memoirs of Civil War Chaplains—
The Confederacy
John Wesley Brinsfield Jr., editor \$35.00 Cloth

The Spirit Divided: Memoirs of Civil War Chaplains—
The Union
Benedict R. Maryniak and John Wesley Brinsfield, Jr., editors
\$35.00 Cloth

Benjamin Elijah Mays: A Pictorial Life and Times Carrie M. Dumas, \$45.00 Cloth Encyclopedia of Religion in the South: Second Edition
Samuel S. Hill and
Charles H. Lippy, editors
\$60.00 Cloth

Distinctively Baptist: Essays on Baptist History Marc A. Jolley, editor \$45.00 Cloth

Coming Soon!

Disunion, War, Defeat, and Recovery in Alabama: The Journal of Augustus Benners, 1850–1885 Glenn and Virginia Linden \$38.00 Cloth

My Dear Friend: The Civil War Letters of Alva Benjamin Spencer, 3rd Georgia Regiment, Company C Clyde G. Wiggins III \$38.00 Cloth

Erasing Public Memory:
Race, Aesthetics, and
Cultural Amnesia in the
Americas (Voices of the
African Diaspora Series)
Jan Evans Braziel and
Joseph Young, editors
\$60.00 Cloth \$30.00 Paper

Re-cognizing W.E.B. DuBois in the Twenty-first Century (Voices of the African Diaspora Series) Mary Keller and Chester Fontenot, editors \$60.00 Cloth \$30.00 Paper

> 30% Show Discount Booth 1315

VISIT US AT

LSU & PRESS MARTIN MARK MARY RACE Relations at a construction of the construction of

HIE KENTUCKYTRACEDY

CONSERVATIVE

conservationist

An American Planter

Stephen Duncan of Antebellum Natchez and New York

MARTHA JANE BRAZY

Southern Biography Series Bertram Wyatt-Brown, Editor

\$45.00

Southern Outcast

Hinton Rowan Helper and
The Impending Crisis of the South
DAVID BROWN

Southern Biography Series Bertram Wyatt-Brown, Editor

\$50.00

The Kentucky Tragedy

A Story of Conflict and Change in Antebellum America

DICKSON D. BRUCE JR.

\$40.00

Conservative Conservationist

Russell E. Train and the Emergence of American Environmentalism

J. BROOKS FLIPPEN

\$29.95

Race Relations at the Margins

Slaves and Poor Whites in the Antebellum Southern Countryside

JEFF FORRET

\$45.00

Uncivil War

Five New Orleans Street Battles and the Rise and Fall of Radical Reconstruction IAMES K. HOGUE

\$45.00

The Emancipation Proclamation

Three Views

HAROLD HOLZER, EDNA GREENE MEDFORD, and FRANK J. WILLIAMS With a Foreword by JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN

Conflicting Worlds:

New Dimensions of the American Civil War T. Michael Parrish, Editor

\$29.95

America at the Brink of Empire

Rusk, Kissinger, and the Vietnam War LAWRENCE W. SEREWICZ

Political Traditions in Foreign Policy Kenneth W. Thompson, Editor

\$40.00

The Truth Is Our Weapon

The Rhetorical Diplomacy of Dwight D. Eisenhower and John Foster Dulles CHRIS TUDDA

\$39.95

SOUTHERN

OUTCAST

Race and Liberty in the New Nation

Emancipation in Virginia from the Revolution to Nat Turner's Rebellion

EVA SHEPPARD WOLF

\$45.00

Slavery and American Economic Development

GAVIN WRIGHT

Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History \$25.00

Antislavery, Abolition, and the Atlantic World
R. J. M. Blackett and James Brewer Stewart, Editors

Emancipating New York

The Politics of Slavery and Freedom, 1777-1827

DAVID N. GELLMAN

\$45.00

Caribbean Slave Revolts and the British Abolitionist Movement GELIEN MATTHEWS

\$42.95

If We Must Die

Shipboard Insurrections in the Era of the Atlantic Slave Trade

ERIC ROBERT TAYLOR

\$45.00

Making the Modern South David Goldfield, Editor

Thomas Dixon Jr. and the Birth of Modern America

the

Margin

in the Antebel

Southern County

Edited by MICHELE K. GILLESPIE and RANDAL L. HALL

\$42.95

Southern Modernist

Arthur Raper from the New Deal to the Cold War

LOUIS MAZZARI

\$55.00

Rationing Justice

Poverty Lawyers and Poor People in the Deep South

KRIS SHEPARD

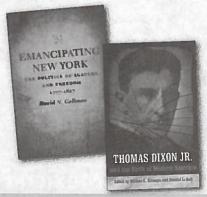
\$55.00

New Orleans on Parade

Tourism and the Transformation of the Crescent City

J. MARK SOUTHER

\$34.95





THE ARTS IN NAZI GERMANY

Continuity, Conformity, Change

Edited by Ionathan Huener and Francis R. Nicosia Summer 2006, 160 pp • ISBN 1-84545-209-7 Hb • \$60.00/£36.50

COPING WITH THE NAZI PAST

West German Debates on Nazism and Generational Conflict, 1955-1975

Edited by Alan E. Steinweis and Philipp Gassert Summer 2006. 304 pp • ISBN 1-84545-086-8 Hb • \$75.00/£45.00 Valume 2, Studies in German History

ESCAPE FROM HELL

The Story of the Auschwitz Protocol

Alfred Wetzler. Translated by Ewald Osers

Summer 2006. 256 pp • ISBN 1-84545-183-X Hb • \$34.95/£19.95

MEANING AND REPRESENTATION IN HISTORY

Edited by Jorn Rüsen

Summer 2006, 288 pp • ISBN 1-57181-776-X Hb • \$80.00/£47.00 Volume 7, Making Sense of History

ROBBERY AND RESTITUTION

The Conflict over Jewish Property in Europe

Edited by Martin Dean, Constantin Goschler and Philipp Ther

Published in Association with the Holocaust Museum, Washington, D.C.

Winter 2006. 240 pp • ISBN 1-84545-082-5 Hb • \$85.00/£50.00

Berghahn Books

New in Paperback



ROCK OF CONTENTION

Free French and Americans at War in New Caledonia, 1940-1945

Kim Munholland

Winter 2006.

256 pp • ISBN 1-84545-300-X Pb • \$24.50/£16.50

FRANCE IN ERA OF FACISM

Essays on the French Authoritarian Right

Edited by Brian lenkins

Winter 2006. 240 pp • ISBN 1-84545-297-6 Pb • \$25.00/£15.00



A BELLE EPOOUE?

Women and Feminism in French Society and Culture, 1890-1914

Edited by Diana Holmes and Carrie Tarr

360 pp • ISBN 1-57181-094-9 Pb • \$27.50/£16.50 Volume 9, Polygons

CRITICAL JUNCTIONS

Anthropology and History beyond the Cultural Turn Edited by Don Kalb and Herman Tak Spring 2006. 200 pp • ISBN 1-84545029-9 Pb • \$22.50/£13.50

Visit the Berghahn booth - 504 and 506 to receive a 25% discount!



GRAY ZONES

Ambiguity and Compromise in the Holocaust and Its Aftermath

Edited by Ionathan Petropoulos and John Roth

Winter 2006

448 pp • ISBN 1-84545-302-6 Pb • \$27.50/£16.50 Volume 8, War & Genocide

Berghahn Journals

FRENCH POLITICS, CULTURE & SOCIETY

Editor: Herrick Chapman, New York University

Volume 24 (2006) • 3 Issues pa. ISSN 1537-6370 (Print) / ISSN 1558-5271 (Online)

GERMAN POLITICS AND SOCIETY

Editor: Jeffrey J. Anderson, Georgetown University

Volume 24 (2006) • 4 Issues pa.

ISSN 1045-0300 (Print) / ISSN 1558-5441 (Online)

AUSTRIAN HISTORY YEARBOOK

Executive Editor: Gary B. Cohen, University of Minnesota Editor: Pieter Judson, Swarthmore College

Volume 37 (2006) • 1 Issue pa. ISSN 0067-2378 (Print) / ISSN 1558-5255 (Online)

www.berghahnbooks.com

From the New World to the New West

orders@berghahnbooks.com

Beyond the Missouri: The Story of the American West Richard W. Etulain

A narrative history of the many peoples and cultures of the American West from prehistory to the twenty-first century.

Sausage Rebellion: Public Health, Private Enterprise, and Meat in Mexico City,

This study of the Mexican meat industry's resistance to American processing methods illustrates one of the popular origins of the Revolution of 1910 and how Mexican butchers preserved their traditional craft

From Slavery to Freedom in Brazil: Bahia, 1835-1900

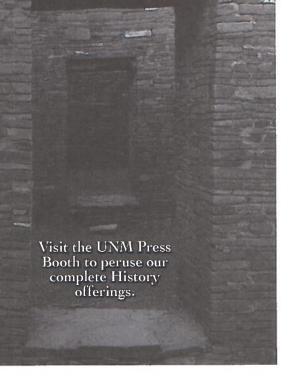
Dale Torston Graden

The political and religious forces which led to the decline of the slave trade in nineteenth century Bahia, Brazil.

Confronting Race: Women and Indians on the Frontier, 1815-1915

Glenda Riley analyzes the relationships of women who migrated West and the non-white groups they encountered, showing the newcomers rarely lost their racial preconceptions





New from NYU Press

Visit Booth #206 and receive a 30% discount!

Horace Greeley

Champion of American Freedom
Robert C. Williams
\$34.95 cloth = 14 illus.

The Liberty Tree

Ordinary People and the American Revolution
Alfred F. Young
\$22.00 paper = 18 illus.

The World War I Reader

Edited by Michael S. Neiberg \$25.00 paper = 6 maps

The Civil War Veteran

A Historical Reader
Edited by Larry M. Logue and
Michael Barton
\$26.00 paper





Children of a New World

Culture, Society, and Globalization
Paula S. Fass
\$22.00 paper

Woodrow Wilson

Essential Writings and Speeches of the Scholar-President Mario R. DiNunzio \$39.00 cloth

Plague Ports

The Global Urban Impact of Bubonic Plague, 1894-1901 Myron Echenberg

The Barbarization of Warfare

Edited by George Kassimeris

The Harp and the Eagle

Irish Volunteers and the Union Army, 1861-1865 Susannah Ural Bruce \$22.00 paper

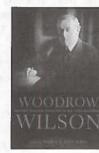
The Good Fight Continues

World War II Letters From the Abraham
Lincoln Brigade
Edited by Peter N. Carroll, Michael Nash
and Melvin Small
\$23.00 paper

Dark Side of the Moon

The Magnificent Madness of the American Lunar Quest Gerard J. DeGroot \$29.95 cloth





David Dellinger

The Life and Times of a Nonviolent Revolutionary
Andrew E. Hunt
\$34.95 cloth

Brooklyn By Name

How the Neighborhoods, Streets, Parks, Bridges, and More Got Their Names Leonard Benardo and Jennifer Weiss \$17.95 paper = 9 maps = 94 lllus.

Medicating Modern America

Prescription Drugs in History Edited by Andrea Tone and Elizabeth Siegel Watkins \$22.00 paper = 30 illus.

Turkey, from Empire to Revolutionary Republic

The Emergence of the Turkish Nation from 1789 to Present
Sina Aksin
\$22.00 paper

John Devoy's Catalpa Expedition

Edited by Philip Fennell and Marie King Introduction by Terry Golway \$35.00 cloth

Children in Colonial America

Edited by **James Marten** Foreword by **Philip J. Greven** \$22.00 paper = 6 illus.

The Many Faces of Alexander Hamilton

The Life and Legacy of America's Most Elusive Founding Father Edited by Douglas Ambrose and Robert W. T. Martin \$45.00 cloth





The Color of Fascism

Lawrence Dennis, Racial Passing, and the Rise of Right-Wing Extremism in the United States Gerald Horne \$45.00 cloth = 4 iNus.

Jewish Women Pioneering the Frontier Trail

A History in the American West
Jeanne E. Abrams
\$39.00 cloth = 35 illus.

Labor's Home Front

The American Federation of Labor during World War II Andrew E. Kersten \$42.00 cloth = 11 illus. = 17 tables

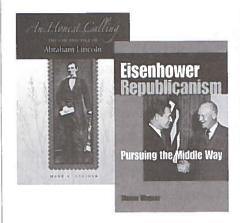
New in Paper!

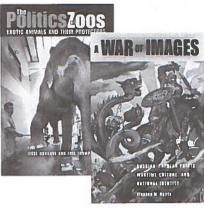
American Freemasons

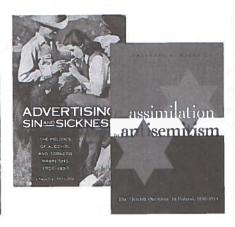
Three Centuries of Building Communities
Mark A. Tabbert
\$22.95 paper



BOOTH 1300







War and Society in the American Revolution

Mobilization and Home Fronts

Edited by John Resch and Walter Sargent
INTRODUCTION BY JOHN SHY
325 pp. \$48.00 cloth \$22.50 paper

Founding Corporate Power in Early National Philadelphia

Andrew M. Schocket 285 pp. \$42.00

An Honest Calling

The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln Mark E. Steiner 282 pp. \$42.00

A Civil War Soldier's Diary Valentine C. Randolph,

39th Illinois Regiment

Valentine C. Randolph

Edited by David D. Roe

COMMENTARY AND ANNOTATIONS BY STEPHEN

R. WISE

290 pp., maps \$35.00

Rails through the Wiregrass

A History of the Georgia & Florida Railroad H. Roger Grant 225 pp., 27 illus. \$36.00

Chicago's Progressive Alliance

Labor and the Bid for Public Streetcars Georg Leidenberger 210 pp. \$35.00

Eisenhower Republicanism

Pursuing the Middle Way Steven Wagner 189 pp. \$35.00

The Politics of Zoos

Exotic Animals and Their Protectors

Jesse Donahue and Erik Trump

236 pp. \$40.00 cloth \$24.00 paper

Two Tales of a City

Rebuilding Chicago's Architectural and Social Landscape, 1986–2005 Gail Satler

FOREWORD BY LEE BEY 275 pp., 25 color & 56 b/w illus. 8.5 x 11 \$39.95

150 Years of Opera in Chicago

Robert C. Marsh

Completed and edited by Norman Pellegrini 330 pp., 93 illus., 8.5 x 11 \$45.00

Illinois

A History of the Land and Its People Roger Biles

351 pp., illus. \$37.00 cloth \$22.00 paper

Advertising Sin and Sickness

The Politics of Alcohol and Tobacco Marketing, 1950–1990 Pamela E. Pennock 250 pp. \$36.00

A Law of Blood

The Primitive Law of the Cherokee Nation John Phillip Reid 352 pp. \$26,00 paper

Young Activists

American High School Students in the Age of Protest Gael Graham

FOREWORD BY TODD GITLIN 270 pp. \$29.95

A War of Images

Russian Popular Prints, Wartime Culture, and National Identity, 1812–1945
Stephen M. Norris

290 pp., 31 illus. \$40.00

Russian Art and the West

A Century of Dialogue in Painting, Architecture, and the Decorative Arts Edited by Rosalind P. Blakesley and Susan E. Reid 275 pp., 32 illus. \$42.00

Gender and National Identity in Twentieth-Century Russian Culture

Edited by Helena Goscilo and Andrea Lanoux 267 pp., illus. \$38.00 cloth \$22.50 paper

From Assimilation to Antisemitism

The "Jewish Question" in Poland, 1850–1914

Theodore R. Weeks
252 pp. \$40.00

Ruling Peasants

Village and State in Late Imperial Russia <u>Corinne Gaudin</u> 260 pp. \$40.00

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PRESS

DeKalb 60115 815.753.1826 www.niupress.niu.edu

PEARSON CUSTOM PUBLISHING OFFERS YOU THE WORLD...

YOUR WAY!

Pearson Custom Publishing is proud to offer its brand new custom World History reader, *Meridians: Sources in World History!*

- More than 600 primary and secondary source readings.
- Every selection is supported by an introductory headnote and end-of-selection questions.
- Secondary sources are grouped topically to allow exploration of historical debates

Stop by our AHA booth (#209) for a sample book or catalog!



MERIDIANS
Sources in World History

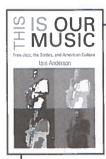


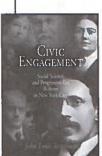
www.CustomHistory.com

Teaching U.S. History or Western Civilization?
Pearson Custom Publishing also offers customizable readers in both Western and American History. Visit www.CustomHistory.com

for all of Pearson's custom reader offerings!

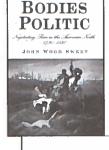
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA PRESS











THIS IS OUR MUSIC

Free Jazz, the Sixties, and American Culture

lain Anderson

The Arts and Intellectual Life in Modern America 2006 | 272 pages | 23 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK **CROSSOVERS**

Essays on Race, Music, and American Culture

John Szwed

2005 | 296 pages | Paper | \$26.50

CIVIC ENGAGEMENT

Social Science and Progressive-Era Reform in New York City

John Louis Recchiuti

2006 | 328 pages | 29 illus. | Cloth | \$59.95

NFW IN PAPERBACK

THE MAN WHO MADE

WALL STREET

Anthony J. Drexel and the Rise of Modern Finance

Dan Rottenberg

2001 | 296 pages | 26 illus. | Paper | \$19.95

THE BUSINESS OF TOURISM

Place, Faith, and History

Edited by Philip Scranton

and Janet F. Davidson

Hagley Perspectives on Business and Culture 2006 | 312 pages | 18 illus. | Cloth | \$55.00

NFW IN PAPERBACK

WRITING EARLY AMERICAN **HISTORY**

Alan Taylor

Foreword by Christopher Clark 2005 | 280 pages | Paper | \$24.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

BODIES POLITIC

Negotiating Race in the American North, 1730-1830

John Wood Sweet

2006 | 504 pages | 24 illus. | Paper | \$22.50

ALONG THE HUDSON AND MOHAWK

The 1790 Journey of Count Paolo Andreani

Edited and Translated by

Cesare Marino and Karim M. Tiro

2006 | 128 pages | 15 illus. | Cloth | \$35.00

BRIDES, INC.

American Weddings and the Business of Tradition

Vicki Howard

2006 | 320 pages | 50 illus. | Cloth | \$34.95

FOOD IS LOVE

Advertising and Gender Roles in Modern

Katherine J. Parkin

2006 | 304 pages | 25 illus. | Cloth | \$47.50

NEW IN PAPERBACK

WOMEN'S RADICAL

RECONSTRUCTION

The Freedmen's Aid Movement

Carol Faulkner

2003 | 208 pages | 6 illus. | Paper | \$19.95

METROPOLITAN PHILADELPHIA

Living with the Presence of the Past

Steven Conn

Metropolitan Portraits 2006 | 288 pages | 30 illus. | Paper | \$19.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

BETWEEN JUSTICE AND BEAUTY

Race, Planning, and the Failure of Urban Policy in Washington, D.C.

Howard Gillette, Jr.

2006 | 320 pages | 34 illus. | Paper | \$22.50

EARLY **AMERICAN STUDIES**

Published in partnership with the McNeil Center for Early American Studies

Series Editors: Daniel K. Richter Kathleen M. Brown

THE SHAME AND THE SORROW

Dutch-Amerindian Encounters in New Netherland

Donna Merwick

2006 | 320 pages | 20 illus. | Cloth | \$49.95

THE NATIVE GROUND

Indians and Colonists in the Heart of the Continent

Kathleen DuVal

2006 | 336 pages | 20 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

FROM PRIVILEGES TO RIGHTS

Work and Politics in Colonial New York City

Simon Middleton

2006 | 320 pages | 14 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK

FIRST CITY

Philadelphia and the Forging of Historical Memory

Gary B. Nash

2001 | 400 pages | 134 illus. | Paper | \$22.50

NEW IN PAPERBACK

DOOMSAYERS

Anglo-American Prophecy in the Age of Revolution

Susan Juster

2003 | 288 pages | 5 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

THE VARIETIES OF POLITICAL **EXPERIENCE IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY AMERICA**

Richard R. Beeman

2004 | 376 pages | 25 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

ABRAHAM IN ARMS

War and Gender in Colonial New England

Ann M. Little

Oct 2006 | 264 pages | 17 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK

THE POOR INDIANS

British Missionaries, Native Americans, and Colonial Sensibility

Laura M. Stevens

2004 | 272 pages | 5 illus. | Paper | \$22.50

TROUBLED EXPERIMENT

Crime and Justice in Pennsylvania, 1682-1800

Jack D. Marietta and G. S. Rowe

2006 | 368 pages | Cloth | \$59.95

UNIVERSITY OF

PENNSYLVANIA PRESS

WONDERFUL BLOOD

Theology and Practice in Late Medieval Northern Germany and Beyond

Caroline Walker Bynum

The Middle Ages Series 2006 | 448 pages | 34 illus. | Cloth | \$49.95

THE GARDEN OF DELIGHTS

Reform and Renaissance for Women in the Twelfth Century

Fiona J. Griffiths

The Middle Ages Series 2006 | 408 pages | 18 illus. | Cloth | \$65.00

VENOMOUS TONGUES

Speech and Gender in Late Medieval England

Sandy Bardsley

The Middle Ages Series 2006 | 224 pages | 4 illus. | Cloth | \$49.95

BARBARIAN TIDES

The Migration Age and the Later Roman Empire

Walter Goffart

The Middle Ages Series 2006 | 384 pages | Cloth | \$69.95

MARRIAGE, SEX, AND CIVIC CUL-TURE IN LATE MEDIEVAL LONDON

Shannon McSheffrey

The Middle Ages Series 2006 | 304 pages | \$55.00

THE ROYAL HUNT **IN EURASIAN HISTORY**

Thomas T. Allsen

Encounters with Asia 2006 | 416 pages | 21 illus. | Cloth | \$55.00

CENSORSHIP AND CULTURAL SENSIBILITY

The Regulation of Language in Tudor-Stuart England

Debora Shuger

2006 | 360 pages | Cloth | \$59.95

STRANGERS NOWHERE IN THE WORLD

The Rise of Cosmopolitanism in Early Modern Europe

Margaret C. Jacob

2006 | 200 pages | 9 illus. | Cloth | \$34.95

HISTORY MATTERS

Patriarchy and the Challenge of Feminism

Judith M. Bennett

2006 | 224 pages | Cloth | \$49.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

SANCTIFYING THE NAME OF GOD

Jewish Martyrs and Jewish Memories of the First Crusade

Jeremy Cohen

Jewish Culture and Contexts 2004 | 224 pages | 8 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

THE JEWS OF EASTERN EUROPE, 1772-1881

Israel Bartal

Translated by Chaya Haor

Jewish Culture and Contexts 2005 | 216 pages | 2 illus. | Paper | \$22.50

THE CHRONICLE OF THEOPHANES

Anni mundi 6095-6305 (A.D. 602-813)

Edited and Translated by Harry Turtledove

1982 | 226 pages | Paper | \$19.95

FEAR OF GOD AND THE **BEGINNING OF WISDOM**

The School of Nisibis and the Development of Scholastic Culture in Late Antique Mesopotamia

Adam H. Becker

Divinations: Rereading Late Ancient Religion 2006 | 312 pages | Cloth | \$69.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

CREATING EAST AND WEST

Renaissance Humanists and the Ottoman Turks

Nancy Bisaha

2004 | 320 pages | Paper | \$22.50

FROM CIVIL RIGHTS **TO HUMAN RIGHTS**

Martin Luther King, Jr., and the Struggle for Economic Justice

Thomas F. Jackson

Politics and Culture in Modern America 2006 | 464 pages | 13 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95

BEFORE HARLEM

The Black Experience in New York City Before World War I

Marcy S. Sacks

Politics and Culture in Modern America 2006 | 256 pages | 8 illus. | Cloth | \$49,95

BIOTECH

The Countercultural Origins of an Industry

Eric J. Vettel

Politics and Culture in Modern America 2006 | 296 pages | 20 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95

AMERICAN CAPITALISM

Social Thought and Political Economy in the Twentieth Century

Edited by Nelson Lichtenstein

Politics and Culture in Modern America 2006 | 392 pages | 1 illus. | Cloth | \$49.95

RADICAL PACIFISM **IN MODERN AMERICA**

Egalitarianism and Protest

Marian Mollin

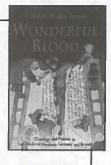
Politics and Culture in Modern America 2006 | 264 pages | 12 illus. | Cloth | \$49.95

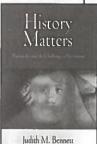
NEW IN PAPERBACK

CAMDEN AFTER THE FALL Decline and Renewal in a Post-Industrial City

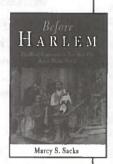
Howard Gillette, Jr.

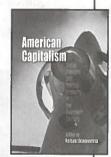
Politics and Culture in Modern America 2005 | 344 pages | 34 illus. | Paper | \$22.50











PENN PRESS JOURNALS

at journals.pennpress.org

Subscription orders may be placed

JOURNAL OF THE HISTORY OF IDEAS

ISSN: 0022-5037 | http://jhi.pennpress.org Individuals: \$35 | Students: \$30 | Institutions: \$100

MAGIC, RITUAL, AND WITCHCRAFT

ISSN: 1556-8547 | http://magic.pennpress.org Individuals: \$25 | Students: \$25 | Institutions: \$40

JOURNAL OF THE EARLY REPUBLIC

ISSN: 0275-1275 | http://jer.pennpress.org Individuals: income to \$45,000: \$40 | above \$45,000: \$70 Students: \$30 | Institutions: \$100

EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES

ISSN: 1543-4273 | http://eas.pennpress.org Individuals: \$30 | Students: \$20 | Institutions: \$60



THOMSON

**
WADSWORTH

History 2008

New and Forthcoming Titles

Liberty, Equality, Power: A History of the American People, Fifth Edition*

John M. Murrin, Paul E. Johnson, James M. McPherson, Alice Fahs, Gary Gerstle, Emily S. Rosenberg, and Norman L. Rosenberg ISBN: 0-495-10540-6. © 2008.

Voices of the American Past: Documents in U.S. History, Fourth Edition

Also available in a brief version.

Raymond M. Hyser and J. Christopher Arndt ISBN: Vol. I 0-495-09674-1; Vol. II 0-495-09675-X. © 2008. Available February 2007

Sources in African-American History

Quintard Taylor ISBN: Vol. I 0-495-09277-0; Vol. II 0-495-09278-9. © 2008. **Available January 2007**

Western Civilization: A Brief History, Fourth Edition*

Jackson J. Spielvogel
ISBN: 0-495-09973-2. © 2008.
Available Now
Also available in a comprehensive version.

The Essential World History, Third Edition*

William J. Duiker and Jackson J. Spielvogel ISBN: 0-495-09729-2. © 2008.

Available Now Also available in a comprehensive version.

Twentieth-Century World History, Fourth Edition

William J. Duiker ISBN: 0-495-09592-3. © 2008. Available Now

* Volume options available.

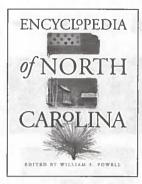
Investigate Our Technology Offerings

Stop by our booth at the AHA meeting for a demo of ThomsonNOW™ and our Resource Centers for American History, Western Civilization, and World History!

7HIAHA01

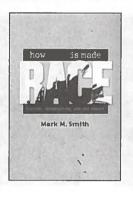
NORTH CAROLINA Please visit our booths 510 and 512

510 and 512











CHARLES F. McGOVERN

Sold American Consumption and Citizenship, 1890-1945 Approx. 528 pp., 50 illus. \$65.00 cl / \$24.95 pa

MARK A. NOLL

The Civil War as a Theological Crisis

216 pp. \$29.95 cl The Steven and Janice Brose Lectures in the Civil War Era

SHELLY O'FORAN

Little Zion A Church Baptized by Fire 288 pp., 24 illus. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

MARY POOLE

The Segregated Origins of Social Security African Americans and the Welfare 272 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

WILLIAM S. POWELL, ED.

Encyclopedia of North Carolina Jay Mazzocchi, Associate Editor Approx. 1360 pp., 373 illus., 22 maps \$65.00 cl Published in association with the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Library

STEPHEN PROTHERO, ED.

A Nation of Reliaions The Politics of Pluralism in Multireligious America 304 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

JENNIFER RITTERHOUSE

Growing Up Jim Crow How Black and White Southern Children Learned Race 320 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

JULIA RODRIGUEZ

Civilizina Araentina Science, Medicine, and the Modern 320 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$24.95 pa

MARY P. RYAN

Mysteries of Sex Tracing Women and Men through American History Approx. 480 pp. \$37.50 cl

LORRAINE GATES SCHUYLER

The Weight of Their Votes Southern Women and Political Leverage in the 1920s Approx. 336 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

ANNE FIROR SCOTT, ED.

Pauli Murray and Caroline Forty Years of Letters in Black and

Approx. 216 pp. \$24.95 cl Gender and American Culture

JANE E. SIMONSEN

Making Home Work Domesticity and Native American Assimilation in the American West, 288 pp., 29 illus. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa Gender and American Culture

MARK M. SMITH

How Race Is Made Slavery, Segregation, and the Senses 208 pp. \$29.95 cl

RYAN K. SMITH

Gothic Arches, Latin Crosses Anti-Catholicism and American Church Designs in the Nineteenth Century 240 pp., 23 illus. \$55.00 cl / \$19.95 pa

EDITH SPARKS

and the State

Capital Intentions Female Proprietors in San Francisco, Approx. 320 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$19.95 pa The Luther H. Hodges Jr. and Luther H.

Hodges Sr. Series on Business, Society,

JOHN LAWRENCE TONE

War and Genocide in Cuba. 1895-1898 352 pp. \$35.00 cl **Envisioning Cuba**

ROBERTO R. TREVIÑO

The Church in the Barrio Mexican American Ethno-Catholicism in Houston 328 pp., 21 illus. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

ARLEEN MARCIA TUCHMAN

Science Has No Sex The Life of Marie Zakrzewska, M.D. 352 pp. \$34.95 cl Studies in Social Medicine

SUFIA M. UDDIN

Constructing Bangladesh Religion, Ethnicity, and Language in an Islamic Nation 248 pp. \$49.95 cl Islamic Civilization and Muslim Networks

KEITH WAILOO. JULIE LIVINGSTON, AND PETER GUARNACCIA, EDS.

A Death Retold Jesica Santillan, the Bungled Transplant, and Paradoxes of Medical Citizenship Approx. 384 pp. \$55.00 cl / \$21.50 pa Studies in Social Medicine

PSYCHE A. WILLIAMS-FORSON

Building Houses out of Chicken Black Women, Food, and Power 336 pp., 42 illus. \$55.00 cl / \$19.95 pa

Studies in the History of Greece and Rome

R. MALCOLM ERRINGTON

Roman Imperial Policy from Julian to Theodosius 352 pp. \$45.00 cl

HARRIET I. FLOWER

The Art of Forgetting Disgrace and Oblivion in Roman Political Culture Approx. 464 pp., 78 illus. \$59.95 cl

FERGUS MILLAR

Rome, the Greek World, and the Fast

★ Volume 3: The Greek World, the Jews, and the East Edited by Hannah M. Cotton and Guy M. Rogers 552 pp. \$70.00 cl / \$29.95 pa

CELIA E. SCHULTZ

Women's Religious Activity in the Roman Republic 248 pp. \$39.95 cl

NORTH CAROLINA Please visit our booths



ENRIQUE DESMOND ARIAS

Druas and Democracy in Rio de Janeiro Trafficking, Social Networks, and **Public Security** Approx. 296 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

JEFF BROADWATER

George Mason, Forgotten Founder 352 pp. \$34.95 cl

MATT D. CHILDS

The 1812 Aponte Rebellion in Cuba and the Struggle against Atlantic Slavery Approx. 320 pp. \$55.00 cl / \$21.95 pa **Envisioning Cuba**

ELIZABETH ALICE CLEMENT

Love for Sale Courting, Treating, and Prostitution in New York City, 1900-1945 344 pp., 31 illus. \$59.95 cl / \$21.95 pa Gender and American Culture

ALON CONFINO

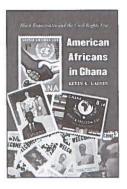
Germany as a Culture of Remembrance Promises and Limits of Writing 336 pp., 10 color / 46 b&w illus. \$59.95 cl / \$24.95 pa

EDWARD P. CRAPOL

John Tyler, the Accidental President 344 pp. \$37.50 cl

EDWARD E. CURTIS IV

Black Muslim Religion in the Nation of Islam, 1960-1975 Approx. 264 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa



SAMUEL FARBER

The Origins of the Cuban Revolution Reconsidered 232 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa Envisionina Cuba

ESTELLE B. FREEDMAN

Feminism, Sexuality, and Essays by Estelle B. Freedman 272 pp. \$45.00 cl / \$19.95 pa Gender and American Culture

KEVIN K. GAINES

American Africans in Ghana Black Expatriates and the Civil Rights Era 360 pp., 21 illus. \$34.95 cl The John Hope Franklin Series in African American History and Culture

KIRSTEN E. GARDNER

Early Detection Women, Cancer, and Awareness Campaigns in the Twentieth-Century United States 304 pp. \$55.00 cl / \$21.95 pa

H. MICHAEL GELFAND

Sea Change at Annapolis The United States Naval Academy, 1949-2000 Foreword by Senator John McCain Approx. 384 pp. \$34.95 cl

KATHERINE C. GRIER

Pets in America A History 392 pp., 100 illus. \$34.95 cl

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES --▶

Published for the Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Va. — BOOTH 508

SHARON BLOCK

Rape and Sexual Power in Early America 296 pp. \$45.00 cl / \$19.95 pa

CHRISTOPHER LESLIE BROWN

Moral Capital Foundations of British Abolitionism 496 pp. \$55.00 cl / \$22.50 pa

MARTIN BRÜCKNER

The Geographic Revolution in Early America Maps, Literacy, and National Identity 296 pp., 58 illus. \$49.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

MARY KELLEY

Learning to Stand and Speak Women, Education, and Public Life in America's Republic 312 pp., 24 illus. \$39.95 cl

CLARE A. LYONS

Sex among the Rabble An Intimate History of Gender and Power in the Age of Revolution, Philadelphia, 1730-1830 432 pp. \$55.00 cl / \$22.50 pa

JOHN MARSHALL

The Papers of John Marshall Vol. XII: Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, January 1831-July 1835, with Addendum, June 1783-January 1829 Edited by Charles F. Hobson 656 pp. \$80.00 cl

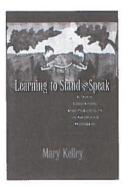
BRENDAN MCCONVILLE

The King's Three Faces The Rise and Fall of Royal America, 1688-1776 344 pp. \$39.95 cl

SUSAN SCOTT PARRISH

American Curiosity Cultures of Natural History in the Colonial British Atlantic World 344 pp., 32 illus, \$49.95 cl / \$22.50 pa







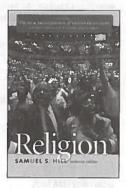
NORTH CAROLINA Please visit our booths

510 and 512

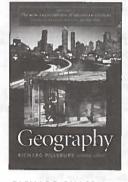
The New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture

CHARLES REAGAN WILSON, GENERAL EDITOR

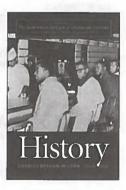
Sponsored by the Center for the Study of Southern Culture at the University of Mississippi



SAMUEL S. HILL. VOLUME ED. ★ Volume 1: Religion 272 pp., 38 illus. \$39.95 cl / \$19.95 pa



RICHARD PILLSBURY. VOLUME ED. * Volume 2: Geography 248 pp., 31 illus., 15 maps \$39.95 cl / \$19.95 pa



CHARLES REAGAN WILSON, VOLUME ED. * Volume 3: History 408 pp., 43 illus.

\$39.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

Janners, & lemory

CHARLES REAGAN WILSON. VOLUME ED. ★ Volume 4: Myth, Manners,

and Memory

320 pp., 28 illus. \$39.95 cl / \$19.95 pa



* REVISED EDITION JOAN R. GUNDERSEN

To Be Useful to the World Women in Revolutionary America, 1740-1790 344 pp. \$24.95 pa

NEW IN PAPERBACK PETER L. HAHN

Caught in the Middle East U.S. Policy toward the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1945-1961 416 pp. \$19.95 pa

* NEW IN PAPERBACK LANCE HILL

The Deacons for Defense Armed Resistance and the Civil Rights Movement 400 pp., 21 illus. \$19.95 pa

PIPPA HOLLOWAY

Sexuality, Politics, and Social Control in Virginia, 1920-1945 272 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

ANNA R. IGRA

Wives without Husbands Marriage, Desertion, and Welfare in New York, 1900-1935 Approx. 232 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa Gender and American Culture

* NEW IN PAPERBACK KENNETH ROBERT JANKEN

Walter White Mr. NAACP 512 pp., 27 illus. \$22.50 pa



WALTER D. KAMPHOEFNER AND WOLFGANG HELBICH. EDS.

Germans in the Civil War The Letters They Wrote Home Translated by Susan Carter Vogel Approx. 688 pp., 41 illus. \$59.95 cl Civil War America

MICHAEL KAZIN AND JOSEPH A. McCARTIN, EDS.

Americanism New Perspectives on the History of an Ideal 288 pp. \$29.95 cl

JACK TEMPLE KIRBY

Mockingbird Song Ecological Landscapes of the South Approx. 384 pp., 29 illus. \$29.95 cl

PAUL A. KRAMER

The Blood of Government Race, Empire, the United States, and the Philippines 552 pp., 29 illus. \$69.95 cl / \$26.95 pa

JUDY KUTULAS

The American Civil Liberties Union and the Making of Modern Liberalism, 1930-1960 320 pp. \$35.00 cl

ASSAF LIKHOVSKI

Law and Identity in Mandate **Palestine** 328 pp. \$49.95 cl Studies in Legal History

MATTHEW MASON

Slavery and Politics in the Early American Republic Approx. 384 pp. \$45.00 cl

Visit www.uncpress.unc.edu for information about text adoption and to sign up for e-alerts about new books and special web offers.

POETS, SAINTS, AND VISIONARIES OF THE GREAT SCHISM, 1378—1417

Renate Blumenfeld-Kosinski 256 pages | 14 illustrations/2 maps | \$45.00 cloth

CONRAD II, 990—1039

EMPEROR OF THREE KINGDOMS

Herwig Wolfram

400 pages | 18 illustrations/2 maps | \$60.00 cloth

BINDING WORDS

TEXTUAL AMULETS IN THE MIDDLE AGES

Don C. Skemer

336 pages | 12 illustrations | \$25.00 paper Magic in History Series

THE PRIVILEGE OF POVERTY

CLARE OF ASSISI, AGNES OF PRAGUE, AND THE STRUGGLE FOR A FRANCISCAN RULE FOR WOMEN

Joan Mueller

192 pages | 16 illustrations | \$40.00 cloth

JEAN GERSON AND THE LAST MEDIEVAL REFORMATION

Brian Patrick McGuire 464 pages | 17 illustrations/2 maps | \$30.00 paper

New in Paperback

CITIES OF GOD

THE RELIGION OF THE ITALIAN COMMUNES

Augustine Thompson
520 pages | 61 illustrations | \$25.00 paper

MARY'S MOTHER

SAINT ANNE IN LATE MEDIEVAL EUROPE

Virginia Nixon
232 pages | 40 illustrations | \$35.00 cloth

New in Paperback

CONVENT CHRONICLES

WOMEN WRITING ABOUT WOMEN AND REFORM IN THE LATE MIDDLE AGES

Anne Winston-Allen

308 pages | 10 illustrations/1 map | \$25.00 paper

THE RENAISSANCE PERFECTED

ARCHITECTURE, SPECTACLE, AND TOURISM IN FASCIST ITALY

D. Medina Lasansky

412 pages | 69 color/236 b&w illustrations/1 map \$39.95 paper

Buildings, Landscapes, and Societies Series

THE FRENCH NOBILITY IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

REASSESSMENTS AND NEW APPROACHES

Edited by Jay M. Smith 328 pages (\$65.00 cloth

LOST WORLDS

THE EMERGENCE OF FRENCH SOCIAL HISTORY, 1815–1970 Jonathan Dewald 256 pages | \$50.00 cloth

CATHOLIC AND FRENCH FOREVER

RELIGIOUS AND NATIONAL IDENTITY IN MODERN FRANCE

Joseph F. Bymes

272 pages | 13 illustrations | \$50.00 cloth

STRANGE REVELATIONS

MAGIC, POISON, AND SACRILEGE IN LOUIS XIV'S FRANCE

Lynn Wood Mollenauer

216 pages | 6 illustrations | \$25.00 paper Magic in History Series

New in Paperback

BECOMING A REVOLUTIONARY

THE DEPUTIES OF THE FRENCH NATIONAL ASSEMBLY AND THE EMERGENCE OF A REVOLUTIONARY CULTURE (1789–1790)

Timothy Tackett

372 pages | 11 illustrations | \$30.00 paper

New in Paperback

THE NIGHT THE OLD REGIME ENDED

AUGUST 4, 1789 AND THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

Michael P. Fitzsimmons 256 pages | \$24.95 pager

MEMOIRS OF NIKITA KHRUSHCHEV

VOLUME 2: REFORMER, 1945–1964 Edited by Sergei Khrushchev 896 pages | 44 illustrations/2 maps | \$65.00 cloth

HOW ST. PETERSBURG LEARNED TO STUDY ITSELF

THE RUSSIAN IDEA OF KRAEVEDENIE

Emily D. Johnson

320 pages | 7 illustrations | \$55.00 cloth

SOULS FOR SALE

TWO GERMAN REDEMPTIONERS COME TO REVOLUTIONARY AMERICA

Edited by Susan E. Klepp, Farley Grubb, and Anne Pfaelzer de Ortiz 288 pages | 5 illustrations/1 map | \$25.00 paper Max Kade German-American Research Institute Series

Forthcoming

COMRADES AND COMMISSARS

THE LINCOLN BATTALION IN THE SPANISH CIVIL WAR

Cecil D. Eby

440 pages | 22 illustrations/5 maps | \$39.95 cloth February 2007

THE PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN BROADSIDE

A HISTORY AND GUIDE

Don Yoder

336 pages | 23 color/211 b&w illus. | \$49.95 cloth Pennsylvania German History and Culture Series

BRAVE NEW WORLD

THE JOURNAL OF JOHANNES HERBERGS

Edited by Dieter Pesch

267 pages | 24 color/25 b&w illustrations/4 maps \$25.00 paper

Distributed by Penn State Press for Landschaftsverband Rheinland

New in Paperback

VOICES OF THE TURTLEDOVES THE SACRED WORLD OF EPHRATA

Jeff Bach

304 pages | 26 illustrations/3 maps | \$25.00 paper Pennsylvania German History and Culture Series

THE ECONOMY OF EARLY AMERICA

HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES AND NEW DIRECTIONS

Edited by Cathy Matson

376 pages | 1 illustration | \$55.00 cloth Co-published with the Library Company of Philadelphia

New Second Edition

DAMMING THE DELAWARE

Richard C. Albert 224 pages | \$27.00 paper

AT WORK IN PENN'S WOODS

THE CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS IN PENNSYLVANIA

Joseph M. Speakman

256 pages | 44 illustrations/1 map | \$37.50 cloth A Keystone Book**

MONEY PITCHER

CHIEF BENDER AND THE TRAGEDY OF INDIAN ASSIMILATION

William C. Kashatus

216 pages | 38 illustrations | \$35.00 cloth A Keystone Book™

New in Paperback

SEPTEMBER SWOON

RICHIE ALLEN, THE '64 PHILLIES, AND RACIAL INTEGRATION

William C. Kashatus

280 pages | 35 illustrations | \$19.95 paper

RULING PASSIONS

POLITICAL ECONOMY IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY AMERICA

Richard R. John

176 pages | \$22.50 paper Issues in Policy History Series

ELECTIONS IN PENNSYLVANIA

A CENTURY OF PARTISAN CONFLICT IN THE KEYSTONE STATE

Jack Treadway

304 pages | 25 maps | \$55.00 cloth

New in Paperback

IMAGINING THE AMERICAN POLITY

POLITICAL SCIENCE AND THE DISCOURSE OF DEMOCRACY

John G. Gunnell 304 pages | \$25.00 paper

BLACKS OF THE ROSARY MEMORY AND HISTORY IN MINAS

GERAIS, BRAZIL Elizabeth Kiddy

328 pages | 8 illustrations/5 maps | \$55.00 cloth

New in Paperback

FROM LIBERAL TO REVOLUTIONARY OAXACA

THE VIEW FROM THE SOUTH, MEXICO 1867–1911

Francie R. Chassen-López 624 pages | 12 illustrations | \$30.00 paper

penn state press

 \subset \mathbb{Z}

History Journals

The Oral History Review

The Oral History Association brings together people from many professions and disciplines, providing a forum for in-depth discussion of methodology and a context for the cross-fertilization of ideas. Membership provides you with a subscription to *The Oral History Review*, which explores the multiple ways in which oral history is used to document and analyze the past.



Pacific Historical Review

For over 70 years, *Pacific Historical Review* has accurately and adeptly covered the history of American expansion to the Pacific and beyond, as well as the post-frontier developments of the 20th-century American West. Subscriptions to *Pacific Historical Review* are included with membership in the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association.

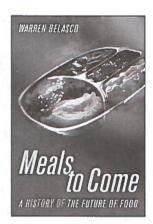


The Public Historian

The Public Historian has made its mark as the definitive voice of the public history profession, providing historians with the latest scholarship and applications from the field. Included with your subscription is a membership in the National Council on Public History.











Abdel Bari Atwan **The Secret History**of al Qaeda \$24,95 cloth

Warren Belasco
Meals to Come
A History of the Future of Food
California Studies in Food and Culture
\$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Wolfgang Benz A Concise History of the Third Reich

Weimar and Now: German Cultural Criticism \$35,00 cloth

Mary Elizabeth Berry
Japan in Print
Information and Nation in
the Early Modern Period
Asia: Local Studies/Global Themes
S44.95 cloth

Gregory Clancey **Earthquake Nation**The Cultural Politics of Japanese Seismicity, 1868–1930

\$49.95 cloth

María Cristina García
Seeking Refuge
Central American Migration
to Mexico, the United States,
and Canada
\$19.95 paper, \$50.00 cloth

Deniz Göktürk, David Gramling, and Anton Kaes, Editors **Germany in Transit** Nation and Migration, 1955–2005 Weimar and How: German Cultural Criticism \$29.95 paper, \$65.00 cloth

Joshua Goldstein **Drama Kings**Players and Publics in the
Re-creation of Peking Opera,
1870–1937

\$49.95 cloth

Ramachandra Guha How Much Should a Person Consume?

Environmentalism in India and the United States \$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Derek Hayes
Historical Atlas
of the United States
With Original Maps
\$3995 doth

Sandra Hempel
The Strange Case
of the Broad Street Pump
John Snow and the

John Snow and the Mystery of Cholera \$24,95 cloth

Engseng Ho

The Graves of Tarim

Genealogy and Mobility

Serves the Indian Occasion

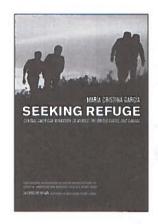
across the Indian Ocean
California World History Library
S21.95 paper, S55.00 cloth

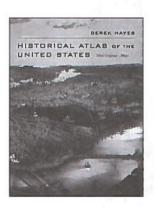
Gerald Horne
The Final Victim
of the Blacklist

John Howard Lawson, Dean of the Hollywood Ten \$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Daniel Hurewitz **Bohemian Los Angeles**and the Making of Modern Politics
\$2995 cloth

John Keay **The Spice Route**A History
California Studies in Food and Culture
\$27.50 cloth



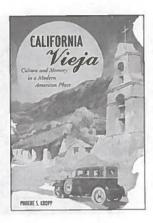




www.ucpress.edu

20% discount available at our booth









Adeeb Khalid

Islam after Communism

Religion and Politics in

Central Asia

Central Asia \$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Phoebe S. Kropp

California Vieja

Culture and Memory

in a Modern American Place \$39.95 cloth

Heonik Kwon

After the Massacre

Commemoration and Consolation in Ha My and My Lai Foreword by Drew Faust Asia: Local Studies/Global Themes \$19.95 paper, \$50.00 cloth

Mark Metzler Lever of Empire

The International Gold Standard and the Crisis of Liberalism in Prewar Japan Twentieth Century Japan: The Emergence of a World Power \$49.95 cloth

Natalia Molina

Fit to Be Citizens?

Public Health and Race in Los Angeles, 1879–1939 American Crossroads \$19.95 paper, \$50.00 cloth

Linda Nash
Inescapable Ecologies
A History of Environment,

A History of Environment, Disease, and Knowledge \$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Sheldon Pollock

The Language of the Gods in the World of Men

Sanskrit, Culture, and Power in Premodern India \$75.00 cloth Miriam Silverberg

Erotic Grotesque Nonsense

The Mass Culture of Japanese Modern Times Asia Pacific Modern \$49.95 doth

Theresa Ann Smith

The Emerging Female Citizen

Gender and Enlightenment in Spain Studies on the History of Society and Culture \$49.95 cloth

Gregory E. Smoak **Ghost Dances and Identity**

Prophetic Religion and American Indian Ethnogenesis in the Nineteenth Century \$44.95 cloth

Akihito Suzuki

Madness at Home

The Psychiatrist, the Patient, and the Family in England, 1820–1860 Medicine and Society \$49.95 cloth

Christopher S. Thompson
The Tour de France

A Cultural History \$29.95 cloth

Thomas R. Trautmann

Languages and Nations
The Dravidian Proof in
Colonial Madras
\$49.95 cloth

Joyce Tyldesley **Egypt**How a Lost Civilization

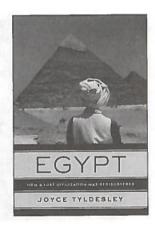
How a Lost Civilization
Was Rediscovered
\$24.95 cloth

Hugh B. Urban Magia Sexualis

Sex, Magic, and Liberation in Modern Western Esotericism \$55.00 cloth





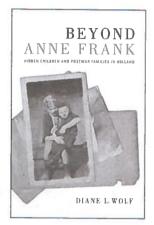


www.ucpress.edu

20% discount available at our booth



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS



Diane L. Wolf **Beyond Anne Frank**

Hidden Children and Postwar Families in Holland \$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

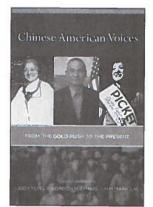
Judy Yung, Gordon H. Chang, and Him Mark Lai, Editors Chinese American Voices From the Gold Rush to the Present

Israel Jacob Yuval Two Nations in Your Womb Perceptions of Jews and Christians in Late Antiquity and the Middle Ages \$49.95 cloth

Dror Ze'evi

Producing Desire

Changing Sexual Discourse in the Ottoman Middle East, 1500-1900 Studies on the History of Society and Culture \$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth



NEW IN PAPERBACK-

\$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth



Popular Culture in the Age of White Flight

Fear and Fantasy in Suburban Los Angeles American Crossmads \$19.95 paper



Updated Edition with a New Preface \$19.95 paper



Pictorial Reporting, Everyday Life, and the Crisis of Gilded Age \$21.95 paper

Suzanne Desan

The Family on Trial in Revolutionary France

Studies on the History of Society and Culture \$24.95 paper

Hasia R. Diner The Jews of the United States, 1654-2000

Jewish Communities in the Modern World \$19.95 paper

Laird M. Easton The Red Count

The Life and Times of Harry Kessler Weimar and Now: German Cultural Criticism \$19.95 paper

Douglas Flamming **Bound for Freedom**

Black Los Angeles in Jim Crow America \$16.95 naper

Richard Fletcher **Moorish Spain**

\$21,95 paper

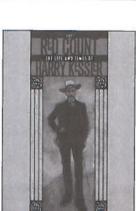
Philip L. Fradkin

The Great Earthquake and Firestorms of 1906

How San Francisco Nearly Destroyed Itself Updated Edition with a New Preface \$15.95 paper

Melvyn C. Goldstein, Dawei Sherap, and William R. Siebenschuh The Political Life and Times

A Tibetan Revolutionary of Bapa Phüntso Wangye \$15,95 paper





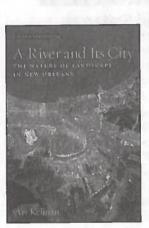
www.ucpress.edu

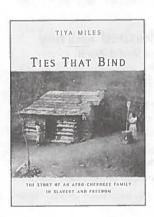
THE FAMILY ON TRIAL IN

20% discount available at our booth









Gershon David Hundert

Jews in Poland-Lithuania
in the Eighteenth Century
A Genealogy of Modernity

\$24.95 paper

Martin Jay
Songs of Experience
Modern American and European
Variations on a Universal Theme
\$21.95 paper

Ari Kelman

A River and Its City
The Nature of Landscape
in New Orleans
Updated Edition with a New
Preface
\$16.95 paper

Kent G. Lightfoot

Indians, Missionaries, and Merchants The Legacy of Colonial Encounters on the California Frontiers \$24.95 paper

Tiya Miles
Ties That Bind
The Story of an Afro-Cherokee
Family in Slavery and Freedom
American Crossroads

\$21.95 paper

Nelson Moe

The View from Vesuvius

Italian Culture and the
Southern Question

Studies on the History of Society and Culture
\$24.95 paper

Paul Ortiz

Emancipation Betrayed
The Hidden History of Black

The Hidden History of Black Organizing and White Violence in Florida from Reconstruction to the Bloody Election of 1920 American Crossmads \$16,95 paper

Gareth Porter

Perils of Dominance
Imbalance of Power and
the Road to War in Vietnam
\$15.95 paper

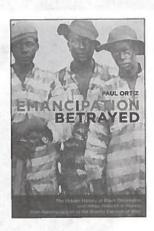
Rosemary Radford Ruether **Goddesses and the Divine Feminine**A Western Religious History
\$16.95 paper

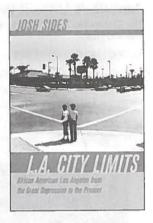
Michael Brian Schiffer **Draw the Lightning Down**Benjamin Franklin and
Electrical Technology in
the Age of Enlightenment
\$19.95 paper

L.A. City Limits
African American Los Angeles
from the Great Depression
to the Present
\$19.95 paper

Josh Sides

Brett L. Walker
The Conquest
of Ainu Lands
Ecology and Culture in
Japanese Expansion,1590–1800
\$21.95 paper







www.ucpress.edu

20% discount available at our booth



New, Recent, & Forthcoming from OXFORD



America's Uncivil Wars

The Sixties Era from Elvis to the Fall of Richard Nixon

MARK HAMILTON LYTLE

* Captures the broad sweep of this tumultuous era, analyzing both the cultural and political influences on the movements of the 1960s

2006 432 pp.; 33 illus. paper / cloth

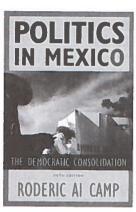


Creating Black Americans African American History and Its Meanings, 1619 to the Present

NELL IRVIN PAINTER

* Combines an authoritative narrative by a leading black historian with a vibrant gallery of African-American art

2006 480 pp.; 148 illus. & 4 maps paper



Politics in Mexico

The Democratic Consolidation Fifth Edition

RODERIC AI CAMP

* Discusses the historical background and evolution of voter behavior responsible for sweeping Vicente Fox into office in 2000 and electing his successor in 2006

2006 344 pp.; 3 maps paper



America Reformed

Progressives and Progressivisms, 1890s–1920s

MAUREEN A. FLANAGAN

* Introduces progressivism less as a straightforward history of actual reforms than as a revision of the ways in which Americans organized themselves to confront the problems of their society

2006 288 pp., 15 illus, & 7 maps paper / cloth



Force and Statecraft

Diplomatic Challenges of Our Time *Fourth Edition*

PAUL GORDON LAUREN, GORDON A. CRAIG, and ALEXANDER L. GEORGE

* Contains new and expanded coverage of the impact of terrorism and 9/11, international human rights, ethics, the "lessons" of history, globalization, the United Nations, the growing role of nonstate actors, weapons of mass destruction, just war theory, and the legitimate use of armed force

2006 320 pp.; 7 illus. & 5 maps paper / cloth

The Unfinished Journey America Since World War II Sixth Edition

WILLIAM H. CHAFE

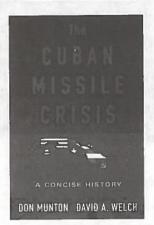
* Updated to provide a nuanced and unabashed assessment of George W. Bush's presidency, covering his re-election, the saga of the Iraq War, and the administration's response to the widespread devastation of Hurricane Katrina

January 2007 640 pp.; 5 maps, 26 illus, paper

OXFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS
Higher Education Group

To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. Visit our website at www.oup.com/us/he.

New, Recent, & Forthcoming from XFORD



The Cuban Missile Crisis A Concise History

DON MUNTON and DAVID A. WELCH

* Draws on newly available documents to provide a comprehensive treatment of the causes, events, consequences, and significance of the Cuban missile crisis

2006 144 pp.; 15 illus. & 5 maps paper / cloth

America Transformed Globalization, Inequality, and Power

GARY HYTREK and KRISTINE ZENTGRAF

* Examines the links between global processes and shifting patterns of stratification, inequality, and social mobility, integrating general macro-level processes with specific reference to the micro-level effects of globalization in the United States

February 2007 320 pp.; 11 illus. paper / cloth

America Divided The Civil War of the 1960s Third Edition

MAURICE ISSERMAN and MICHAEL KAZIN

* Provides the definitive interpretive survey of the political, social, and cultural history of 1960s America

February 2007 400 pp.; 46 illus. & 4 maps paper

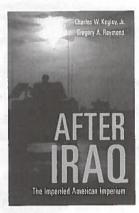
The Gentle Subversive

Rachel Carson, Silent Spring, and the Rise of the Environmental Movement

MARK HAMILTON LYTLE

* Explores the evolution of Carson's ideas about humans and nature, her love for the sea, her career as a biologist, but above all her emergence as a writer of extraordinary moral and ecological vision (New Narratives in American History)

February 2007 304 pp.; 13 illus. paper / cloth



After Iraq The Imperiled American Imperium

CHARLES W. KEGLEY, JR. and GREGORY A. RAYMOND

* Conducts a sweeping survey of America's present position in the global arena and identifies the opportunities and risks that the United States will likely face once the war in Iraq draws to a close

2006 256 pp.; 3 maps & 11 illus. paper / cloth

A History of Our Time

Readings on Postwar America Seventh Edition

WILLIAM CHAFE, HARVARD SITKOFF, and BETH BAILEY

* Includes new articles that deal with such contemporary issues as the Iraq War, intelligent design, marriage, and the red state/blue state divide

2006 560 pp. paper



The Information-Literate Historian

A Guide to Research for History Students

IENNY L. PRESNELL

* Teaches today's history students how to most successfully select and use sources—primary, secondary, and electronic—to carry out and present their research

2006 272 pp.; 26 illus. paper / cloth

The African Diaspora A History through Culture

PATRICK MANNING

* Examines the history of Africa and the African diaspora over the past 500 years, placing an emphasis on culture, material culture, art, language, literature, and film

January 2007 256 pp.; 15 illus. & 5 maps paper

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS Higher Education Group

To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. Visit our website at www.oup.com/us/he.

Please visit us at booth #505

HEIAN JAPAN, CENTERS AND PERIPHERIES

Edited by Mikael Adolphson, Edward Kamens, & Stacie Matsumoto
Cloth ISBN: 0-8248-3013-X / 978-0-8248-3013-7

SELLING SONGS AND SMILES

The Sex Trade in Heian and Kamakura Japan Janet R. Goodwin
Cloth ISBN: 0-8248-3068-7 / 978-0-8248-3068-7

JAPAN'S MEDIEVAL POPULATION

Famine, Fertility, and Warfare in a Transformative Age William Wayne Farris
Cloth ISBN: 0-8248-2973-5 / 978-0-8248-2973-5

GATEWAY TO JAPAN

Hakata in War and Peace, 500–1300 Bruce L. Batten Cloth ISBN: 0-8248-2971-9 / 978-0-8248-2971-1 Paper ISBN: 0-8248-3029-6 / 978-0-8248-3029-8

THE DOG SHOGUN

The Personality and Policies of Tokugawa Tsunayoshi Beatrice Bodart-Bailey
Cloth ISBN: 0-8248-2978-6 / 978-0-8248-2978-0

MODERN PASSINGS

Death Rites, Politics, and Social Change in Imperial Japan Andrew Bernstein
Cloth ISBN: 0-8248-2874-7 / 978-0-8248-2874-5
STUDIES OF THE WEATHERHEAD EAST ASIAN INSTITUTE, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

CHALLENGING PAST AND PRESENT

The Metamorphosis of Nineteenth-Century Japanese Art Edited by Ellen P. Conant
Cloth ISBN: 0-8248-2937-9 / 978-0-8248-2937-7

TRADITIONAL JAPANESE ARTS AND CULTURE

An Illustrated Sourcebook

Edited by Stephen Addiss, Gerald Groemer, & J. Thomas Rimer Cloth ISBN: 0-8248-2878-X / 978-0-8248-2878-3 Paper ISBN: 0-8248-2018-5 / 978-0-8248-2018-3

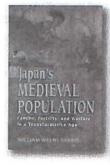
CAPITALSCAPES

Folding Screens and Political Imagination in Late Medieval Japan Matthew Philip McKelway Cloth ISBN: 0-8248-2900-X / 978-0-8248-2900-1

OUR GREAT OING

The Mongols, Buddhism, and the State in Late Imperial China

Johan Elverskog
Cloth ISBN: 0-8248-3021-0 / 978-0-8248-3021-2







THE FLAMING WOMB

Repositioning Women in Early Modern Southeast Asia Barbara Watson Andaya Cloth ISBN: 0-8248-2955-7 / 978-0-8248-2955-1

SOUTHEAST ASIA: POLITICS, MEANING, AND MEMORY

CAMBODGE

The Cultivation of a Nation, 1860–1945 Penny Edwards Cloth ISBN: 0-8248-2923-9 / 978-0-8248-2923-0

THE TÂY SON UPRISING

Society and Rebellion in Eighteenth-Century Vietnam George Dutton Cloth ISBN: 0-8248-2984-0 / 978-0-8248-2984-1

PERSPECTIVES ON THE GLOBAL PAST

Edited by Jerry H. Bentley & Anand A. Yang

This series is an effort to extend the field of world history in new directions. *Perspectives on the Global Past* welcomes a variety of analytical approaches and the methods and insights of different disciplines. Books may focus on specific cultural groups and regions or range comparatively worldwide in analysis of large-scale processes, cross-cultural encounters, and global themes.

For Futher Information, Please Contact Jerry H. Bentley (e-mail: jbentley@hawaii.edu) Anand A. Yang (e-mail: aay@u.washington.edu)

Recently published:

INTERACTIONS

Transregional Perspectives on World History

Edited by Jerry H. Bentley, Renate Bridenthal,

& Anand A. Yang

Cloth ISBN: 0-8248-2867-4 / 978-0-8248-2867-7

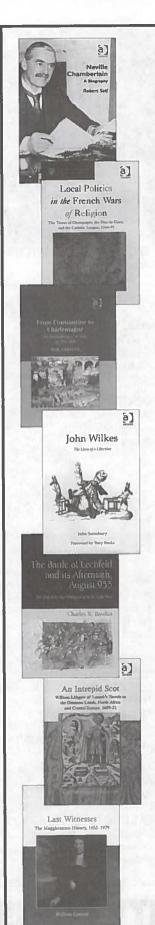
CONTACT AND EXCHANGE IN THE ANCIENT WORLD

Edited by Victor H. Mair Cloth ISBN: 0-8248-2884-4 / 978-0-8248-2884-4



University of Hawai's Press

www.uhpress.hawaii.edu



Visit us at booth 1505/1507 and receive 50% off all display copies!

Essential new scholarship from Ashgate Publishing...



Neville Chamberlain

A Biography **Robert Self** May 2006. 606 pages. Hardback. 978-0-7546-5615-9

Now in paperback

Robert the Monk's History of the First Crusade

Historia Iherosolimitana Carol Sweetenham

Crusade Texts in Translation

Aug. 2006. 258 pages. Paperback. 978-0-7546-5862-7

The Chronicle of Ibn al-Athir for The Crusading Period from al-Kamil fi'l-Ta'rikh. Part 1

The Years 491–541/1097–1146:
The Coming of the Franks
and the Muslim Response
Translated by **D.S. Richards**Crusade Texts in Translation
Aug. 2006. 408 pages. Hardback. 978-0-7546-4077-6

Violence in Late Antiquity

Perceptions and Practices Edited by **H.A. Drake** Oct. 2006. 402 pages. Hardback. 978-0-7546-5498-8

From Constantine to Charlemagne

An Archaeology of Italy AD 300–800

Neil Christie

April 2006. 604 pages. Hardback. 978-1-85928-421-6

The Battle of Lechfeld and its Aftermath, August 955

The End of the Age of Migrations in the Latin West

Charles R. Bowlus

June 2006. 248 pages. Hardback. 978-0-7546-5470-4

Byzantine Women

Varieties of Experience ad 800–1200 Edited by **Lynda Garland** Publications for the Centre for Hellenic Studies, King's College London Sept. 2006. 246 pages. Hardback. 978-0-7546-5737-8

John Wilkes

The Lives of a Libertine John Sainsbury
June 2006. 306 pages. Hardback. 978-0-7546-5626-5

Last Witnesses

The Muggletonian History, 1652–1979 William Lamont
Aug. 2006. 296 pages. Hardback. 978-0-7546-5532-9

Local Politics in the French Wars of Religion

The Towns of Champagne, the Duc de Guise, and the Catholic League, 1560–95 Mark W. Konnert

St Andrews Studies in Reformation History April 2006. 316 pages. Hardback. 978-0-7546-5593-0

Fear, Exclusion and Revolution

Roger Morrice and Britain in the 1680s Edited by Jason McElligott July 2006. 240 pages. Hardback. 978-0-7546-5682-1

An Intrepid Scot

William Lithgow of Lanark's Travels in the Ottoman Lands, North Africa and Central Europe, 1609–21 Clifford Edmund Bosworth June 2006. 218 pages. Hardback. 978-0-7546-5708-8

The Emergence of Feminism in India, 1850–1920

Padma Anagol Nov. 2006. 260 pages. Hardback. 978-0-7546-3411-9

The Spanish Match

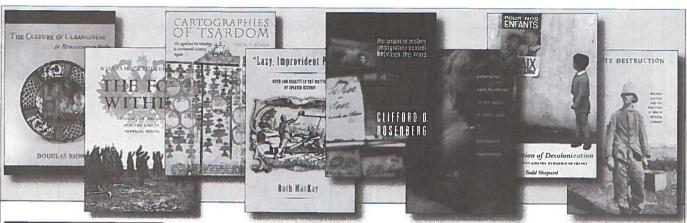
Prince Charles's Journey to Madrid, 1623 Edited by **Alexander Samson** Sept. 2006. 248 pages. Hardback. 978-0-7546-4087-5

Curiosity and Wonder from the Renaissance to the Enlightenment

Edited by **R.J.W. Evans** and **Alexander Marr** Sept. 2006. 278 pages. Hardback. 978-0-7546-4102-5

ASHGATE

To place an order call 1-800-535-9544 or visit us online at www.ashgate.com



European History

EATING BEAUTY

The Eucharist and the Spiritual Arts of the Middle Ages Ánn W. Astell

\$39.95 cloth

THE CULTURE OF **CLEANLINESS IN** RENAISSANCE ITALY **Douglas Biow**

\$35.00 cloth

SHAKESPEARE AND THE MISMEASURE OF RENAISSANCE MAN Paula Blank

\$39.95 cloth

THE HOLY BUREAUCRAT Eudes Rigaud and Religious Reform in Thirteenth-Century Normandy Adam J. Davis

\$45.00 cloth

WHY FRANCE?

American Historians Reflect on an **Enduring Fascination** edited by Laura Lee Downs and Stéphane Gerson WITH AN AFTERWORD BY ROGER CHARTIER

\$27.95 cloth

AN ANATOMY OF TRADE IN MEDIEVAL WRITING

Value, Consent, and Community Lianna Farber

\$39,95 cloth

BRUTAL REASONING

Animals, Rationality, and Humanity in Early Modern England

Erica Fudge

\$45.00 cloth

THE FOE WITHIN

Fantasies of Treason and the End of Imperial Russia

William C. Fuller, Jr.

\$39.95 cloth

TURIZM

The Russian and East European Tourist under Capitalism and Socialism

edited by Anne E. Gorsuch and Diane P. Koenker

\$57.50 cloth/\$24.95 paper

IN DEFENSE OF CHRISTIAN HUNGARY

Religion, Nationalism, and Antisemitism, 1890-1944 Paul A. Hanebrink

\$39.95 cloth

CARTOGRAPHIES OF TSARDOM

The Land and Its Meanings in Seventeenth-Century Russia Valerie Kivelson

\$65.00 cloth/\$29.95 paper

CHAOS AND COSMOS

On the Image in Aesthetics and Art History

Karen Lang

\$55.00 cloth/\$24.95 paper

ANGELS ON THE EDGE OF THE WORLD

Geography, Literature, and English Community, 1000-1534 Kathy Lavezzo

\$65.00 cloth/\$29.95 paper

SUNG BIRDS

Music, Poetry, and Nature in the Later Middle Ages Elizabeth Eva Leach

\$55.00 cloth

"LAZY, IMPROVIDENT PEOPLE"

Myth and Reality in the Writing of Spanish History **Ruth MacKay**

\$65.00 cloth/\$24.95 paper

DIARIES 1907-1914

Prodigious Youth

Sergey Prokofiev

TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY ANTHONY PHILLIPS

\$45.00 cloth

THE TRANSFORMATION OF A RELIGIOUS LANDSCAPE Medieval Southern Italy, 850-1150

Valerie Ramseyer CONTUNCTIONS OF RELIGION AND POWER IN THE MEDIEVAL PAST \$42.50 cloth

THE SEPHARDIC FRONTIER

The Reconquista and the Jewish Community in Medieval Iberia

Ionathan Ray

CONJUNCTIONS OF RELIGION AND POWER IN THE MEDIEVAL PAST \$35.00 cloth

POLICING PARIS

The Origins of Modern Immigration Control between the Wars

Clifford Rosenberg \$57.50 cloth/\$23.95 paper

EMOTIONAL COMMUNITIES IN THE **EARLY MIDDLE AGES**

Barbara H. Rosenwein

THE INVENTION OF **DECOLONIZATION**

The Algerian War and the Remaking of France **Todd Shepard**

\$45.00 cloth

\$39.95 cloth

THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF VIRTUE

Luxury, Patriotism, and the Origins of the French Revolution **John Shovlin**

\$49.95 cloth

SEXING THE CITIZEN

Morality and Masculinity in France, 1870-1920

Judith Surkis

\$45.00 cloth

CREATIVE UNION

The Professional Organization of Soviet Composers, 1939-1953 Kiril Tomoff

\$57.50 cloth

THE ERA OF THE WITNESS

Annette Wieviorka TRANSLATED BY JARED STARK

\$45.00 cloth/\$19.95 paper

NEW IN PAPERBACK

A COMPULSION FOR

ANTIOUITY Freud and the Ancient World

Richard H. Armstrong

CORNELL STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF PSYCHIATRY \$21.95 paper

DISCERNING SPIRITS

Divine and Demonic Possession in the Middle Ages Nancy Caciola

CONJUNCTIONS OF RELIGION AND POWER IN THE MEDIEVAL PAST \$22.50 paper

COWINNER OF THE 2006 COUNCIL POR EUROPEAN STUDIES FIRST BOOK AWARD

THE MYTH OF ETHNIC WAR

Serbia and Croatia in the 1990s V. P. Gagnon Jr.

\$19.95 paper

WINNER OF THE DAAD BOOK PRIZE AND PHI BETA KAPPA'S RALPH WALDO EMERSON AWARD ABSOLUTE DESTRUCTION

Military Culture and the Practices of War in Imperial Germany Isabel V. Hull

\$24.95 paper

WHERE TWO WORLDS MET

The Russian State and the Kalmyk Nomads, 1600-1771 Michael Khodarkovsky
\$24.95 paper

TO BE THE NEIGHBOR OF

The Social Meaning of Cluny's Property, 909-1049

Barbara H. Rosenwein

SAINT PETER

\$24.95 paper

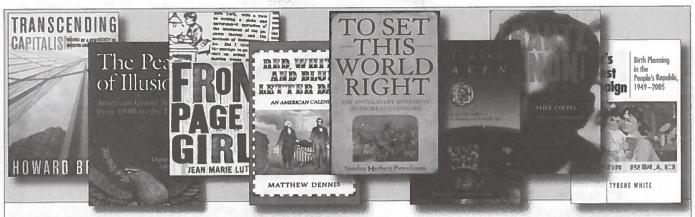
TAMING THE WILD FIELD

Colonization and Empire on the Russian Steppe

Willard Sunderland

\$18.95 paper

Booth 613 CORNELL UNIVERSITY PRES



U.S. History

APPETITE FOR CHANGE How the Counterculture Took On the Food Industry Second Updated Edition Warren J. Belasco

\$21.95 paper

TRANSCENDING **CAPITALISM**

Visions of a New Society in Modern American Thought **Howard Brick**

\$39.95 cloth

COWINNER OF THE 2006 MERLE CURTI AWARD (OAH)



THE FACE OF DECLINE The Pennsylvania Anthracite Region in the Twentieth Century Thomas Dublin and Walter Licht

\$65.00 cloth/\$24.95 paper

ANTI-AMERICANISMS IN WORLD POLITICS edited by Peter J. Katzenstein and Robert O. Keohane

CORNELL STUDIES IN POLITICAL ECONOMY \$55.00 cloth/\$24.95 paper

CLAIMING THE PEN Women and Intellectual Life in the Early American South Catherine Kerrison

\$45.00 cloth

NEW IN PAPERBACK

RED. WHITE, AND BLUE LETTER DAYS An American Calendar

Matthew Dennis

\$18.95 paper

REFORMING MEN AND WOMEN

Gender in the Antebellum City **Bruce Dorsey**

\$24.95 paper WHOLE WORLD ON FIRE

Organizations, Knowledge, and Nuclear Weapons Devastation Lvnn Eden

CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS \$24.95 paper

PROPHETIC POLITICS

Christian Social Movements and American Democracy

David S. Gutterman

\$18.95 paper

CITIZEN INDIANS

Native American Intellectuals, Race, and Reform Lucy Maddox

\$18.95 paper

UNCAS

First of the Mohegans Michael Leroy Oberg

BECOMING GERMAN

The 1709 Palatine Migration to New York

Philip Otterness

THE PEACE OF ILLUSIONS American Grand Strategy from

1940 to the Present **Christopher Layne**

CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS \$29.95 cloth

FRONT-PAGE GIRLS

Women Journalists in American Culture and Fiction, 1880-1930 Jean Marie Lutes

\$45.00 cloth

TO SET THIS WORLD RIGHT

The Antislavery Movement in Thoreau's Concord

Sandra Harbert Petrulionis \$29.95 cloth

VISIONS OF BELONGING New England Art and the Making of American Identity

Julia B. Rosenbaum

\$29.95 cloth

SCHOOLS OF DEMOCRACY A Political History of the American

Labor Movement Clayton Sinyai

\$55.00 cloth/\$22.50 paper

DEMOCRATIC HOPE

Pragmatism and the Politics of Truth Robert B. Westbrook

Ancient History

MUMMIES AND DEATH IN EGYPT

Françoise Dunand and Roger Lichtenberg TRANSLATED BY DAVID LORTON

\$39.95 cloth

MEASURING HEAVEN

Pythagoras and His Influence on Thought and Art in Antiquity and the Middle Ages

Christiane L. Joost-Gaugier \$45.00 cloth

ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE **EMERGENCE OF GREECE**

A. M. Snodgrass \$85.00 cloth/\$39.95 paper

Historiography

HISTORY AND SOCIAL THEORY, Second Edition Peter Burke

\$21.95 paper

NEW IN PAPERBACK

EYEWITNESSING

The Uses of Images as Historical Evidence

Peter Burke

\$22.50 cloth

African History

FRANTZ FANON

A Portrait

Alice Cherki

TRANSLATED BY NADIA BENABID \$59.95 cloth/\$24.95 paper

SURFACING UP

Psychiatry and Social Order in Colonial Zimbabwe, 1908-1968

Lynette A. Jackson

CORNELL STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF PSYCHIATRY \$55.00 cloth/\$24.95 paper

DARFUR

The Ambiguous Genocide Gérard Prunier

\$24.00 cloth

THE ORDER OF GENOCIDE

Race, Power, and War in Rwanda **Scott Straus**

\$27.95 cloth

Asian History

THE AMBIVALENT CONSUMER

Questioning Consumption in East Asia and the West

edited by Sheldon Garon and Patricia L. Maclachlan

\$59,95 cloth/\$29.95 paper

SUBJECT SIAM

Family, Law, and Colonial Modernity in Thailand

Tamara Loos

\$39.95 cloth

POSTWAR LAOS

The Politics of Culture, History, and Identity

Vatthana Pholsena

\$55.00 cloth/\$22.95 paper

CHINA'S LONGEST **CAMPAIGN**

Birth Planning in the People's Republic, 1949-2005 **Tyrene White**

\$39,95 cloth

WWW.CORNELLPRESS.CORNELL.EDU



History in the Making

Becoming Charlemagne

Europe, Baghdad, and the Empires of A.D. 800 Jeff Sypeck Ecco: hc, \$25.95 · 11/06

The Birth of America

From Before Columbus to the Revolution William R. Polk Harper Perennial: pb, \$15.95 · 4/07

Breaking Open Japan

Commodore Perry, Lord Abe, and American Imperialism in 1853 George Feifer Smithsonian: hc, \$25.95 - 10/06

Cartoon History of the Modern World (Part One)

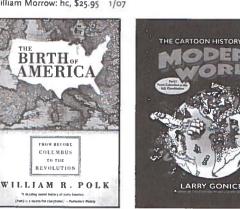
From Columbus to the U.S. Constitution Larry Gonick Collins: pb, \$17.95 - 1/07

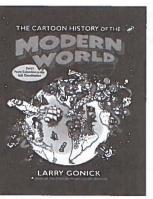
The Epidemic

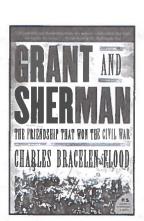
A Global History of AIDS Jonathan Engel Collins: hc, \$28.95 · 9/06

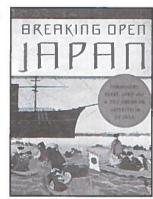
Escape on the Pearl

The Heroic Bid for Freedom on the Underground Railroad Mary Kay Ricks William Morrow: hc, \$25.95 1/07









BOOTHS #205 AND #207

First Families

The Impact of the White House on Their Lives Bonnie Angelo Harper Paperbacks: pb, \$15.95 2/07

The French and Indian War

Deciding the Fate of North America Walter R. Borneman HarperCollins: hc, \$27.95 10/06

Grant and Sherman

The Friendship That Won the Civil War Charles Bracelen Flood Harper Perennial: pb, \$15.95 10/06

A History of the English-Speaking Peoples Since 1900

Andrew Roberts HarperCollins: hc, \$35.00 2/07

Identity by Design

Tradition and Innovation in Native American Dresses National Museum of the American Indian Smithsonian: hc, \$24.95 2/07

Journey to a Revolution

A Personal Memoir and History of the Hungarian Revolution of 1956 Michael Korda HarperCollins: hc, \$24.95 9/06



BOOTHS #205 AND #207

Lincoln's Assassins

Their Trial and Execution

James L. Swanson & Daniel Weinberg

William Morrow: hc, \$29.95 10/06

The Lost

A Search for Six of Six Million
Daniel Mendelsohn
HarperCollins: hc, \$27.95 9/06

Manhunt

The 12-Day Chase for Lincoln's Killer James L. Swanson
Harper Perennial: pb, \$15.95 1/07

Oops

20 Life Lessons from the Fiascoes That Shaped America Martin J. Smith & Patrick J. Kiger Collins: pb, \$12.95 2/07

The Protestant Reformation

Hans J. Hillerbrand
Harper Perennial: pb, \$15.95 2/07

The Righteous Among the Nations

Rescuers of Jews During the Holocaust Israel Guttman, ed.
Collins: hc, \$59.95 2/07

Sacred Causes

The Clash of Religion and Politics, From the Great War to the War on Terror
Michael Burleigh
HarperCollins: hc, \$27.95 2/07

Shroom

A Cultural History of the Magic Mushroom Andy Letcher Ecco: hc, \$25.95 2/07

Villa Air-Bel

World War II, Escape, and House in Marseille Rosemary Sullivan HarperCollins: hc, \$26.95 10/06

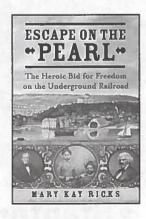
Washington's Secret War

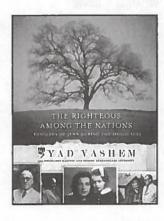
The Hidden History of Valley Forge Thomas Fleming Smithsonian: pb, \$14.95 11/06

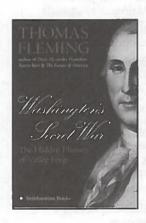
Where God Was Born

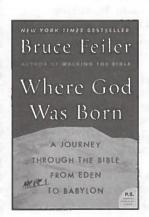
A Journey Through the Bible from Eden to Babylon Bruce Feiler Harper Perennial: pb, \$14.95 2/07

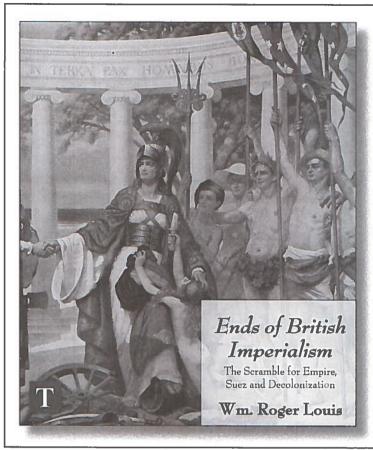
www.HarperAcademic.com











Ends of British Imperialism

The Scramble for Empire, Suez and Decolonization

Wm. Roger Louis

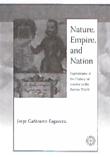
Thirty-five collected essays, many hard to find, others new and seminal, all readable and compelling, published on the 50th anniversary of the Suez crisis.

Sir John Seeley memorably quipped that the British Empire was acquired in a fit of absence of mind. Now we can thank Wm. Roger Louis for adding another aphorism on the history of the British Empire: 'Decolonization was the mirror image of the Scramble for Colonies.'

W. David McIntyre

Wm. Roger Louis is preeminent among historians of the British Empire. This volume puts on dazzling display the full range of his accomplishment. It not only shows all that he has taught us in the past; it sets the agenda for a new generation of scholarship.

Ernest R. May











The Party of Order

The Conservatives, the State, and Slavery in the Brazilian Monarchy, 1831-1871

JEFFREY D. NEEDELL \$75.00 cloth

Saving Democracy

A Plan for Real Representation in America

KEVIN O'LEARY \$19.95 paper \$50.00 cloth

The Guadalupan Controversies in Mexico

STAFFORD POOLE, C.M \$65.00 cloth

Ladinos with Ladinos, Indians with Indians

Land, Labor, and Regional Ethnic Conflict in the Making of Guatemala

RENÉ REEVES \$55.00 cloth

Behind the Bamboo Curtain

China, Vietnam, and the Cold War

Edited by PRISCILLA ROBERTS A co-publication with the Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington, D.C. \$65.00 cloth

A Leadership for Peace How Edwin Ginn Tried

to Change the World
ROBERT I. ROTBERG
\$50,00 cloth

Crimson Rain

Seven Centuries of Violence in a Chinese County

WILLIAM T. ROWE \$60.00 cloth

Crowds

Edited by JEFFREY T. SCHNAPP and MATTHEW TIEWS \$24.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

Community Schools and the State in Ming China

SARAH SCHNEEWIND \$55.00 cloth

Jewish Dogs

An Image and Its Interpreters

KENNETH STOW \$55.00 cloth

America's Kingdom Mythmaking on the Saudi Oil Frontier

ROBERT VITALIS \$29.95 cloth

A Savage Mirror Power, Identity, and

Knowledge in Early Modern France

MICHAEL WINTROUB \$60.00 cloth



800.621.2736

www.sup.org

America's

Kingdom

Robert Vitalis

New from Stanford University Press

Please visit us in booth #305/307 for these and other new titles.

Self-Determination The Other Path for Native Americans

Edited by TERRY L. ANDERSON, BRUCE BENSON, and THOMAS E. FLANAGAN \$35.00 cloth

Taking Wrongs Seriously Apologies and Reconciliation

Edited by ELAZAR BARKAN and ALEXANDER KARN \$24.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

The Struggle for Sovereigntv Palestine and Israel, 1993-2005

Edited by JOEL BEININ and REBECCA L. STEIN \$21.95 paper \$60.00 cloth

Puritan Conquistadors Iberianizing the Atlantic, 1550-1700

JORGE CAÑIZARES-ESGUERRA \$24.95 paper \$60.00 cloth

Nature, Empire, and Nation Explorations of the History of Science in the Iberian World

JORGE CAÑIZARES-ESGUERRA \$24.95 paper \$60.00 cloth

The Sad Story of Burton, Speke, and the Nile; or, **Was John Hanning** Speke a Cad?

Looking at the Evidence W. B. CARNOCHAN

\$16.95 paper \$45.00 cloth **Between Heaven and**

Modernity Reconstructing Suzhou, 1895-1937

PETER J. CARROLL \$60.00 cloth

Secret History. **Second Edition**

The CIA's Classified Account of Its Operations in Guatemala, 1952-1954

NICK CULLATHER \$17.95 paper \$45.00 cloth

The Chinese Cultural **Revolution as History**

Edited by JOSEPH W. ESHERICK. PAUL G. PICKOWICZ, and ANDREW G. WALDER \$24.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

Emperor and Ancestor State and Lineage in South China

DAVID FAURE \$65.00.00 cloth

Failed Illusions

Moscow, Washington, Budapest, and the 1956 Hungarian Revolt

CHARLES GATI A co-publication with the Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington, D.C. \$24.95 cloth

Eisenhower. Science Advice, and the Nuclear Test-Ban Debate, 1945-1963

BENJAMIN P. GREENE \$65.00 cloth

Before Internment

Essays in Prewar Iapanese American History

YUJI ICHIOKA, Edited by GORDON H. CHANG, and **EIICHIRO AZUMA** \$50.00 cloth



Between Justice and **Politics**

The Ligue des Droits de l'Homme, 1898-1945

WILLIAM D. IRVINE \$60.00 cloth

State. Peasant, and Merchant in Qing Manchuria, 1644-1862

CHRISTOPHER M. ISETT \$65.00 cloth

Structures of Memory Understanding Urban Change in Berlin and Beyond

JENNIFER A. JORDAN \$24.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

The Forbidden Lands Colonial Identity. Frontier Violence, and the Persistence of Brazil's Eastern Indians, 1750-1830

HAL LANGFUR \$65.00 cloth

Revolution of the Heart A Genealogy of Love in China, 1900-1950

HAIYAN LEE \$60.00 cloth

Sacred Bonds of Solidarity

The Rise of Jewish Internationalism in Nineteenth-Century France

LISA MOSES LEFF \$60.00 cloth

Fighting Famine in North China

State, Market, and Environmental Decline, 1690s-1990s

LILLIAN M. LI \$85.00 cloth



Reins of Liberation

An Entangled History of Mongolian Independence, Chinese Territoriality, and Great Power Hegemony, 1911-1950

XIAOYUAN LIU Copublished by the Woodrow Wilson Center \$65.00 cloth

Annals of His Time

Don Domingo de San Antón Muñón Chimalpahin **Quauhtlehuanitzin**

Edited and Translated by JAMES LOCKHART, SUSAN SCHROEDER, and **DORIS NAMALA** \$55.00 cloth

A Place in History Modernism, Tel Aviv, and the Creation of Jewish Urban Space

BARBARA E. MANN \$21.95 paper \$55.00 cloth

Frontier Goiás, 1822-1889

DAVID MCCREERY \$55.00 cloth

Brokers of Culture Italian Jesuits in the American West, 1848-1919

GERALD MCKEVITT \$65.00 cloth

King of the 40th Parallel Discovery in the American West

JAMES GREGORY MOORE \$21.95 paper \$55.00 cloth



Unto a Good Land

A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

NOW AVAILABLE

David Edwin Harrell Jr., Edwin S. Gaustad, John B. Boles, Sally Foreman Griffith, Randall M. Miller, Randall B. Woods

"Unto a Good Land beautifully integrates the character of American religion, values, and idealistic concerns into an excellent narrative history without cant or special pleading and with real judiciousness and balance — a difficult task accomplished with sensitivity and vigor."

— JON BUTLER

Yale University

More information about this title is available at www.untoagoodland.com

★ Hardcover edition
ISBN 0-8028-3718-2 • 1280 pages • \$75.00

★ Paperback editions

Volume 1 (To 1900)

ISBN 0-8028-2944-9

800 pages • \$45.00

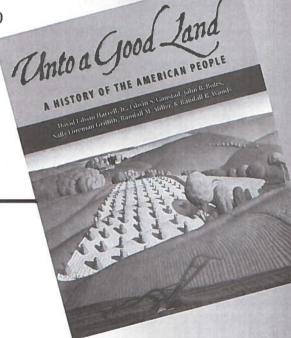
Volume 2 (1865-Present)

ISBN 0-8028-2945-7

752 pages • \$45.00

STOP BY THE EERDMANS BOOTH

www.eerdmans.com







NEW FROM MCGRAW-HILL





Bentley et al.
Traditions & Encounters:
A Brief Global History
Brief, Combined, Volumes I & II



Brinkley
The Unfinished Nation:
A Concise History of the
American People, 5e
Combined, Volumes I & II



Brinkley
American History:
A Survey, 12e
Combined, Volumes I & II



Sherman
Western Civilization:
Sources, Images, and
Interpretations, 7e
Volume I & II,
and Renaissance to the Present



LaFeber America, Russia, and the Cold War, 1945-2006, 10e



Goff et al.
The Twentieth Century
and Beyond:
A Global History, 7e

Delve into the new "Explorations in World History" series!

Rainer F. Buschmann Oceans in World History

Carl Guarneri
America in the World:
United States History
in Global Context

Donald Johnson
Jean Elliot Johnson
Universal Religions
in World History:
The Spread of Buddhism,
Christianity, and Islam
to 1500

Xinru Liu
Lynda Shaffer
Connections
Across Eurasia:
Transportation,
Communication,
and Cultural Exchange Along
the Silk Roads

Lauren Ristvet
In the Beginning:
World History from
Human Evolution to
the First States

Robert Strayer
The Communist Experiment:
Revolution, Socialism,
and Global Conflict in the
Twentieth Century



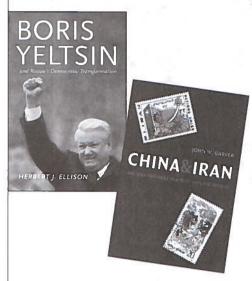


Weisner and Hartford
American Portraits:
Biographies in United States History, 3e
Volumes I & II

Learn more about these and other new and bestselling titles at: www.mhhe.com/history

McGraw-Hill Higher Education collects name, address, email and textbook adoption information about its customers so as to be able to contact them about products or services from MHHE that may be of interest to them. We do not sell or give customer names or information to any company outside of The McGraw-Hill Companies. A full description of our Privacy Policy is available at: www.mcgraw-hill.com/privacy/html

NEW from WASHINGTON



Boris Yeltsin and Russia's Democratic Transformation

Herbert J. Ellison Jackson School Publications in International Studies Cloth: \$30.00

The New Woman in Uzbekistan

Islam, Modernity, and Unveiling under Communism Marianne Kamp

Jackson School Publications in International Studies Cloth: \$50.00

WEYERHAEUSER ENVIRONMENTAL BOOKS

William Cronon, Series Editor

On the Road Again

Montana's Changing Landscape William Wyckoff Paper: \$26.95

Public Power, Private Dams

The Hells Canyon High Dam Controversy Karl Boyd Brooks Cloth: \$35.00

Windshield Wilderness

Cars, Roads, and Nature in Washington's National Parks David Louter

Cloth: \$35.00

China and Iran

Ancient Partners in a Post-Imperial World John W. Garver Paper: \$24.95 Cloth: \$50.00

The Pacific Muse

Exotic Femininity and the Colonial Pacific Patty O'Brien A McLellan Book Cloth: \$50.00

Maurice Rosenblatt and the Fall of Joseph McCarthy

Shelby Scates
Published with HistoryLink
Paper: \$18.95

Middle East Historiographies

Narrating the Twentieth Century
Edited by Israel Gershoni,
Amy Singer, and Y. Hakan Erdem
Paper: \$30.00

Party Building in the Modern Middle East

Michele Penner Angrist

Publications on the Near East
Cloth: \$50.00

Everyday Modernity in China

Edited by Madeleine Yue Dong and Joshua Goldstein Studies in Modernity and National Identity A China Program Book Paper: \$30.00

The Tropics and the Traveling Gaze

India, Landscape, and Science, 1800—1856 David Arnold Culture, Place, and Nature Cloth: \$50.00

Text and Ritual in Early China

Edited by Martin Kern Cloth: \$40.00

National Park, City Playground

Mount Rainier in the Twentieth Century Theodore R. Catton A Samuel and Althea Stroum Book Paper: \$18.95

The Seattle Bungalow

People and Houses, 1900—1940 Janet Ore A Samuel and Althea Stroum Book Paper: \$24.95

Milton Rogovin

The Making of a
Social Documentary Photographer
Melanie Anne Herzog
Foreward by Douglas R. Nickel
Afterword by Catherine Linder Spencer
Published with Center for
Creative Photography, Tucson
Paper: \$30.00

The Many Faces of Edward Sherriff Curtis

Portraits and Stories from Native North America Steadman Upham and Nat Zappia Published with Gilcrease Museum, Tulsa Paper: \$40.00 Cloth: \$60.00

Anóoshi Lingít Aaní Ká / Russians in Tlingit America

The Battles of Sitka, 1802 and 1804
Edited by Nora Marks Dauenhauer,
Richard Dauenhauer,
and Lydia T. Black
Classics of Tlingit Oral Literature
Published with Sealaska Heritage Institute
Paper: \$30.00 Cloth: \$45.00

Wiyáxayxt / Wiyáakaa'awn / As Days Go By

Our History, Our Land, Our People— The Cayuse, Umatilla, and Walla Walla Edited by Jennifer Karson Published with Oregon Historical Society Press and Tamástslikt Cultural Institute Paper: \$23.95



UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PRESS 1-800-441-4115 www.washington.edu/uwpress



www.gutenberg-e.org

I Saw a Nightmare...

Doing Violence to Memory: The Soweto Uprising, June 16, 1976

Helena Pohlandt-McCormick

An ambitious, deeply engaged reexamination of a protest by black school children against enforced instruction in Afrikaans, which escalated into a yearlong rebellion that spread to many of South Africa's segregated urban townships, and transformed the history of the struggle against apartheid.

0-231-50376-8-\$49.50 - e-book

The Slender Thread

Irish Women on the Southern Avalon, 1750-1860

Willeen Keough

Through astonishing detective work in memoirs, newspapers, court and land records, among other sources, Keough reconstructs the world of early settlement in Canada's maritime provinces and demonstrates, in painstaking detail, the importance of women to that experience.

0-231-150693-7 - \$49.50 - e-book

A Tender Age

Cultural Anxieties over the Child in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries

William F. MacLehose

The old debate of how childhood existed in the Middle Ages gains new sets of points, counterpoints, paradoxes, and contradictions in this re-examination.

The American Marco Polo

Excursions to a Virtual China in the U.S. Popular Culture, 1784-1912

John Rogers Haddad

Haddad demonstrates that exhibitions of Chinese artifacts held great popular appeal. At the same time, they were rare occurrence when the Chinese controlled their own representations in America.

o-231-50404-7 • \$49.50 • e-book

Binding Memories

Women as Makers and Tellers of History in Magude, Mozambique

Heidi Gengenbach

Despite denials by the women of rural Mozambique that they know anything about their history, Gengelbach discovers from their unconventional accounts - in voice, markings, and social remappings - that the women of Magube have coped and adjusted to the upheavals of colonialism, capitalism, and Christianity with greater strength and resilience than the men.

0-231-50371-7 - \$49.50 - e-book

THE GUTENBERG-E PRIZEWINNING BOOKS REPRESENT THE MOST DISTINGUISHED AND INNOVATIVE SCHOLARSHIP BROUGHT TOGETHER BY THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION AND PRODUCED THROUGH A CLOSE COLLABORATION BETWEEN THE AUTHORS AND THE ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING STAFF AT COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS. THE ANDREW W. MELLON FOUNDATION PROVIDES FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR THE PROJECT.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS, Refer to us

columbia.edu/cu/cup



The Fire

The Bombing of Germany, 1940-1945 lörg Friedrich Translated by

Allison Brown

"Exhaustive and harrowing ... Friedrich's aim seems to be not

only to wrest the history of German suffering from the clutch of the far right but to rescue the glories of German history from the twelve years of Hitler's thousandyear Reich." - New York Review of Books 0-231-13380-4 - cloth - \$34.95

Annihilation from Within

The Ultimate Threat to Nations Fred Charles Iklé 0-231-13952-7 - cloth - \$24.50

The Tet Offensive

A Concise History James H. Willbanks 0-231-12840-1 - cloth - \$29.50

The Columbia Guide to Hiroshima and the Bomb

Michael Kort 0-231-13016-3 - cloth - \$47.50 - March 2007

The Columbia Guide to **African American History** Since 1939

Edited by Robert L Harris, Jr. and Rosalyn Terborg-Penn 0-231-13810-5 - cloth - \$50.00

Edwin Arlington Robinson

A Poet's Life Scott Donaldson 0-231-13842-3 - cloth - \$34.95

American War Poetry

An Anthology Edited by Lorrie Goldensohn 0-231-13310-3 - cloth - \$27.95

Electric Sounds

Technological Change and the Rise of Corporate Mass Media

Stephen Wurtzler 0-231-13676-5 - cloth - \$34.50



Transforming America

Politics and Culture During the Reagan Years

Robert M. Collins A renowned historian explores the events,

movements, and ideas that defined a turbulent decade and profoundly changed the shape and direction of American culture and politics.

"A tour de force." - David Farber, author of Taken Hostage 0-231-12400-7 - cloth - \$29.50

The Education of Ronald Reagan

The General Electric Years and the Untold Story of his Conversion to Conservatism

Thomas W. Evans 0-231-13860-1 - cloth - \$29.50

Democracy Past and Future

Pierre Rosanvallon Edited by Samuel Moyn

0-231-13740-0- cloth - \$40.00

Reworking Race

The Making of Hawaii's Interracial Labor Movement

Moon-Kie Jung 0-231-13534-3 - cloth - \$45.00

Creating Masculinity in Los Angeles's Little Manila

Working-Class Filipinos and Popular Culture, 1920s-1950s

Linda España-Maram 0-231-11593-8 - paper - \$24.50 /0-231-11592-X -cloth - \$69.50

The Future of Organized Labor in American Politics

Peter L. Francia 0-231-13070-8- cloth - \$42.00

The Metropolitan Revolution

The Rise of Post-Urban America

Ion C. Teaford 0-231-13373-1 - paper - \$27.50



Inside Terrorism

Revised and **Expanded Edition** Bruce Hoffman "Gripping — and alarming."

— The Economist 0-231-12699-9 - paper - \$22.95 0-231-12698-0 - cloth - \$62.50

The Ethical Soundscape

Cassette Sermons and Islamic Counterpublics

Charles Hirschkind 0-231-13818-0 - cloth - \$30.00

Notes from the Minefield

United States Intervention in Lebanon and the Middle East, 1945-1958

with new introduction

Irene Gendzier 0-231-114011-8- paper - \$27.50

The Selected Writings of **Egbal Ahmad**

Egbal Ahmad Edited by Carollee Bengelsdorf, Margaret Cerullo, and Yogesh Chandrani 0-231-12711-1 - paper - \$27.50

Creating Judaism

History, Tradition, Practice Michael L. Satlow 0-231-13489-4- paper - \$24.50

Runaways

How The Sixties Counterculture Shaped Today's Practices And Policies Karen M. Staller 0-231-12410-4 - cloth - \$32.50

Living Legacies at Columbia

Edited by Wm. Theodore de Bary 0-231-13884-9 - cloth - \$32.50

The History of the **New York Court of Appeals**

1932-2003

Bernard S. Meyer, Burton C. Agata, and Seth H. Agata 0-231-13632-3 - cloth - \$85.00

Advertising 37(a)

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS, Refer to us

columbia.edu/cu/cup



Sources of lapanese **Tradition**

Volume 2. Second Edition, Abridged Compiled by Wm. Theodore de Bary, Carol Gluck, & Arthur E. Tiedemann

Part 1: 1600 to 1868: 0-231-13917-9 - paper - \$27.50 Part 2: 1868 to 2000: 0-231-13919-5 - paper - \$27.50

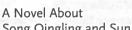
Love and Revolution

Song Qingling and Sun Yat-sen Ping Lu

Translated by Nancy Du 0-231-13852-0 - cloth - \$24.50

Food is Culture

Massimo Montanari 0-231-13790-7 - cloth - \$22.50



NEW IN PAPER

The Columbia Companion to American History on Film

How the Movies Have Portrayed the American Past Edited by

Peter C. Rollins 0-231-11223-8 - paper - \$30.00

The Case for Islamo-Christian Civilization

Richard W. Bulliet 0-231-12797-9 - paper - \$18.95

Drawn to Extremes

The Use and Abuse of Editorial Cartoons in the United States

Chris Lamb 0-231-13067-8 - paper - \$20.00

Enforcing the Peace

Learning from the Imperial Past Kimberly Zisk Marten 0-231-12912-2 - paper - \$18.95

The Columbia History of Latinos in the United States Since 1960

Edited by David G. Gutiérrez 0-231-11809-0 - paper - \$25.00

Postcolonial Melancholia

Paul Gilrov 0-231-13455-X - paper - \$18.95



Taiwan Under Japanese Colonial Rule, 1895-1945

History, Culture, Memory Ping-hui Liao & David Der-Wei Wang, eds. 0-231-13798-2 - cloth - \$45.00

In the Beginning, Woman was the Sun

The Autobiography of a Japanese **Feminist**

Hiratsuka Raicho 0-231-13812-1 - cloth - \$35.00

The Merchants of Zigong

Industrial Entrepreneurship In Early Modern China

Madeleine Zelin 0-231-13596-3 - cloth - \$45.00

More Than Just a Game

Sports in American Life Since 1945 Kathryn lay 0-231-12535-6 - paper - \$21.00

The Fall of the House of Roosevelt

Brokers of Ideas and Power from FDR to LBI Michael Ianeway 0-231-13109-7 - paper - \$20.00

Evelvn Gonzalez 0-231-12115-6 - paper - \$19.95

The Quakers in America

Thomas D. Hamm 0-231-12363-9 - paper - \$25.00

Voice of America

A History

Alan L. Heil Jr. 0-231-12675-1 - paper - \$24.50

The Heretic in Darwin's Court

The Life of Alfred Russel Wallace Ross A. Slotten

0-231-13011-2 - paper - \$22.95

New Age and Neopagan Religions in America

Sarah Pike 0-231-12403-1 - paper - \$25.00



Marguerite de **Navarre**

Mother of the Renaissance Patricia Francis Cholakian and Rouben Cholakian 0-231-13412-6 - cloth - \$40.00

Eurasian Crossroads

A History of Xinjiang James Millward

The first single volume history of Xinjiang available in the English language. 0-231-13924-1 -cloth - \$40.00

The Armenians

From Kings and Priests to Merchants and Commissars

Razmik Panossian 0-231-13926-8 - cloth - \$40.00

Believing History

Latter-day Saint Essays Edited by Richard Lyman Bushman, Reid L. Neilson and Jed Woodworth 0-231-13007-4 - paper - \$24.00

The Church Confronts Modernity

Catholic Intellectuals and the Progressive Era Thomas E. Woods, Ir. 0-231-13187-9 - paper - \$22.00

Hollywood and the Culture Elite

How the Movies Became American Peter Decherney 0-231-13377-4 - paper - \$19.00

A Token of My Affection

Greeting Cards and American Business Culture Barry Shank 0-231-11879-1 - paper - \$25.00

Visions of Belonging

Family Stories, Popular Culture, and Postwar Democracy, 1940-1960 ludith E. Smith 0-231-12171-7 - paper - \$24.00

The Politics of the Governed

Reflections on Popular Politics in Most of the World Partha Chatterjee 0-231-13063-5 - paper - \$20.00

VISIT US IN BOOTH # 509-511 - RECEIVE 20% OFF ON ALL TITLES

ROUTLEDGE



Routledge History

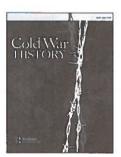
The Future of the Past - Cutting-Edge Research from Routledge

Routledge publishes an outstanding collection of history journals which reflect and define the field. We are committed to publishing journals which cover broad aspects of history, such as **Social History**, whilst also giving an outlet for research in niche areas, such as **History of Photography**. Come and visit us at booth 1208 to see our collection.



American Communist History

Editor: Dan Leab - Seton Hall University, USA Volume 6, 2007, 2 issues per year The journal of the Historians of American Communism



American Nineteenth Century History

Editor: Susan-Mary Grant, Newcastle University, UK Volume 8, 2007, 3 issues per year



Cold War History

Editors: Natalia I. Yegorova -

Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
Michael Cox, N. Piers Ludlow,
Svetozar Rajak, Odd Arne Westad London School of Economics and
Political Science, UK
Saki Dockrill - King's College,
University of London, UK
Jussi M. Hanhimäki - Graduate
Institute of International Studies,
Geneva, Switzerland
Beatrice Heuser - Military History
Research Institute, Germany



the Joint Services Command and Staff
College, UK
Christian F. Ostermann - Cold War

Ann Lane - King's College London at

International History Project, Woodrow Wilson Center, USA
Volume 7, 2007, 4 issues per year

Colonial Latin American Review

Editor: Frederick Luciani - Colgate University, USA Volume 16, 2007, 2 issues per year

Contemporary British History

Editors: Francesca Carnevali -

INCREASE IN PAGES IN 2007

University of Birmingham, UK

Matthew Hilton - University of
Birmingham, UK

Kevin Ruane - Canterbury Christ
Church University, UK

Tony Shaw - University of
Hertfordshire, UK

Volume 21, 2007, 4 issues per year

Available at a discounted rate to

NACBS members

European Review of History

Head of European Editorial Committee: Bertrand Taithe, University of Manchester, UK Volume 14, 2007, 4 issues per year

Historical Journal of Film, Radio and Television

Editor: David Culbert - Louisiana
State University, USA
Volume 27, 2007, 4 issues per year
The journal of the International
Association for Media and
History (IAMHIST)

History & Technology

Editor: John Krige - Georgia Institute of Technology, USA Volume 23, 2007, 4 issues per year

History of Education

Editors: Joyce Goodman - University of Winchester, UK
Jane Martin - Institute of Education, University of London, UK
Volume 36, 2007, 6 issues per year
The journal of the History of Education Society (UK)

History of Photography

Editor: Graham Smith - University of St Andrews, UK Volume 31, 2007, 4 issues per year

Imago Mundi

for the History of Cartography Editor: Catherine Delano Smith -Institute of Historical Research, University of London Volume 59, 2007, 2 issues per year Published on behalf of Imago Mundi Ltd.

The International Journal

Intellectual History Review

NEW TO ROUTLEDGE FROM 2007

Editors: Stephen Clucas - Birkbeck College, University of London, UK Stephen Gaukroger - University of Sydney, Australia Volume 19, 2007, 3 issues per year The journal of the International Society for Intellectual History (ISIH)

The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History

INCREASE IN PAGES IN 2007

Editors: A.J. Stockwell - Royal Holloway, University of London, UK Peter Burroughs - Institute of Commonwealth Studies, University of London, UK Volume 35, 2007, 4 issues per year

The Journal of Israeli History

Editors: Anita Shapira - Tel Aviv University, Israel Derek J. Penslar - University of Toronto, Canada Volume 26, 2007, 2 issues per year

The Journal of Legal History

Editor: Neil Jones - University of Cambridge, UK Volume 28, 2007, 3 issues per year

The Journal of Pacific History

Editors: K.R. Howe - Massey University, New Zealand Chris Ballard - Australian National University, Australia Volume 42, 2007, 3 issues per year

Journal of the Society of **Archivists**

Editors: Cressida Annesley -Canterbury Cathedral Archives, UK Susan Corrigall - National Archives of Scotland, UK Andrew Flinn - University College London, UK Kate Manning - University College Dublin, Republic of Ireland Volume 28, 2007, 2 issues per year The journal of the Society of Archivists

Labor History

Editor: Craig Phelan - University of Wales Swansea, UK US Editor: Gerald Friedman -University of Massachusetts-Amherst, USA Volume 48, 2007, 4 issues per year Available at a discounted rate to **LAWCHA** members

Media History

Editors: Amy Aronson - Independent Scholar, Fordham University, USA Mark Hampton - Wesleyan College, USA Michael Harris - Birkbeck College, University of London, UK Megan Mullen - University of Wisconsin-Parkside, Kenosha, USA Tom O'Malley - University of Wales, Aberystwyth, UK Mark Turner - King's College, University of London, UK

Rethinking History

The Journal of Theory and **Practice**

Editors: Alun Munslow - Visiting Professor, University of Chichester, UK David Harlan - California State University, USA Volume 11, 2007, 4 issues per year

Slavery & Abolition

A Journal of Slave and Post-Slave Studies

Editor: Gad Heuman - University of Warwick, UK

Volume 28, 2007, 3 issues per year

Social History

Editors: lanet Blackman and Keith Nield - University of Hull, UK Volume 32, 2007, 4 issues per year

Women's History Review

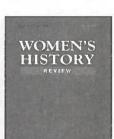
Editor: June Purvis - University of Portsmouth, UK Volume 16, 2007, 5 issues per year

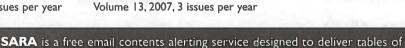












informaworld

more information

Visit our new website at www.informaworld.com/history

contents in advance of the printed edition. Please visit www.tandf.co.uk/sara for

Customer Services details

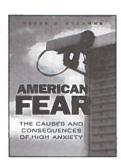
To order any of these journals, please contact our customer services team quoting reference XG00802A:

Routledge Customer Services, Taylor & Francis Inc, 325 Chestnut Street, 8th Floor, Philadelphia, PA 19106, USA Tel: +1 800 354 1420 (toll-free calls from within the US) or +1 215 625 8900 (calls from overseas) Fax: 1 215 625 2940

Email: customerservice@taylorandfrancis.com Web: www.tandf.co.uk/journals

RC

ROUTLEDGE



TO WISE MEN







New History Titles From Routledge

Visit us at Booth #1206 to receive a 20% Discount!

American Encounters

Natives and Newcomers from European Contact to Indian Removal, 1500-1850

2nd Edition

Edited by Peter C. Mancall and James H. Merrell

American Fear

The Causes and Consequences of High Anxiety Peter Stearns

A History of Pagan Europe

2nd Edition

Prudence Jones and Nigel Pennick

Deconstructing History

2nd Edition Alun Munslow

Europe

A Cultural History

2nd Edition

Peter Rietbergen

From Wiseguys to Wise Men

The Gangster and Italian American Masculinities
Fred Gardaphe

Henry VII

Sean Cunningham
Routledge Historical Biographies

Mary Queen of Scots

Retha M. Warnicke

Routledge Historical Biographies

Oliver Cromwell

Martyn Bennett

Routledge Historical Biographies

History on Film

Marnie Hughes-Warrington

Marx, Lenin, and the Revolutionary

Experience

Studies of Communism and Radicalism in an Age of Globalization

Paul LeBlanc

Medieval Religion

A Sourcebook

Edited by Dominic Bellenger and Roberta Anderson

Sex Wars

Sexual Dissent and Political Culture (10th Anniversary Edition)

Lisa Duggan and Nan D. Hunter

The American Civil War

An Anthology of Essential Writings

Edited by Ian Frederick Finseth

The American Culture of War

A History of American Military Force from World War II to Operation Iraqi Freedom

Adrian Lewis

The Confederate Experience Reader

Selected Documents and Essays

Edited by John D. Fowler

The Crusades

Nikolas Jaspert

The Feminist History Reader

Edited by Sue Morgan

The History of Africa

The Quest for Eternal Harmony

Molefi Kete Asante

The New Global History

Bruce Mazlish

The Oral History Reader

2nd Edition

Edited by Alistair Thomson and Robert Perks

The Routledge Companion to the American Civil War Era

Hugh Tulloch

Routledge Companions

The Routledge Companion to the Crusades

Peter Lock

Routledge Companions

Routledge Companion to Britain in the Eighteenth Century, 1688-1820

John Stevenson and Jeremy Gregory Routledge Companions

The Totalitarian Experiment in Twentieth Century Europe

Understanding the Poverty of Great Politics
David Roberts

The Transgender Studies Reader

Edited by Susan Stryker and Stephen Whittle

NOW IN PAPERBACK!

Strange Histories

The Trial of the Pig, the Walking Dead, and Other Matters of Fact from the Medieval and Renaissance Worlds

Darren Oldridge

FDR and Lucy

Lovers and Friends

Resa Willis

Imagining Robin Hood

The Late Medieval Stories in Historical Context

A J Pollard

The Enlightenment World

Edited by Martin Fitzpatrick, Peter Jones, Christa Knellwolf and Iain McCalman Routledge Worlds

The Routledge Companion to Medieval Warfare

Jim Bradbury

NEW IN THE THEMES IN WORLD HISTORY SERIES

Childhood in World History

Peter N. Stearns

Consumerism in World History

The Global Transformation of Desire

2nd Edition

Peter N. Stearns

Education in World History

Mark S. Johnson

Gender in World History

2nd Edition

Peter N. Stearns

Poverty in World History

Steven M. Beaudoin

Religion in World History

The Persistence of Imperial Communion

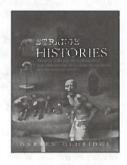
John C. Super and Briane K. Turley

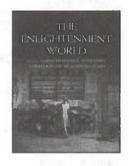
The United States in World History

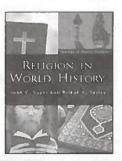
Edward J. Davies, II











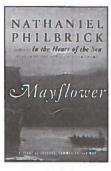


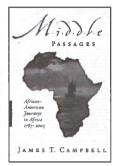
www.routledge-ny.com

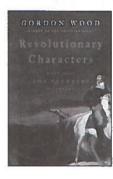


PENGUIN GROUP (USA)

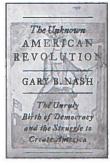
PLEASE VISIT US AT OUR BOOTH #1408-1410













MAYFLOWER
A Story of Courage,
Community, and War
NATHANIEL PHILBRICK
Viking 0-670-03760-5

IN THE NAME
OF THE FATHER
Washington's Legacy,
Slavery, and the
Making of a Nation
FRANÇOIS FURSTENBERG
Penguin Press 1-59420-092-0

CONDUCT UNDER FIRE
The Extraordinary Story of
Three American Doctors
and Their Fate as Prisoners
of the Japanese, 1941-1945
JOHN A. GLUSMAN
Penguin 0-14-200222-4

UPON THE ALTAR OF THE NATION: A Moral History of the Civil War HARRY S. STOUT Viking 0-670-003470-3

Viking 0-670-003470-3
Penguin 0-14-303876-1
Paperback available April 2007

MARTHA WASHINGTON
An American Life
PATRICIA BRADY
Penguin 0-14-303713-7

DYNASTIES
Fortunes and Misfortunes
of the World's Great
Family Businesses
DAVID S. LANDES
Viking 0-670-03338-3

COLLAPSE
How Societies Choose
to Fail or Succeed
JARED DIAMOND
Penguin 0-14-303655-6

THOMAS PAINE
Enlightenment,
Revolution, and the
Birth of Modern Nations
CRAIG NELSON
Viking 0-670-03788-5

MIDDLE PASSAGES
African-American Journeys
to Africa, 1787–2005
JAMES T. CAMPBELL
Penguin Press 1-59420-083-1

EQUIANO, THE AFRICAN Biography of a Self-Made Man VINCENT CARRETTA Penguin 0-14-303842-7

A WELL-PAID SLAVE Curt Flood's Fight for Free Agency in Professional Sports BRAD SNYDER Viking 0-670-03794-X

AMERICAN THEOCRACY
The Peril and Politics
of Radical Religion, Oil,
and Borrowed Money
in the 21st Century
KEVIN PHILLIPS
Viking 0-670-03486-X

AFRICAN MYTHS OF ORIGIN Edited with an Introduction by Stephen Belcher Penguin Classics 0-14-044945-0

BLACK LIKE YOU
Blackface, Whiteface,
Insult & Imitation in
American Popular Culture
JOHN STRAUSBAUGH
Foreword by Darius James
Tarcher 1-58542-498-6

BREAKING THE SPELL
Religion as a Natural
Phenomenon
DANIEL C. DENNETT
Viking 0-670-03472-X
Penguin 0-14-303833-8

RIVER RUN RED
The Fort Pillow Massacre
in the American Civil War
ANDREW WARD
Penguin 0-14-303786-2

Paperback available Feb. 2007

REVOLUTIONARY CHARACTERS What Made

the Founders Different
GORDON S. WOOD
Penguin Press 1-59420-093-9

BREAD AND ROSES
Mills, Migrants,
and the Struggle
for the American Dream
BRUCE WATSON
Penguin 0-14-303735-8

JUST AMERICANS
How Japanese Americans
Won a War at Home
and Abroad: The Story
of the 100th Battalion/
442nd Regimental Combat
Team in World War II
ROBERT ASAHINA
Gotham
1.592-40198-8

THE WAR THAT MADE AMERICA A Short History of the French and Indian War FRED ANDERSON Penguin 0-14-303804-4

THE WHITE MAN'S BURDEN Why the West's Efforts to

Aid the Rest Have Done So Much Ill and So Little Good WILLIAM EASTERLY Penguin Press 1-59420-037-8 Penguin 0-14-303882-6

Paperback available March 2007

ROLL THE BONES
The History of Gambling
DAVID G. SCHWARTZ
Foreword by James McManus
Gotham
1-592-40208-9

LOST TRIUMPH
Lee's Real Plan
at Gettysburg —
and Why It Failed
TOM CARHART
Foreword by
James M. McPherson
Berkley 0-425-20791-9

THE UNKNOWN
AMERICAN REVOLUTION
The Unruly Birth of

Democracy and the Struggle to Create America GARY B. NASH Penguin 0-14-303720-X

AMERICAN LEGEND
The Real-Life Adventures
of David Crockett
BUDDY LEVY
Berkley 0-425-21008-1

THE THIRD REICH IN POWER RICHARD J. EVANS Penguin 0-14-303790-0

LAWLESS WORLD
America and the
Making and Breaking
of Global Rules
PHILIPPE SANDS
Penguin 0-14-303782-X

THE FAITH OF THE AMERICAN SOLDIER From Lexington to Iraq STEPHEN MANSFIELD Tarcher 1-58542-493-5

MARRIAGE, A HISTORY
How Love Conquered
Marriage
STEPHANIE COONTZ
Penguin 0-14-303667-X

THE "GOSPEL OF WEALTH" ESSAYS AND OTHER WRITINGS ANDREW CARNEGIE

Edited with an Introduction and Notes by David Nasaw Penguin Classics 0-14-303989-X

ANDREW CARNEGIE DAVID NASAW Penguin Press 1-59420-104-8

LOVESICK BLUES
The Life of Hank Williams
PAUL HEMPHILL
Penguin 0-14-303771-4

THE HUMBOLDT CURRENT

Nineteenth-Century
Exploration and the Roots of
American Environmentalism
AARON SACHS
Viking 0-670-03775-3

WHOSE BIBLE IS IT?
A Short History
of the Scriptures
JAROSLAV PELIKAN
Penguin 0-14-303677-7

BEFORE THE DAWN Recovering the Lost History of Our Ancestors NICHOLAS WADE

Penguin Press 1-59420-079-3 Penguin 0-14-303832-X Paperback available April 2007

WOOD Craft, Culture, History HARVEY GREEN Viking 0-670-03801-6

CLAY: The History and Evolution of Humankind's Relationship with Earth's Most Primal Element SUZANNE STAUBACH Berkley 0-425-21209-2

WHEN THE ASTORS OWNED NEW YORK Blue Bloods and Grand Hotels in a Gilded Age JUSTIN KAPLAN Viking 0-670-03769-9

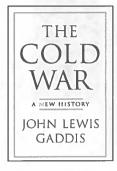
THE SACK OF ROME
How a Beautiful European
Country with a Fabled
History and a Storied
Culture Was Taken Over
by a Man Named Silvio
Berlusconi
ALEXANDER STILLE
Penguin Press 1-59420-053-X

NAPOLEON PAUL JOHNSON Penguin 0-14-303745-5

PENGUIN GROUP (USA)

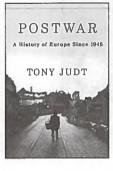
PLEASE VISIT US AT OUR BOOTH #1408-1410

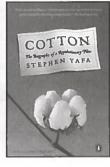














THE COLD WAR
A New History
JOHN LEWIS GADDIS
Penguin 0-14-303827-3

THE RUIN OF J. ROBERT OPPENHEIMER
And the Birth of

the Modern Arms Race
PRISCILLA J. McMILLAN
Penguin 0-14-200115-5

THE END OF POVERTY Economic Possibilities for Our Time IEFFREY D. SACHS

Foreword by Bono
Penguin 0-14-303658-0

FIASCO

The American Military
Adventure in Iraq
THOMAS E. RICKS
Penguin Press 1-59420-103-X

THE WAR OF THE WORLD Twentieth-Century Conflict and the Descent of the West NIALL FERGUSON

Penguin Press 1-59420-100-5

MURDER IN AMSTERDAM: The Death of Theo Van Gogh and the Limits of Tolerance IAN BURUMA

Penguin Press 1-59420-108-0

WHERE THE LIGHTNING STRIKES

The Lives of American Indian Sacred Places PETER NABOKOV

Viking 0-670-03432-0
Penguin 0-14-303881-8
Paperback available April 2007

HER MAJESTY'S SPYMASTER

Elizabeth I, Sir Francis Walsingham, and the Birth of Modern Espionage STEPHEN BUDIANSKY

Plume

0-452-28747-2

THE BATTLE FOR SPAIN The Spanish Civil War

1936-1939

ANTONY BEEVOR

Penguin 0-14-303765-X

A PEOPLE'S HISTORY OF THE SUPREME COURT

The Men and Women Whose Cases and Decisions Have Shaped Our Constitution PETER IRONS

Foreword by Howard Zinn Penguin 0-14-303738-2

JUSTICE FOR ALL Earl Warren and the Nation He Made JAMES S. NEWTON

JAMES S. NEWTON Riverhead 1-59448-928-9

SAN FRANCISCO IS BURNING

The Untold Story of the 1906 Earthquake and Fires **DENNIS SMITH**

Plume

0-452-28759-6

NELSON'S TRAFALGAR

The Battle That
Changed the World
ROY ADKINS
Penguin 0-14-303795-1

OPERATION JEDBURGH D-Day and America's

First Shadow War
COLIN BEAVAN
Viking 0-670-03762-1

THE PUNISHMENT OF VIRTUE

Inside Afghanistan After the Taliban SARAH CHAYES Penguin Press 1-59420-096-3

BEFORE THE FALLOUT From Marie Curie to Hiroshima DIANA PRESTON

Berkley 0-425-20789-7

CRY HAVOC! The Crooked Road

to Civil War, 1861 NELSON D. LANKFORD Viking 0-670-03821-0

POSTWAR

A History of
Europe Since 1945
TONY JUDT
Penguin 0-14-303775-7

THE RISE AND FALL OF ALEXANDRIA

Birthplace of the Modern Mind JUSTIN POLLARD and HOWARD REID Viking 0-670-03797-4

MAO ZEDONG A Life JONATHAN SPENCE Penguin 0-14-303772-2

JEANS

A Cultural History
of An American Icon
JAMES SULLIVAN
Gotham 1-592-40214-3

THE GHOST MAP

The Story of London's
Most Terrifying Epidemic
—And How It Changed
Science, Cities, and
the Modern World
STEVEN JOHNSON
Riverhead
1-59448-925-4

WOMEN WHO DID

Stories by Men and Women, 1890-1914 Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Angelique Richardson Penguin Classics 0-14-144156-9

BLOSSOMS IN THE WIND Human Legacies of the Kamikaze M.G. SHEFTALL

NAL

0-451-21852-3

READING THE MAN

A Portrait of Robert E. Lee Through his Private Letters **ELIZABETH BROWN PRYOR** Viking 0-670-03829-6

ROBERT E. LEE A Life

ROY BLOUNT, Jr.
Penguin 0-14-303866-4

COTTON

The Biography of a Revolutionary Fiber STEPHEN YAFA

Penguin 0-14-303722-6

MUSSOLINI'S ITALY Life Under the Fascist Dictatorship, 1915-1945

R.J.B. BOSWORTH
Penguin Press 1-59420-078-5
Penguin 0-14-303856-7
Paperback available Feb. 2007

STOLEN VOICES

Young People's War Diaries, from World War I to Iraq Edited by Zlata Filipović and Melanie Challenger Foreword by Former U.N. Under-Secretary-General Olara A. Otunnu Penguin 0-14-303871-0

THE PENGUIN
HISTORICAL ATLAS
OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE
NIGEL DALZIEL

Introduction by John Mackenzie Penguin 0-14-101844-5

MICK
The Real Michael Collins
PETER HART

 Viking
 0-670-03147-X

 Penguin
 0-14-303854-0

 Paperback available Feb. 2007

PARIS
The Biography of a City
COLIN JONES
Penguin 0-14-303671-8

THE AMERICAN PLAGUE
The Untold Story of

Yellow Fever, the Epidemic that Shaped Our History MOLLY CALDWELL CROSBY Berkley 0-425-21202-5

AN ORDINARY MAN An Autobiography

An Autobiography
PAUL RUSESABAGINA
Viking 0-670-0375

 Viking
 0-670-03752-4

 Penguin
 0-14-303860-5

 Paperback available March 2007

A WORLD ON FIRE

A Heretic, an Aristocrat, and the Race to Discover Oxygen JOE JACKSON

Viking 0-670-03434-7 Penguin 0-14-303883-4 Paperback available March 2007

THE JASONS

The Secret History of Science's Postwar Elite ANN FINKBEINER

Viking 0-670-034894 Penguin 0-14-303847-8 Paperback available April 2007

THE MAKING OF VICTORIAN VALUES Decency and Dissent in Britain, 1789-1837

Penguin Press 1-59420-116-1 Available April 2007

WAR AND PEACE AND WAR

BEN WILSON

The Life Cycles of Imperial Nations PETER TURCHIN

Pi Press 0-13-149996-3 Plume 0-452-28819-3 Paperback available March 2007

THE BEAUTIFUL CIGAR GIRL

Mary Rogers, Edgar Allan Poe, and the Invention of Murder DANIEL STASHOWER

Dutton 0-525-94981-X





Among Empires

American Ascendancy and Its Predecessors CHARLES S. MAIER \$27.95 cloth

Iron Kingdom

The Rise and Downfall of Prussia, 1600–1947 CHRISTOPHER CLARK Belknap Press • \$35.00 cloth

Mao's Last Revolution

RODERICK MACFARQUHAR AND MICHAEL SCHOENHALS
Belknap Press • \$35.00 cloth

A Hundred Horizons

The Indian Ocean in the Age of Global Empire SUGATA BOSE \$27.95 cloth

Forgotten War

Freedom and Revolution in Southeast Asia Christopher Bayly and Tim Harper Belknap Press • \$35.00 cloth

Twice a Stranger

The Mass Expulsions that Forged Modern Greece and Turkey BRUCE CLARK \$29.95 cloth

The Wehrmacht

History, Myth, Reality
WOLFRAM WETTE
TRANSLATED BY DEBORAH LUCAS SCHNEIDER
\$29.95 cloth

The Jewish Enemy

Nazi Propaganda during World War II and the Holocaust JEFFREY HERF Belknap Press • \$29.95 cloth

Studying the Jew

Scholarly Antisemitism in Nazi Germany
ALAN E. STEINWEIS
\$29.95 cloth

The Dome of the Rock

OLEG GRABAR Belknap Press • \$22.95





God's War

A New History of the Crusades CHRISTOPHER TYERMAN Belknap Press • \$35.00 cloth

Revolution on My Mind

Writing a Diary Under Stalin JOCHEN HELLBECK \$29.95 cloth

For Prophet and Tsar

Islam and Empire in Russia and Central Asia ROBERT D. CREWS \$29.95 cloth

Anthrax

Bioterror as Fact and Fantasy
PHILIPP SARASIN
TRANSLATED BY GISELLE WEISS
\$24.95 cloth

Dunkirk

Fight to the Last Man HUGH SEBAG-MONTEFIORE \$35.00 cloth

The Scandal of Empire

India and the Creation of Imperial Britain NICHOLAS B. DIRKS
Belknap Press • \$29.95 cloth

Dominance by Design

Technological Imperatives and America's Civilizing Mission MICHAEL ADAS
Belknap Press • \$29.95 cloth

Witchfinders

Seventeenth-Century English Tragedy MALCOLM GASKILL \$29.95 cloth

The Highly Civilized Man

Richard Burton and the Victorian World
Dane Kennedy
\$27.95 cloth

An Instinct for War

Scenes from the Battlefields of History ROGER SPILLER Belknap Press \$29.95 cloth





The Declaration of Independence

A Global History
DAVID ARMITAGE
\$23.95 cloth

Xenophon's Retreat

Greece, Persia, and the End of the Golden Age
ROBIN WATERFIELD
Belknap Press • \$27.95 cloth

A Class of Their Own

Black Teachers in the Segregated South
ADAM FAIRCLOUGH
Belknap Press • \$29.95 cloth

The Forgotten Fifth

African Americans in the Age of Revolution
GARY B. NASH
Belknap Press • \$19.95 cloth

First Lady of the Confederacy

Varina Davis's Civil War JOAN E. CASHIN Belknap Press • \$29.95 cloth

Saltwater Slavery

A Middle Passage from Africa to American Diaspora
STEPHANIE E. SMALLWOOD
\$29.95 cloth

Birthing a Slave

Motherhood and Medicine in the Antebellum South
MARIE JENKINS SCHWARTZ
\$29.95 cloth

Your Death Would Be Mine

Paul and Marie Pireaud in the Great War MARTHA HANNA \$26.95 cloth

The Averaged American

Surveys, Citizens, and the Making of a Mass Public SARAH E. IGO \$35.00 cloth





Private Lives/Public Consequences

Personality and Politics in Modern America WILLIAM H. CHAFE \$29.95 cloth

The Southern Past

A Clash of Race and Memory
W. FITZHUGH BRUNDAGE
Belknap Press • \$27.95 cloth

How the Indians Lost Their Land

Law and Power on the Frontier
STUART BANNER
Belknap Press • \$29.95 cloth

Plantation Enterprise in Colonial South Carolina

S. MAX EDELSON \$45.00 cloth

America's Geisha Ally

Reimagining the Japanese Enemy
NAOKO SHIBUSAWA
\$35.00 cloth

Off the Books

The Underground Economy of the Urban Poor SUDHIR ALLADI VENKATESH \$27.95 cloth

Violence over the Land

Indians and Empires in the Early American West NED BLACKHAWK \$35.00 cloth

The New Americans

A Guide to Immigration since 1965
MARY C. WATERS AND REED UEDA, EDITORS
WITH HELEN B. MARROW
\$45.00 cloth

From Allies to Enemies

Visions of Modernity, Identity, and U.S.-China Diplomacy, 1945–1960 SIMEI QING \$49.95 cloth





A Most Amazing Scene of Wonders

Electricity and Enlightenment in Early America
JAMES DELBOURGO
\$29.95 cloth

The First Vietnam War

Colonial Conflict and Cold War Crisis
EDITED BY MARK ATWOOD LAWRENCE AND
FREDRIK LOGEVALL
\$45.00 cloth • \$22.95 paper

Globalizing Sport

National Rivalry and International Community in the 1930s
BARBARA J. KEYS
\$49.95 cloth

Guardians of the Nation

Activists on the Language Frontiers of Imperial Austria
PIETER M. JUDSON
\$49.95 cloth

A Question of Balance

How France and the United States Created Cold War Europe MICHAEL CRESWELL \$49.95 cloth

Innocents Abroad

American Teachers in the American Century JONATHAN ZIMMERMAN \$45.00 cloth

Rulers and Victims

The Russians in the Soviet Union GEOFFREY HOSKING Belknap Press • \$45.00 cloth

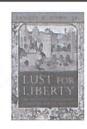
The Travelers' World

Europe to the Pacific HARRY LIEBERSOHN \$29.95 cloth

First in Violence, Deepest in Dirt

Homicide in Chicago, 1875–1920 JEFFREY S. ADLER \$35.00 cloth





Lust for Liberty

The Politics of Social Revolt in Medieval Europe, 1200–1425 SAMUEL K. COHN, JR. \$49.95 cloth

To Exercise Our Talents

The Democratization of Writing in Britain
CHRISTOPHER HILLIARD
\$29.95 cloth

The Conversion of Imagination

From Pascal through Rousseau to Tocqueville MATTHEW W. MAGUIRE \$49.95 cloth

Ireland

Social, Political, and Religious
GUSTAVE DE BEAUMONT
INTRODUCTION BY TOM GARVIN AND ANDREAS HESS
Belknap Press • \$35.00 cloth

Asian Borderlands

The Transformation of Qing China's Yunnan Frontier C. Patterson Giersch \$49.95 cloth

Chinese Medicine Men

Consumer Culture in China and Southeast Asia SHERMAN COCHRAN \$45.00 cloth

The War for Muslim Minds

Islam and the West
GILLES KEPEL
TRANSLATED BY PASCALE GHAZALEH
Belknap Press • \$15.95 paper

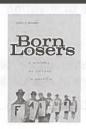
GI Jews

How World War II Changed a Generation DEBORAH DASH MOORE Belknap Press • \$15.95 paper

Huck's Raft

A History of American Childhood STEVEN MINTZ Belknap Press • \$17.95 paper





To Stand and Fight

The Struggle for Civil Rights in Postwar New York City MARTHA BIONDI \$18.95 paper

Surprise, Security, and the American Experience

JOHN LEWIS GADDIS The Joanna Jackson Goldman Memorial Lectures on American Civilization and Government \$12.95 paper

Hitler Youth

MICHAEL H. KATER \$16.95 paper

The Creationists

From Scientific Creationism to Intelligent Design, Expanded Edition RONALD L. NUMBERS \$21.95 paper

Homosexuality and Civilization

LOUIS CROMPTON
Belknap Press • \$19.95 paper

Stalin

A Biography
ROBERT SERVICE
Belknap Press • \$19.95 paper

Racing the Enemy

Stalin, Truman, and the Surrender of Japan TSUYOSHI HASEGAWA \$18.95 paper

Fighting the Great War

A Global History MICHAEL S. NEIBERG \$16.95 paper

Okfuskee

A Creek Indian Town in Colonial America JOSHUA PIKER \$19.95 paper

Law and Revolution, II

The Impact of the Protestant Reformations on the Western Legal Tradition HAROLD J. BERMAN \$22.95 paper





Battle Flag

Born Losers

A History of Failure in America SCOTT A. SANDAGE \$16.95 paper

The Confederate Battle Flag

America's Most Embattled Emblem JOHN M. COSKI Belknap Press • \$17.95 paper

Forgotten Armies

The Fall of British Asia, 1941–1945 CHRISTOPHER BAYLY AND TIM HARPER Belknap Press ∙ \$18.95 paper

Satchmo Blows Up the World

Jazz Ambassadors Play the Cold War PENNY M. VON ESCHEN \$18.95 paper

Irresistible Empire

America's Advance through Twentieth-Century Europe VICTORIA DE GRAZIA
Belknap Press • \$19.95 paper

Rebecca's Revival

Creating Black Christianity in the Atlantic World JON F. SENSBACH \$16.95 paper

Practical Matter

Newton's Science in the Service of Industry and Empire, 1687–1851 MARGARET C. JACOB AND LARRY STEWART \$16.95 paper

Resources under Regimes

Technology, Environment, and the State PAUL R. JOSEPHSON \$16.95 paper

Distilling Knowledge

Alchemy, Chemistry, and the Scientific Revolution BRUCE T. MORAN \$16.95 paper

Negotiating with Imperialism

The Unequal Treaties and the Culture of Japanese Diplomacy MICHAEL R. AUSLIN \$16.95 paper

SAVING MINDS FROM BORING READING SINCE 1936



BLACK ATHENA

The Afroasiatic Roots of Classical Civilization

Volume III: The Linguistic Evidence

Martin Bernal

"[Martin Bernal] has forced scholars to reexamine the roots of Western civilization."

-Newsweek (Praise for Previous Volumes of Black Athena)

704 PAGES • CLOTH \$60.00 • 0-8135-3655-3



COVENANT OF CARE

Newark Beth Israel and the Jewish Hospital in America

Alan M. Kraut and Deborah A. Kraut

"The Krauts have done an excellent job of placing this institution within a national context."—Gerald N. Grob, author of *The Deadly Truth: A History of Disease in America*

328 PAGES • 13 B&W ILLUSTRATIONS • PAPER \$37.95 • 0-8135-3910-2



RACE, GENDER, AND PUNISHMENT

From Colonialism to the War on Terror

Edited by Mary Bosworth and Jeanne Flavin

"A first-rate book on the treatment of race, gender, and punishment."

—Susan L. Miller, Professor of Sociology and Criminal Justice, University of Delaware 256 PAGES • PAPER \$24.95 • 0-8135-3904-8



SUFFERING IN THE LAND OF SUNSHINE

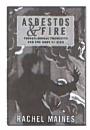
A Los Angeles Illness Narrative

Emily K. Abel

"This illness narrative is a text that reveals the complex interaction between gender, race, class, and illness in the construction of an individual's sense of self."

-Arleen Marcia Tuchman, author of Science Has No Sex: The Life of Marie Zakrzewska, M.D.

208 PAGES • 12 B&W PHOTOGRAPHS • PAPER \$24.95 • 0-8135-3901-3



ASBESTOS AND FIRE

Technological Tradeoffs and the Body at Risk

Rachel Maines

"Against a backdrop in which the mere mention of 'asbestos' strikes fear, Rachel Maines reminds readers of the valuable role asbestos has played."—Sara E. Wermiel, Ph.D., author of *The Fireproof Building: Technology and Public Safety in the Nineteenth-Century American City*

288 PAGES • 28 B&W ILLUSTRATIONS • CLOTH \$34.95 • 4 TABLES • 0-8135-3575-1

CASE CLOSED

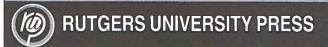
Holocaust Survivors in Postwar America

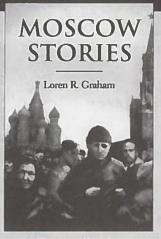
Beth B. Cohen

"This volume is an important work that fills a significant gap in the scholarly literature about the aftermath of the Holocaust."—Lawrence L. Langer, author of *Holocaust Testimonies: The Ruins of Memory* and *Using and Abusing the Holocaust*

224 PAGES • 10 B&W ILLUSTRATIONS • CLOTH \$44.95 • 0-8135-3953-6 • AVAILABLE IN FEBRUARY

20% DISCOUNT AND FREE SHIPPING . VISIT US AT BOOTH #507



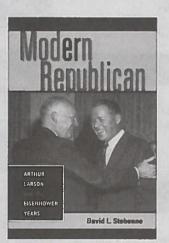


Moscow Stories
Loren R. Graham
cloth \$29.95



Łódź Ghetto

A History
Isaiah Trunk • Translated and edited by Robert
Moses Shapiro Introduction by Israel Gutman
Published in association with the United States
Holocaust Memorial Museum
cloth \$35.00



Modern Republican

Arthur Larson andthe Eisenhower Years
David L. Stebenne
cloth \$35.00

Ruairí Ó Brádaigh

The Life and Politics of an Irish Revolutionary Robert W. White Foreword by Ed Moloney cloth \$29.95

"New Negroes from Africa"

Slave Trade Abolition and Free African Settlement in the Nineteenth-Century Caribbean Rosanne Marion Adderley Blacks in the Diaspora paper \$24.95 • cloth \$65.00

Mrs. Russell Sage

Women's Activism and Philanthropy in Gilded Age and Progressive Era America Ruth Crocker cloth \$49.95

German History from the Margins

Edited by Neil Gregor, Nils Roemer, and Mark Roseman cloth \$49.95

Gender, Judaism, and Bourgeois Culture in Germany, 1800–1870

Benjamin Maria Baader Modern Jewish Experience cloth \$39.95

Human Security and the UN

A Critical History
S. Neil MacFarlane and Yuen Foong Khong
United Nations Intellectual History Project
paper \$35.00 • cloth \$85.00

Russia's Sputnik Generation

Soviet Baby Boomers Talk about Their Lives
Translated and edited by Donald J. Raleigh
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and
East European Studies
paper \$22.95 • cloth \$60.00

Private Politics and Public Voices

Black Women's Activism from World War I to the New Deal Nikki Brown Blacks in the Diaspora cloth \$29.95

Gender and War in Twentieth-Century Eastern Europe

Edited by Nancy M. Wingfield and Maria Bucur Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies paper \$24.95 • cloth \$65.00

Sacred Stories

Religion and Spirituality in Modern Russia Edited by Mark D. Steinberg and Heather J. Coleman Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies paper \$29.95 • cloth \$70.00

The *Mellah* of Marrakesh

Jewish and Muslim Space in Morocco's Red City Emily Gottreich Indiana Series in Middle East Studies paper \$24.95 • cloth \$65.00

Murder in Marrakesh

Émile Mauchamp and the French Colonial Adventure Jonathan G. Katz cloth \$29.95

Religious Experience and the New Woman

The Life of Lily Dougall
Joanna Dean
cloth \$39.95

Negotiating with the Enemy

U.S.-China Talks during the Cold War, 1949–1972 Yafeng Xia cloth \$45.00

Conscription and the Search for Modern Russian Jewry

Olga Litvak

Modern Jewish Experience
cloth \$45.00

Israeli and Palestinian Narratives of Conflict

History's Double Helix
Edited by Robert I. Rotberg
Indiana Series in Middle East Studies
paper \$24.95 • cloth \$65.00

Slavery and South Asian History

Edited by Indrani Chatterjee and Richard M. Eaton paper \$24.95 • cloth \$65.00

A Dirty War in West Africa

The RUF and the Destruction of Sierra Leone Lansana Gberie paper \$24.95

STUDIES IN AMERICAN THOUGHT AND CULTURE Paul S. Boyer, Series Editor

Cosmopolitanism and Solidarity

Studies in Ethnoracial, Religious, and Professional Affiliation in the United States

David A. Hollinger Cloth \$29.95

Observing America

The Commentary of British Visitors to the United States, 1890–1950 Robert Frankel Cloth \$50.00

HISTORY OF IRELAND AND THE IRISH DIASPORA James S. Donnelly, Jr. and Thomas Archdeacon, Series Editors

Remembering the Year of the French

Irish Folk History and Social Memory Guy Beiner Cloth \$49.95

The Bible War in Ireland

The "Second Reformation" and the Polarization of Protestant-Catholic Relations, 1800–1840 *Irene Whelan* Cloth \$60.00

The Slow Failure

Population Decline and Independent Ireland, 1920–1973 Mary E. Daly Cloth \$60.00

NEW PERSPECTIVES IN SOUTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES Alfred W. McCov, Kris Olds (Managing Editor),

Alfred W. McCoy, Kris Olds (Managing Editor) R. Anderson Sutton, Thongchai Winichakul, Series Editors

Pretext for Mass Murder

The September 30th Movement and Suharto's Coup d'État in Indonesia

John Roosa

Cloth \$50.00 Paper \$23.95

Viet Nam

Borderless Histories
Edited by Nhung Tuyet Tran and Anthony Reid
Cloth \$65.00 Paper \$24.95

WISCONSIN STUDIES IN AUTOBIOGRAPHY William L. Andrews, Series Editor

Before They Could Vote

American Women's Autobiographical Writing, 1819–1919 Edited by Sidonie Smith and Julia Watson Cloth \$75.00 Paper \$26.95

The Blind African Slave

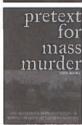
Or Memoirs of Boyrereau Brinch, Nicknamed Jeffrey Brace Jeffrey Brace, as told to Benjamin F. Prentiss, Esq. Edited by Kari J. Winter Cloth \$65.00 Paper \$19.95















AFRICA AND THE DIASPORA: HISTORY, POLITICS, CULTURE David Henige, Michael Schatzberg, and Thomas Spear, Series Editors

Intermediaries, Interpreters, and Clerks

African Employees in the Making of Colonial Africa

Edited by Benjamin N. Lawrance, Emily Lynn Osborn, and Richard L. Roberts Cloth \$45.00

Nachituti's Gift

Economy, Society, and Environment in Central Africa David M. Gordon Cloth \$60.00 Paper \$24.95

A Hill among a Thousand

Transformations and Ruptures in Rural Rwanda

Danielle de Lame

Translated by Helen Arnold

Cloth \$65.00

WISCONSIN LAND AND LIFE Arnold Alanen, Series Editor

A Thousand Pieces of Paradise

Landscape and Property in the Kickapoo Valley Lynne Heasley Cloth \$34.95

Buried Indians

Digging Up the Past in a Midwestern Town Laurie Hovell McMillin Cloth \$60.00 Paper \$24.95

More Wisconsin history

The Man from Clear Lake

Earth Day Founder Senator Gaylord Nelson Bill Christofferson Cloth \$30.00

Memories of Lac du Flambeau Elders

Edited by Elizabeth M. Tornes
Paper \$24.95
Distributed for the Center for the Study of Upper Midwest Cultures

WISCONSIN FILM STUDIES Patrick McGilligan, Series Editor

Depth of Field

Stanley Kubrick, Film, and the Uses of History Edited by Geoffrey Cocks, James Diedrick, and Glenn Perusek
Cloth \$60.00 Paper \$27.95

PRINT CULTURE HISTORY IN MODERN AMERICA James P. Danky and Wayne A. Wiegand, Series Editors

Bookwomen

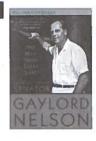
Creating an Empire in Children's Book Publishing, 1919–1939

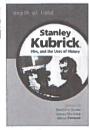
Jacalyn Eddy Paper \$29.95















WISCONSIN STUDIES IN CLASSICS William Aylward, Nicholas D. Cahill, and Patricia A. Rosenmeyer, General Editors

Imperium and Cosmos

Augustus and the Northern Campus Martius Paul Rehak
Edited by John G. Younger
Cloth \$60.00

Religion in Ancient Etruria

Jean-René Jannot Translated by Jane K. Whitehead Cloth \$70.00 Paper \$29.95

Prostitutes and Courtesans in the Ancient World

Edited by Christopher A. Faraone and Laura K. McClure Cloth \$65.00 Paper \$24.95

REPRESSIVE REGIMES

The Art of Truth-Telling about Authoritarian Rule

Edited by Ksenija Bilbija, Jo Ellen Fair, Cynthia E. Milton, and Leigh A. Payne Cloth \$60.00 Paper \$19.95

The Inferno

A Story of Terror and Survival in Chile Luz Arce, translated by Stacey Alba Skar LIVING IN LATIN AMERICA Cloth \$65.00 Paper \$19.95

JEWISH HISTORY

Refuge Denied

The St. Louis Passengers and the Holocaust Sarah A. Ogilvie and Scott Miller United States Holocaust Memorial Museum Cloth \$21.95

The Jewish Radical Right

Revisionist Zionism and Its Ideological Legacy *Eran Kaplan* Cloth \$35.00

Jewish Scholarship and Culture in Nineteenth-Century Germany

Between History and Faith Nils Roemer Cloth \$60.00

Finalist, National Jewish Book Awards The Jewish Women of Ravensbrück Concentration Camp Rochelle G. Saidel Cloth \$29.95 Paper \$21.95



PROSTITUTES & COURTESANS IN THE ANCIENT WORLD

Russian & Polish History

The Jews in Mussolini's Italy

Translated by John and Anne C. Tedeschi

The "Jewish Question," the Holocaust,

Holocaust History and Postwar Testimony

Paper edition is forthcoming \$29.95

Carl Schmitt and the Jews

From Equality to Persecution

Forthcoming Spring 2007

and German Legal Theory

Foreword by Peter C. Caldwell

Translated by Joel Golb

Collected Memories

Christopher R. Browning Cloth \$35.00 Paper \$15.95

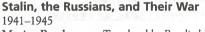
Michele Sarfatti

Cloth \$65.00

Raphael Gross

Epic Revisionism

Russian History and Literature as Stalinist Propaganda Edited by Kevin M. F. Platt and David Brandenberger Cloth \$60.00 Paper \$24.95



Marius Broekmeyer, Translated by Rosalind Buck Cloth \$60.00 Paper \$22.95

The Warsaw Uprising of 1944

Wlodzimierz Borodziej Translated by Barbara Harshav Cloth \$45.00



Historical Evidence and Argument

David Henige Cloth \$45.00

Women Medievalists and the Academy Edited by Jane Chance Cloth \$85.00

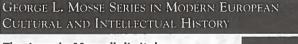


History of Anthropology

Central Sites, Peripheral Visions

Richard Handler, Series Editor

Cultural and Institutional Crossings in the History of Anthropology, Volume 11 Edited by Richard Handler Cloth \$50.00











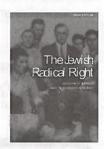














BOOTHS 1104 & 1106

U.S. HISTORY

Jill Lepore

NEW YORK BURNING

Liberty, Slavery, and Conspiracy in Eighteenth-Century Manhattan VINTAGE | PAPER | 352 PAGES | \$15.95 Finalist for the Pulitzer Prize

Alan Taylor

THE DIVIDED GROUND

Indians, Settlers, and the Northern Borderland of the American Revolution VINTAGE | PAPER | 560 PAGES | \$16.95

Scott W. Berg

GRAND AVENUES

The Story of the French Visionary
Who Designed Washington, D.C.
PANTHEON | CLOTH | 368 PAGES | \$25.00

Leonard L. Richards

THE CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH AND THE COMING OF THE CIVIL WAR

KNOPF | CLOTH | 304 PAGES | \$25.00

Chandra Manning

WHAT THIS CRUEL WAR WAS OVER

Soldiers, Slavery, and the Civil War KNOPF | CLOTH | 352 PAGES | \$26.95 [available April 2007]

Douglas L. Wilson

LINCOLN'S SWORD

The Presidency and the Power of Words
KNOPF | CLOTH | 352 PAGES | \$26.95

Eric Foner and Joshua Brown

FOREVER FREE

The Story of Emancipation and Reconstruction
VINTAGE | PAPER | 304 PAGES | \$15.00

Robert Kagan

DANGEROUS NATION

KNOPF | CLOTH | 560 PAGES | \$30.00

James Green

DEATH IN THE HAYMARKET

A Story of Chicago, the First Labor Movement and the Bombing that Divided Gilded Age America ANCHOR | PAPER | 400 PAGES | \$15.95 [available March 2007]

Michael Kazin

A GODLY HERO

The Life of Williams Jennings Bryan
ANCHOR | PAPER | 432 PAGES | \$16.95
[available March 2007]

Jack Beatty

AGE OF BETRAYAL

The Triumph of Money in America, 1865–1900 KNOPF | CLOTH | 384 PAGES | \$28.95 [available April 2007]

David Cannadine

MELLON

An American Life
KNOPF | CLOTH | 816 PAGES | \$35.00

Gene Roberts and Hank Klibanoff

THE RACE BEAT

The Press, the Civil Rights Struggle, and the Awakening of a Nation
KNOPF | CLOTH | 512 PAGES | \$30.00

Neal Gabler

WALT DISNEY

The Triumph of the American Imagination KNOPF | CLOTH | 880 PAGES | \$35.00

Michael Kammen

VISUAL SHOCK

A History of Art Controversies in American Culture KNOPF | CLOTH | 480 PAGES | \$35.00

KNOPF ACADEMIC

1745 BROADWAY, 20TH FLOOR, NEW YORK, NY 10019

Alfred A. Knopf | Vintage | Anchor Books | Pantheon | Schocken | Everyman's Library

WORLD HISTORY

Zachary Karabell

PEACE BE UPON YOU

The Story of Muslim, Christian, and Jewish Coexistence KNOPF | CLOTH | 352 PAGES | \$26.95 [available February 2007]

Charles C. Mann

1491

New Revelations of the Americas
Before Columbus
VINTAGE | PAPER | 528 PAGES | \$14.95

Geoffrey Robertson

THE TYRANNICIDE BRIEF

The Story of the Man Who
Sent Charles I to the Scaffold
PATHEON | CLOTH | 448 PAGES | \$30.00

Alistair Horne

LA BELLE FRANCE

A Short History
VINTAGE | PAPER | 512 PAGES | \$17.95

Isabelle Tombs and Robert Tombs

THAT SWEET ENEMY

The French and the British from the Sun King to the Present KNOPF | CLOTH | 864 PAGES | \$40.00

Madison Smartt Bell

TOUSSAINT LOUVERTURE

A Biography

PANTHEON | CLOTH | 352 PAGES | \$27.00

Neil Hanson

UNKNOWN SOLDIERS

The Story of the Missing of the First World War KNOPF | CLOTH | 496 PAGES | \$28.95

ACMART@RANDOMHOUSE.COM
WWW.RANDOMHOUSE.COM/ACADEMIC

Maya Jasanoff

EDGE OF EMPIRE

Lives, Culture, and Conquest in the East, 1750–1850
VINTAGE | PAPER | 416 PAGES | \$15.95

William Dalrymple

THE LAST MUGHAL

The Fall of a Dynasty: Delhi, 1857 KNOPF | CLOTH | 448 PAGES | \$28.95 [available March 2007]

Rodric Braithwaite

MOSCOW 1941

A City and Its People at War
KNOPF | CLOTH | 416 PAGES | \$30.00

Michael Bess

CHOICES UNDER FIRE

Moral Dimensions of World War II KNOPF | CLOTH | 416 PAGES | \$27.50

Steven Bach

LENI

The Life and Work of Leni Reifenstahl KNOPF | CLOTH | 368 PAGES | \$30.00

Carmen Callil

BAD FAITH

A Forgotten History of Family,
Fatherland and Vichy France
KNOPF | CLOTH | 640 PAGES | \$27.95

Victor Sebestyen

TWELVE DAYS

The Story of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution
PANTHEON | CLOTH | 368 PAGES | \$26.00

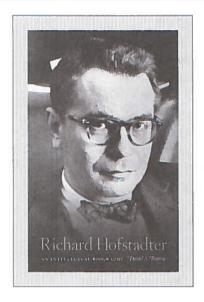
Jung Chang and Jon Halliday

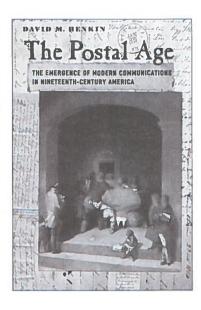
MAO

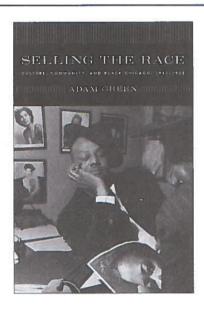
The Unknown Story
ANCHOR | PAPER | 864 PAGES | \$18.00

HISTORY

new from chicago







RICHARD HOFSTADTER

An Intellectual Biography

David S. Brown

CARTOGRAPHIES OF TRAVEL AND NAVIGATION Edited by James R. Akerman

THE MIRROR OF THE SELF

Sexuality, Self-Knowledge, and the Gaze in the Early Roman Empire Shadi Bartsch

SATAN THE HERETIC

The Birth of Demonology in the Medieval West **Alain Boureau** *Translated by Teresa Lavender Fagan*

SAVING THE NATION

Economic Modernity in Republican China **Margherita Zanasi**

THE SANGAMO FRONTIER

History and Archaeology in the Shadow of Lincoln **Robert Mazrim**

THE POSTAL AGE

The Emergence of Modern Communications in Nineteenth-Century America David M. Henkin

MILLENNIUM PARK

Creating a Chicago Landmark
Timothy J. Gilfoyle in association with
the Chicago History Museum

THE LIMITS OF SOVEREIGNTY

Property Confiscation in the Union and the Confederacy during the Civil War Daniel W. Hamilton

ECHOES OF WOMEN'S VOICES

Music, Art, and Female Patronage in Early Modern Florence **Kelley Harness**

THE BOURGEOIS VIRTUES

Ethics for an Age of Commerce **Deirdre N. McCloskey**

SELLING THE RACE

Culture, Community, and Black Chicago, 1940–1955 **Adam Green**

THE NEW SUBURBAN HISTORY Edited by Kevin M. Kruse

Edited by Kevin M. Kruse and Thomas J. Sugrue

IN THE COMPANY OF DEMONS

Unnatural Beings, Love, and Identity in the Italian Renaissance **Armando Maggi**

THE GOVERNMENT AND THE AMERICAN ECONOMY

A New History **Price V. Fishback et al.**With a Preface by Douglass C. North

BLOWIN' HOT AND COOL

Jazz and Its Critics
John Gennari

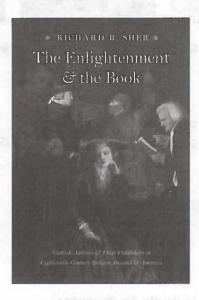
Visit booths 1307–11 for a 20% discount on these and related books.

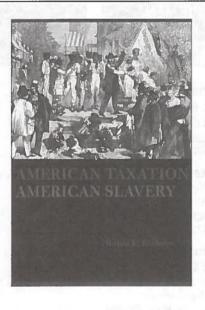


HISTORY

new from chicago







REVEL WITH A CAUSE Liberal Satire in Postwar America Stephen E. Kercher

CONTACTS DESIRED

Gay and Lesbian Communications and Community, 19405–1970s Martin Meeker

HISTORICAL KNOWLEDGE, HISTORICAL ERROR

A Contemporary Guide to Historical Practice Allan Megill

RETHINKING FRANCE

Les Lieux de mémoire,
Volume 2: Space
Pierre Nora
Under the direction of Pierre Nora
Translation directed by David P. Jordan

KAMIKAZE DIARIES

Reflections of Japanese Student Soldiers **Emiko Ohnuki-Tierney**

THE ENLIGHTENMENT AND THE BOOK

Scottish Authors and Their Publishers in Eighteenth-Century Britain, Ireland, and America
Richard B. Sher

THE COLDEST CRUCIBLE

Arctic Exploration and American Culture **Michael F. Robinson**

THE MOST SECRET QUINTESSENCE OF LIFE

Sex, Glands, and Hormones, 1850–1950 Chandak Sengoopta

THE PLAN OF CHICAGO

Daniel Burnham and the Remaking of the American City **Carl Smith**

FROM COUNTERCULTURE TO CYBERCULTURE

Stewart Brand, the Whole Earth Network, and the Rise of Digital Utopianism Fred Turner

AMERICAN TAXATION, AMERICAN SLAVERY Robin L. Einhorn

FINANCIAL FOUNDING FATHERS
The Men Who Made America Rich
Robert E. Wright and David J. Cowen

New from Reaktion Books THE DESTRUCTION OF MEMORY

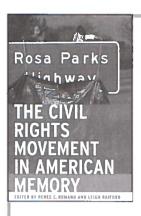
Architecture at War Robert Bevan

ALTERED STATES

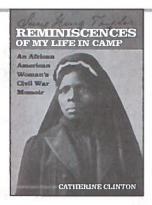
America since the Sixties Jeremy Black

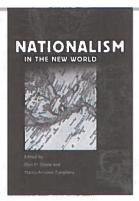
FAITH AND SWORD

A Short History of Christian-Muslim Conflict **Alan G. Jamieson**











The Civil Rights Movement in American Memory

Edited by Renee C. Romano and Leigh Raiford \$22.95 pb, \$59.95 cl

Creating the Big Easy

New Orleans and the Emergence of Modern Tourism, 1918-1945 Anthony J. Stanonis \$22.95 pb, \$59.95 cl

Reminiscences of My Life

in Camp

An African American Woman's Civil War Memoir Susie King Taylor With a new introduction by Catherine Clinton \$12.95 pb

Nationalism in the New World Edited by Don H. Doyle and Marco Antonio Pamplona

\$22.95 pb, \$59.95 cl

A Common Thread

Labor, Politics, and Capital Mobility in the Textile Industry Beth English \$39.95 cl

Georgia's Frontier Women

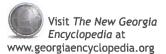
Female Fortunes in a Southern Colony Ben Marsh \$34.95 cl

Journey toward Justice

Juliette Hampton Morgan and the Montgomery Bus Boycott Mary Stanton \$29.95 cl

Argentina and the United States

An Alliance Contained David M. K. Sheinin \$22.95 pb, \$59.95 cl



Origins of the Dred Scott Case

Jacksonian Jurisprudence and the Supreme Court, 1837-1857 Austin Allen \$22.95 pb, \$59.95 cl

Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918-1939

Edited by Richard Godden and Martin Crawford \$39.95 cl

The Civil War Letters of Joseph Hopkins Twichell

A Chaplain's Story Edited by Peter Messent and Steve Courtney \$34.95 cl

Invisible Southerners

Ethnicity in the Civil War Anne J. Bailey \$24.95 cl

Integrating the Forty Acres

The Fifty-Year Struggle for Racial Equality at the University of Texas Dwonna Goldstone \$29.95 cl

FORTHCOMING IN FEBRUARY

New Orleans after the Promises

Poverty, Citizenship, and the Search for the Great Society Kent Germany \$24.95 pb, \$59.95 cl

Pharsalia_

An Environmental Biography of a Southern Plantation, 1780–1880 Lynn A. Nelson Foreword by Paul S. Sutter \$39.95 cl

"Everybody Was Black Down There"

Race and Industrial Change in the Alabama Coalfields Robert H. Woodrum \$24.95 pb, \$59.95 cl

Conference

BOOTH 711

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Freedom Writer

BA

≥ E

ERBA

ш

Virginia Foster Durr, Letters from the Civil Rights Years Edited by Patricia Sullivan \$22.95 pb

The Law of the White Circle A Novel by Thornwell Jacobs Foreword by W. Fitzhugh Brundage Supplementary readings by Paul Stephen Hudson, Walter

White, and W. E. B. Du Bois \$19.95 pb

Double Character

Slavery and Mastery in the Antebellum Southern Courtroom Ariela J. Gross \$22.95 pb

The Protestant Voice in American Pluralism Martin E. Marty

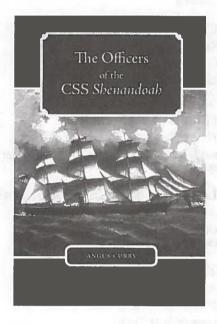
\$16.95 pb



Visit our booth for a 40% Discount. Free Shipping on all domestic orders!

A Black Congressman in the Age of Jim Crow

South Carolina's George Washington Murray John F. Marszalek Cloth \$55.00



The Officers of the CSS Shenandoah

Angus Curry Cloth \$55.00

"I Tremble for My Country"

Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia Gentry

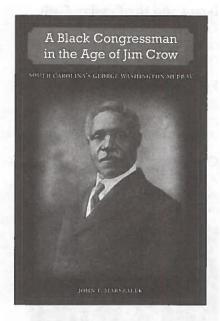
Ronald L. Hatzenbuehler Cloth \$55.00

Brutality on Trial

"Hellfire" Pedersen, "Fighting" Hansen, and the Seamen's Act of 1915 E. Kay Gibson Cloth \$34.95

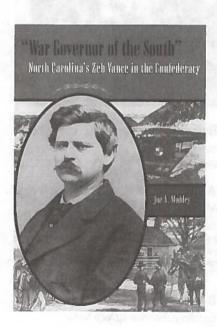
"The Ticket to Freedom"

The NAACP and the Struggle for Black Political Integration Manfred Berg Cloth \$29.95



A New Orleans Voudou Priestess

The Legend and Reality of Marie Laveau Carolyn Morrow Long Cloth \$34.95



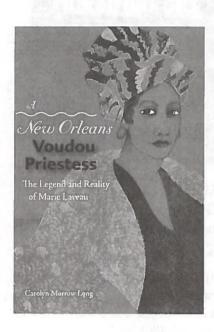
"War Governor of the South"

North Carolina's Zeb Vance in the Confederacy Joe A. Mobley Cloth \$39.95

Uriah Levy

Reformer of the Antebellum Navy Ira Dye Cloth \$59.95



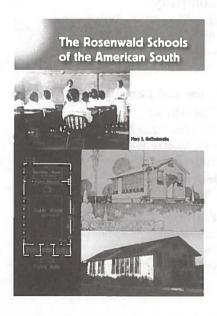


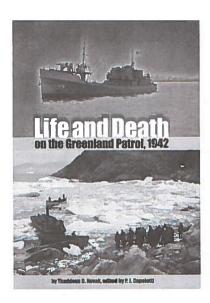
The Rosenwald Schools of the American South

Mary S. Hoffschwelle Cloth \$39.95

Honor in Command

Lt. Freeman S. Bowley's Civil War Service in the 30th United States Colored Infantry Edited by Keith P. Wilson Cloth \$39.95





Life and Death on the Greenland Patrol, 1942

Thaddeus D. Novak Edited by P. J. Capelotti Cloth \$59.95

"Don't Sleep with Stevens!"

The J. P. Stevens Campaign and the Struggle to Organize the South, 1963–1980 Timothy J. Minchin Cloth \$59.95

Around the Family Altar

Domesticity in the African Methodist Episcopal Church, 1865-1900 Julius H. Bailey Cloth \$59.95

The New England Steamship Company

Long Island Sound Night Boats in the Twentieth Century Edwin L. Dunbaugh Cloth \$59.95

Race and Labor in the Hispanic Caribbean

The West Indian Immigrant Worker Experience in Nineteenth-Century Puerto Rico, 1800-1850 Jorge Luis Chinea

Planters' Progress

Modernizing Confederate Georgia Chad Morgan Cloth \$55,00

Israel and the Persian Gulf

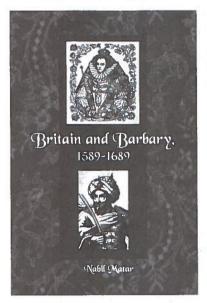
Retrospect and Prospect Gawdat Bahgat Cloth \$59.95

From Garvey to Marley

Rastafari Theology Noel Leo Erskine Cloth \$39.95

Caribbean Rum

A Social and Economic History Frederick H. Smith Cloth \$59.95



Britain and Barbary, 1589-1689

Nabil Matar Cloth \$59.95

A Cherokee Woman's America

Memoirs of Narcissa Owen, 1831-1907

Edited and introduced by Karen L. Kilcup Preface and notes by Karen L. Kilcup and Stephen Brandon Cloth \$59.95

Big Dish

Building America's Deep Space Connection to the Planets Douglas J. Mudgway Cloth \$34.95

Biblical Interpretation and Middle East Policy

The Promised Land, America, and Israel, 1917-2002 Irvine H. Anderson Cloth \$39.95

Slavery and the Peculiar Solution

A History of the American Colonization Society

Eric Burin Cloth \$59.95

Cuba, the United States, and the Post-Cold War World

The International Dimensions of the Washington-Havana Relationship Edited by Morris Morley and Chris McGillion Cloth \$65.00

Cuba's Aborted Reform

Socioeconomic Effects, International Comparisons, and Transition Policies Carmelo Mesa-Lago and Jorge Pérez-López Cloth \$59.95

Paradise Lost?

The Environmental History of Florida
Edited by Jack E. Davis and Raymond Arsenault
Cloth \$59.95

Land of Sunshine, State of Dreams

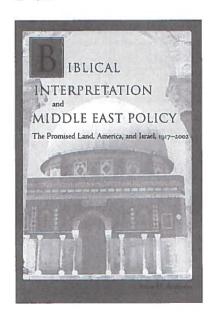
A Social History of Modern Florida Gary R. Mormino Cloth \$34.95

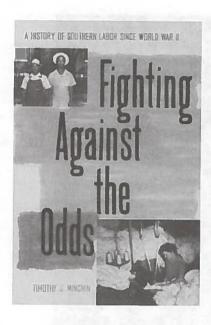
The Battle for Florida

An Annotated Compendium of Materials from the 2000 Presidential Election Lance deHaven-Smith Cloth \$75.00

Saving South Beach

M. Barron Stofik Cloth \$27.95





NEW IN PAPER!

Fighting Against the Odds

A History of Southern Labor since World War II

Timothy J. Minchin Cloth \$59.95 Paper \$24.95

Radio and the Struggle for Civil Rights in the South

Brian Ward Paper \$24.95

South of the South

Jewish Activists and the Civil Rights Movement in Miami, 1945-1960 Raymond A. Mohl Cloth \$39.95 Paper \$24.95

Civil War on Race Street

The Civil Rights Movement in Cambridge, Maryland Peter B. Levy Cloth \$55.00 Paper \$24.95

Redefining the Color Line

Black Activism in Little Rock, Arkansas, 1940-1970

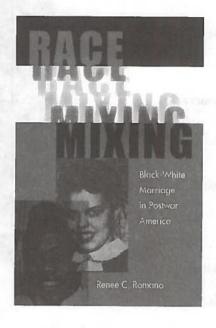
John A. Kirk Cloth \$39.95 Paper \$24.95

George Washington's South

Edited by Tamara Harvey and Greg O'Brien Cloth \$59.95 Paper \$24.95

Luther P. Jackson and a Life for Civil Rights

Michael Dennis Cloth \$55.00 Paper \$24.95

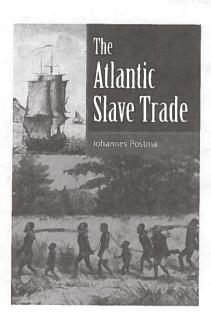


Race Mixing

Black-White Marriagein Postwar America Renee C. Romano Paper \$24.95

The Atlantic Slave Trade

Johannes Postma Paper \$24.95



Before His Time

The Untold Story of Harry T. Moore, America's First Civil Rights Martyr Ben Green Paper \$19.95

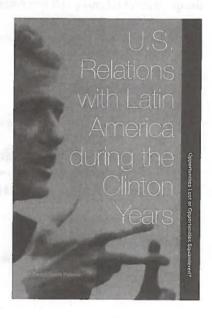
Dream State

Eight Generations of Swamp Lawyers, Conquistadors, Confederate Daughters, Banana Republicans, and Other Florida Wildlife Diane Roberts Paper \$19.95

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL!

U.S. Relations with Latin America during the Clinton Years

Opportunities Lost or Opportunities Squandered? David Scott Palmer Paper \$24.95



www.upf.com

Visit our website for special deals and great new American History titles. Order toll free 1-800-226-3822



Discover the World with Florida Books

University Press of Florida

Gainesville, Tallahassez, Tampa, Boca Raton, Pensacola, Orlando, Miami, Jacksonville, Fort My

New History from DUKE

Good Bread Is Back

A Contemporary History of French Bread, the Way It Is Made, and the People Who Make It STEVEN LAURENCE KAPLAN

376 pages, 46 color illustrationsd, hardcover \$27.95

Imperialism and the Corruption of Democracies HERMAN LEBOVICS

192 pages, 14 b&w photos, paper, \$21.95

Curing the Colonizers

Hydrotherapy, Climatology, and French Colonial Spas **ERIC T. JENNINGS**

264 pages, 24 photos, 5 maps, paper, \$21.95

Haunted by Empire

Geographies of Intimacy in North American History
ANN LAURA STOLER, EDITOR

568 pages, 6 b&willustrations, paper, \$26.95 American Encounters/Global Interactions

After Eden

The Evolution of Human Domination

KIRKPATRICK SALE

184 pages, 9 illustrations, 2 maps, paper, \$19.95

In Search of the Black Panther Party

New Perspectives on a Revolutionary Movement

JAMA LAZEROW & YOHURU WILLIAMS, EDITORS

392 pages, paper, \$23.95

Challenging U.S. Apartheid

Atlanta and Black Struggles for Human Rights, 1960–1977

WINSTON A. GRADY-WILLIS

312 pages, 11 photos, 1 map, paper, \$22.95

Colored Amazons

Crime, Violence, and Black Women in the City of Brotherly Love, 1880–1910

KALI N. GROSS

280 pages, 19 illustrations, paper, \$21.95 Politics, History, and Culture A John Hope Franklin Center Book

Soul Power

Culture, Radicalism and the Making of a U.S. Third World Left

CYNTHIA A. YOUNG

328 pages, 10 b&w photos, paper, \$22.95



Battling for Hearts and Minds

Memory Struggles in Pinochet's Chile, 1973–1988

STEVE J. STERN

488 pages, 36 photos, 2 maps, paper, \$27.95 Latin America Otherwise

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Remembering Pinochet's Chile

On the Eve of London 1998

STEVE J. STERN

280 pages, 2 photos, 2 maps, paper, \$19.95 Latin America Otherwise

Myths of Modernity

Peonage and Patriarchy in Nicaragua

ELIZABETH DORE

272 pages, 17 illustrations, paper, \$21.95

Sex in Revolution

Gender, Politics, and Power in Modern Mexico

JOCELYN OLCOTT, MARY KAY VAUGHAN, AND GABRIELA CANO, EDITORS

320 pages, 4 b&w photos, paper, \$22.95

Between Legitimacy and Violence

A History of Colombia, 1875-2002

MARCO PALACIOS

320 pages, 7 tables, paper, \$22.95 Latin America in Translation/En Traducción/Em Traducão

Unequal Cures

Public Health and Political Change in Bolivia, 1900-1950

ANN ZULAWSKI

248 pages,12 b&w photos, 2 maps, paper \$21.95

From Silver to Cocaine

Latin American Commodity Chains and the Building of the World Economy, 1500–2000

STEVEN TOPIK, CARLOS MARICHAL, & ZEPHYR FRANK, EDITORS

384 pages, 22 illustrations, paper, \$23.95 American Encounters/Global Interactions

Visions of the Emerald City

Modernity, Tradition, and the Formation of Porfirian Oaxaca, Mexico

MARK OVERMYER-VELÁZQUEZ

248 pages, 30 b&w photos, 3 tables, 5 maps, paper, \$22.95

Another Face of Empire

Bartolomé de Las Casas, Indigenous Rights, and Ecclesiastical Imperialism

DANIEL CASTRO

248 pages, paper \$21.95 Latin America Otherwise

Specters of Mother India

The Global Restructuring of an Empire

MRINALINI SINHA

392 pages, 8 illustrations, paper, \$23.95 Radical Perspectives

Between Colonialism and Diaspora

Sikh Cultural Formations in an Imperial World

TONY BALLANTYNE

248 pages, 4 b&w photographs, 1 map, paper, \$21.95

Cradle of Liberty

Race, the Child, and National Belonging from Thomas Jefferson to W. E. B. Du Bois

CAROLINE F. LEVANDER

216 pages, 11 illustrations, paper, \$21.95 New Americanists

The Politics of Memory in Postwar Europe RICHARD NED LEBOW, WULF KANSTEINER & CLAUDIO FOGU, EDITORS

400 pages, paper, \$23.95

Liberalism without Democracy

Nationhood and Citizenship in Egypt, 1922–1936

ABDESLAM M. MAGHRAOUI

208 pages, paper, \$21.95 Politics, History, and Culture

Exit-Voice Dynamics and the Collapse of East Germany

The Crisis of Leninism and the Revolution of 1989

STEVEN PFAFF

352 pages, 10 tables, 17 figures, paper, \$23.95

Poor People's Medicine

Medicaid and American Charity Care since 1965

JONATHAN ENGEL

344 pages, paper, \$22.95

Disciplining Statistics

Demography and Vital Statistics in France and England, 1830–1885

LIBBY SCHWEBER

296 pages, 3 tables, 3 figures, paper, \$23.95 Politics, History, and Culture

Criminal Man

CESARE LOMBROSO

448 pages, 47 illustrations, paper, \$24.95

More History from DUKE

The Convict and the Colonel

A Story of Colonialism and Resistance in the Caribbean

RICHARD PRICE

320 pages, 112 b&w photos, 1 table, 4 maps, paper, \$22.95

Lynching in the West

1850-1935

KEN GONZALES-DAY

288 pages, 16 color photographs, 36 b&w photographs, 5 tables, 1 map, paper, \$22.95 A John Hope Franklin Center Book

Native Sons

West African Veterans and France in the Twentieth Century

GREGORY MANN

344 pages, 9 illustrations, paper, \$23.95 Politics, History, and Culture

Discipline and the Other Body

Correction, Corporeality, Colonialism

STEVEN PIERCE AND ANUPAMA RAO, EDS.

368 pages, paper, \$23.95

Colonial Pathologies

American Tropical Medicine, Race, and Hygiene in the Philippines

WARWICK ANDERSON

368 pages, 46 b&w photos, 2 maps, paper, \$23.95

The Transformation of Chinese Socialism CHUN LIN

384 pages, paper, \$23.95

Japan After Japan

Social and Cultural Life from the Recessionary 1990s to the Present

TOMIKO YODA AND HARRY HAROOTUNIAN, EDITORS

480 pages, paper, \$25.95 Asia-Pacific

Visit us! These and other discounted titles are available at Booths 401 and 500.

DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS

toll-free 1-888-651-0122 www.dukeupress.edu



D U K E

Punishment and Death

a special issue of Radical History Review number 96 Special Issue Editors Ethan Blue and Patrick Timmons

This special issue considers the persistence of death and suffering in the history of punishment to be part of historical legacies created by slavery and colonialism. These essays, which focus primarily on the U.S., contend that the most "modern" political systems of the twenty-first century still stand behind mechanisms of violence and death in their geopolitical strategies.



The Negro Convict, More, Showered to Death (1858). Picture collection, Branch Libraries, New York Public Library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations



Brian Loveman, "Cadavers Accuse General Pinochet"

Truth Commissions: State Terror, History, and Memory

a special issue of Radical History Review number 97 Special Issue Editors Greg Grandin and Tom Klublock

This special issue examines the role of history in truth commissions organized to investigate political violence, state terror, and human rights violations around the globe and considers the different kinds of history produced by commissions.

The New Women's Labor History

a special issue of *Labor* volume 3, number 3

Special Issue Editors Eileen Boris, Leon Fink, Julie Greene, Joan Sangster, and Mercedes Steedman

Offering the newest scholarship in the field of women's labor history, this special issue suggests new directions for labor history—ones that address the study of gendered bodies at the intersection of politics of class, race, and citizenship.



Hop Pickers on the Snoqualmie Hop Ranch, 1895. Courtesy of the Museum of History and Industry, Saattle

Check out these and other issues from Duke University Press at booths 401 and 500.

To order copies of these and other special issues, please call 888-651-0122 (in the U.S. and Canada) or 919-688-5134, or e-mail subscriptions@dukeupress.edu. www.dukeupress.edu/journals



New from PITTSBURGH

Elusive Equality

Gender, Citizenship, and the Limits of Democracy in Czechoslovakia, 1918–1950 Melissa Feinberg 288 pp. • Cloth • \$35.00

Wars in the Woods

The Rise of Ecological Forestry in America Samuel P. Hays 320 pp. • Paper • \$27.95

The End of Peasantry?

The Disintegration of Rural Russia Grigory Ioffe, Tatyana Nefedova, and Ilya Zaslavsky 254 pp. • Paper • \$27.95

Desert Cities

The Environmental History of Phoenix and Tucson Michael F. Logan 240 pp. • Cloth • \$29.95

The Conquest of History

Spanish Colonialism and National Histories in the Nineteenth Century Christopher Schmidt-Nowara 320 pp. • Cloth • \$39.95

Green Republican

John Saylor and the Preservation of America's Wilderness Thomas G. Smith 432 pp. • Cloth • \$40.00

Under the Influence

Working-Class Drinking, Temperance, and Cultural Revolution in Russia, 1895–1932 Kate Transchel 224 pp. • Cloth • \$35.00

The Rise of Modern Yiddish Culture

David E. Fishman 192 pp. • Cloth • \$30.00

The Lone Wolf and the Bear

Three Centuries of Chechen Defiance of Russian Rule

Moshe Gammer

272 pp. • Paper • \$27.95

Available for sale only in the United States and Canada

"To Love the Wind and the Rain"

African Americans and Environmental History Dianne D. Glave and Mark Stoll, eds. 288 pp. • Paper • \$24.95

Citizens Defending America

From Colonial Times to the Age of Terrorism Martin Alan Greenberg 364 pp. • Cloth • \$35.00

Harry, Tom, and Father Rice

Accusation and Betrayal in America's Cold War John Hoerr 344 pp. • Cloth • \$29.95

The Practice of Politics in Postcolonial Brazil

Porto Alegre, 1845–1895 Roger A. Kittleson 256 pp. • Paper • \$27.95

NEW IN PAPER

Land of Sunshine

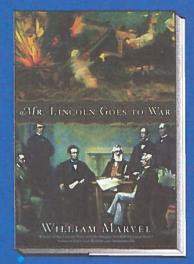
An Environmental History of Metropolitan Los Angeles William Deverell and Greg Hise, eds. 360 pp. • \$25.95

Xuxub Must Die

The Lost Histories of a Murder on the Yucatan Paul Sullivan 272 pp. • \$24.95

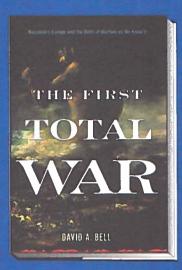


NEW from Houghton Mifflin



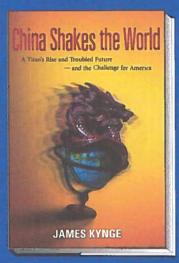
MR. LINCOLN **GOES TO WAR**

by William Marvel • \$30.00



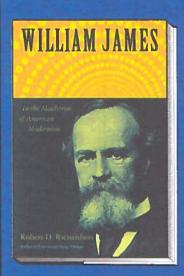
THE FIRST TOTAL WAR

by David A. Bell • \$26.00



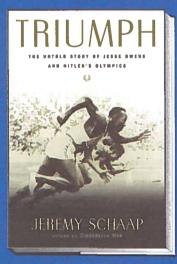
CHINA SHAKES THE WORLD

by James Kynge • \$25.00



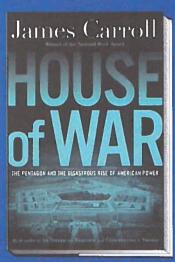
WILLIAM **JAMES**

by Robert D. Richardson \$30.00



TRIUMPH

by Jeremy Schaap \$24.00



HOUSE **OF WAR**

by James Carroll \$30.00



THE GREAT **MATCH RACE**

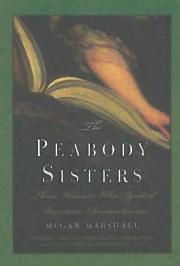
by John Eisenberg \$25.00

Wherever books are sold • www.houghtonmifflinbooks.com • www.marinerbooks.com Visit the Houghton Mifflin College Division at booths 1205, 1207, and 1209 for more history offerings.



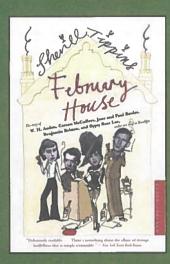
Distinguished Publishers since 1832

NEW in paperback from Mariner Books



THE PEABODY SISTERS

by Megan Marshall • \$16.95



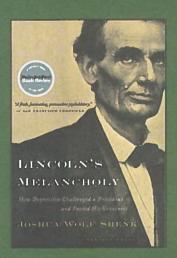
FEBRUARY HOUSE

by Sherill Tippins • \$13.95



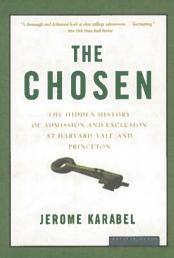
THE WORST HARD TIME

by Timothy Egan • \$14.95



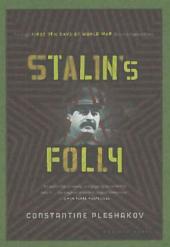
LINCOLN'S MELANCHOLY

by Joshua Wolf Shenk \$14.95



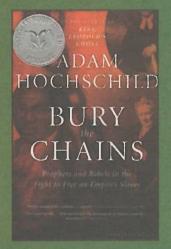
THE CHOSEN

by Jerome Karabel \$16.95



STALIN'S FOLLY

by Constantine Pleshakov \$15.95



BURY THE CHAINS

by Adam Hochschild \$16.00

Wherever books are sold • www.houghtonmifflinbooks.com • www.marinerbooks.com

Visit the Houghton Mifflin College Division at booths 1205, 1207, and 1209 for more history offerings.

Distinguished Publishers since 1832

OUTSTANDING SCHOLARSHIP

"This ultimate statistical source on numerical U.S. history has been 30 years overdue for an overhaul; now, finally, the best is even better. " - Library Journal, starred review

"A stunning achievement...

Historical Statistics of the United States: Millennial Edition is a resource that academic libraries and larger libraries can ill afford to be without...It will serve as the standard for years to come."

- Against the Grain

"A gold mine for scholars, students and assorted nerds and numbers crunchers..."

- The New York Times

"... Unlike earlier editions, this Historical Statistics also comes in an online version...Many ordinary students and

scavengers of facts—not just academics—should be able to tap this treasure of figures." — Newsweek



Millennial Edition

Edited by Susan B. Carter, Scott Sigmund Gartner, Michael R. Haines, Alan L. Olmstead, Richard Sutch, and Gavin Wright

FREE TRIALS AVAILABLE!

To sign up or for more information, please write us at

VISIT **BOOTH #1605** FOR A 20% DISCOUNT!

www.cambridge.org/us



print and

online!

OUTSTANDING SCHOLARSHIP

Forthcoming!

Contesting the Saudi State

Islamic Voices from a New Generation Madawi Al-Rasheed

Ho Chi Minh

A Biography
Pierre Brocheux
Translated by Claire Duiker

Martyrdom in Islam* David Cook

Portuguese Oceanic Expansion,

1400-1800*

Edited by Diogo Ramada Curto and Francisco Bethencourt

Tales from Spandau

The Major Nazi Criminals and the Cold War Norman J.W. Goda

The Theft of History

Jack Goody

Early Cold War Spies*

The Espionage Trials that Shaped American Politics John Earl Haynes and Harvey Klehr

Henry R. Luce, Time, and the American Crusade in Asia*

Robert Edwin Herzstein





Second Edition!

The British Isles*

A History of Four Nations Hugh Kearney

The Forging of Races*

Race and Scripture in the Protestant Atlantic World, 1600–2000 Colin Kidd

Forthcoming!

A Movable Feast

Ten Millennia of Food Globalization Kenneth Kiple

The World's Newest Profession

Management Consulting in the Twentieth Century Christopher D. McKenna

Triumph Forsaken

The Vietnam War, 1954-1965 Mark Moyar

Dictatorship of the Air

Aviation Culture and the Fate of Modern Russia Scott W. Palmer

Delusions of Intelligence

Enigma, Ultra, and the End of Secure Ciphers R. A. Ratcliff

The Endurance of Nationalism*

Ancient Roots and Modern Dilemmas Aviel Roshwald

Judaism and Enlightenment*
Adam Sutcliffe

VISIT BOOTH #1605 FOR A 20% DISCOUNT!

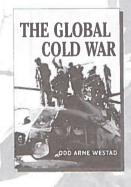


OUTSTANDING SCHOLARSHIP

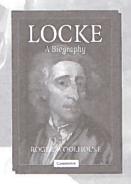
A History of Modern Libva* Dirk Vandewalle

WINNER of the 2006 Bancroft Prize and the 2006 Michael Harrington Award

The Global Cold War Third World Interventions and the Making of Our Times **Odd Arne Westad**



Locke: A Biography R. S. Woolhouse



CAMBRIDGE CONCISE HISTORIES

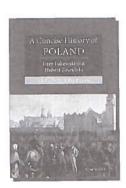
A Concise History of Austria* Steven Beller

Second Edition!

A Concise History of Bulgaria* R. J. Crampton

Second Edition!

A Concise History of Mexico* Brian R. Hamnett



A Concise History of Finland* David Kirby

Second Edition!

A Concise History of Poland*

Jerzy Lukowski and Hubert Zawadzki

Second Edition!

A Concise History of Modern India* Barbara D. Metcalf and

Thomas R. Metcalf

CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY

Volume 1, Origins to Constantine Edited by Margaret M. Mitchell and Frances M. Young

> **Volume 5, Eastern Christianity Edited by Michael Angold**

> > Forthcoming!

Volume 6, Reform and Expansion 1500-1660 Edited by R. Po-chia Hsia

Volume 7, Enlightenment, Reawakening and Revolution 1660–1815 Edited by Stewart J. Brown and Timothy Tackett

> Volume 8, World Christianities c.1815-c.1914 **Edited by Sheridan Gilley and Brian Stanley**

Volume 9, World Christianities c.1914-c.2000 **Edited by Hugh McLeod**

VISIT BOOTH #1605 FOR A 20% DISCOUNT!



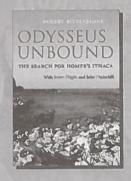
OUTSTANDING SCHOLARSHIP

Ancient History

Hostages and Hostage-Taking in the Roman Empire Joel Allen

Odysseus Unbound

The Search for Homer's Ithaca Robert Bittlestone With James Diggle and John Underhill



Second Edition!

The Cambridge Ancient History

Volume 12, The Crisis of Empire, AD 193-337 Edited by Alan Bowman, Averil Cameron and Peter Garnsey

The Cambridge Companion to the Hellenistic World* Edited by Glenn R. Bugh

Eating and Drinking in Roman Britain*

H. E. M. Cool

The Cambridge Companion to Herodotus*

Edited by Carolyn Dewald and John Marincola

Rome's Gothic Wars*

From the Third Century to Alaric Michael Kulikowski



Law and Justice in the Courts of Classical Athens Adriaan Lanni

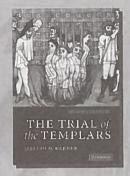
Caesar's Legacy*

Civil War and the Emergence of the Roman Empire Josiah Osgood

Medieval History

Second Edition!

The Trial of the Templars*
Malcolm Barber



The Jews of Medieval Western Christendom* 1000–1500

Robert Chazan

Southeastern Europe in the Middle Ages, 500–1250* Florin Curta Crusader Castles and Modern Histories Ronnie Ellenblum

Greater Medieval Houses of England and Wales, 1300–1500

Volume 3, Southern England Anthony Emery

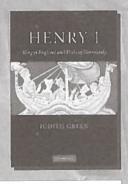
Monastic Life in Anglo-Saxon England, 600-900

Sarah Foot

Henry I King of England and

Duke of Normandy

Judith Green



NOWA COMPLETE SET!

The New Cambridge Medieval History

Volume 1, c.500—c.700 Edited by Paul Fouracre

The New Cambridge Medieval History Hardback Set

Edited by Paul Fouracre, Rosamond McKitterick, Timothy Reuter, David Luscombe, Jonathan Riley-Smith, David Abulafia, Michael Jones, and Christopher Allmand

VISIT BOOTH #1605 FOR A 20% DISCOUNT!



OUTSTANDING SCHOLARSHIP

The Byzantine Economy*

Angeliki E Laiou and Cécile Morrisson

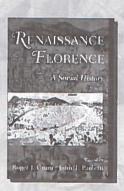
Early Modern and Renaissance History

Family and Community in Early Modern Spain

The Citizens of Granada, 1570-1739 James Casey

Renaissance Florence

A Social History Edited by Roger J. Crum and John T. Paoletti



The Origins of Sectarianism in Early Modern Ireland Edited by Alan Ford and John McCafferty

Forthcoming!

What was History?* The Art of History in

The Art of History in Early Modern Europe Anthony Grafton

The Devil and Demonism in Early Modern England Nathan Johnstone

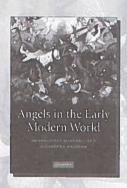
Madness, Religion and the State in Early Modern Europe

A Bavarian Beacon

David Lederer

Angels in the Early Modern World

Edited by Peter Marshall and Alexandra Walsham



Catholicism and Community in Early Modern England

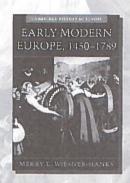
Politics, Aristocratic Patronage and Religion, c. 1550-1640 Michael C. Questier

Georgian Monarchy

Politics and Culture, 1714-1760 Hannah Smith

Ecology, Economy and State Formation in Early Modern Germany Paul Warde

Early Modern Europe, 1450–1789* Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks



Cultural Exchange in Early Modern Europe Set

General Editor:
Robert Muchembled
Edited in association with
William Monter,
Edited by Heinz Schilling,
Istvan Toth,
Donatella Calabi,
Stephen Christensen,
Francisco Bethencourt,
Florike Egmond, and
Herman Roodenburg

Modern History

Now in 7

WINNER of the 2005 Sybil Halpern Milton Memorial Book Prize for the Best Book on the Holocaust or Third Reich (German Studies Association) and Best Book (In English) Prize (Israel Political Science Association)

Hitler, the Allies, and the Jews* Shlomo Aronson

Criminals and their Scientists

The History of Criminology in International Perspective Edited by Peter Becker and Richard F. Wetzell

Forthcoming!

The Guest Worker Question in Postwar Germany* Rita Chin

The Unfinished Peace after World War I

America, Britain and the Stabilisation of Europe, 1919–1932 Patrick O. Cohrs

VISIT BOOTH #1605 FOR A 20% DISCOUNT!

OUTSTANDING SCHOLARSHIP

Naval Blockades in Peace and War

An Economic History Since 1750 Lance Davis and Stanley Engerman

Now in paperback!

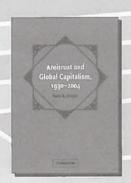
WINNER of the
2005 Akira Iriye
International History
Book Award and the
2006 George Louis Beer
Prize (American
Historical Association)

Defending the Rights of Others*

The Great Powers, the Jews, and International Minority Protection, 1878–1938 Carole Fink

Antitrust and Global Capitalism, 1930–2004

Tony Freyer



Now in paperback!

WINNER of the 2003 Herbert Hoover Book Award and the 2004 Secolas A.B. Thomas Book Award

Nazis and Good Neighbors*

The United States
Campaign against the
Germans of Latin America in
World War II
Max Paul Friedman

The Global Chemical Industry in the Age of the Petrochemical Revolution

Louis Galambos, Takashi Hikino, and Vera Zamagni

Design for a New Europe*

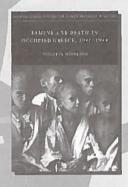


Jewish Forced Labor under the Nazis

Economic Needs and Racial Aims, 1938–1944 Wolf Gruner

Famine and Death in Occupied Greece, 1941-1944

Violetta Hionidou



Forthcoming!

Versions of Blackness*

Key Texts on Slavery from the Seventeenth Century Edited by Derek Hughes

America and the Return of Nazi Contraband

The Recovery of Europe's Cultural Treasures Michael J. Kurtz

From Nurturing the Nation to Purifying the Volk

Weimar and Nazi Family Policy, 1918-1945 Michelle Mouton Jewish Identities in German Popular Entertainment, 1890–1933 Marline Otte



Conflict and Stability in the German Democratic Republic Andrew I. Port

Sweeping the German Nation

Domesticity and National Identity in Germany, 1870-1945 Nancy Reagin

Fascism's European Empire

Italian Occupation During the Second World War Davide Rodogno Translated by Adrian Belton

VISIT BOOTH #1605 FOR A 20% DISCOUNT!



OUTSTANDING SCHOLARSHIP

Hitler's African Victims

The German Army Massacres of Black French Soldiers in 1940 Raffael Scheck



The Green and the Brown*

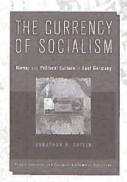
A History of Conservation in Nazi Germany Frank Uekoetter

Germans, Jews, and Antisemites*

Trials in Emancipation
Shulamit Volkov

The Currency of Socialism

Money and Political Culture in East Germany
Jonathan R. Zatlin



Military History

The Great War and Medieval Memory

War and Remembrance in Britain and Germany, 1914–1940 Stefan Goebel

Victory through Coalition

Britain and France during the First World War Elizabeth Greenhalgh

The AEF Way of War

The American Army and Combat in World War I Mark Ethan Grotelueschen



Citizen Soldiers

The Liverpool Territorials in the First World War Helen B. McCartney

The Past as Prologue*

The Importance of History to the Military Profession Edited by Williamson Murray and Richard Hart Sinnreich

British History

Slave Ship Sailors and Their Captive Cargoes, 1730-1807*

Emma Christopher

The Constitutionalist Revolution

An Essay on the History of England, 1450–1642 Alan Cromartie

At Home with the Empire*

Metropolitan Culture and the Imperial World Edited by Catherine Hall and Sonya O. Rose

A Social History of England, 1200–1500*

Edited by Rosemary Horrox and W. Mark Ormrod



Britain's Declining Empire*

The Road to Decolonisation, 1918–1968 Ronald Hyam

Crime and Law in England, 1750-1840

Remaking Justice from the Margins
Peter King

The Archaeology of Celtic Britain and Ireland*

c. AD 400 - 1200 Lloyd Laing

Colonial Lives Across the British Empire

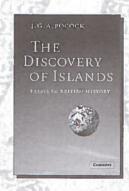
Imperial Careering in the Long Nineteenth Century Edited by David Lambert and Alan Lester

Sovereignty and Possession in the English New World

The Legal Foundations of Empire, 1576-1640
Ken MacMillan

The Discovery of Islands*

Essays in British History
J. G. A. Pocock



VISIT BOOTH #1605 FOR A 20% DISCOUNT!



OUTSTANDING SCHOLARSHIP

Slavery, Family, and Gentry Capitalism in the British Atlantic

The World of the Lascelles, 1648–1834 S. D. Smith

Parish and Belonging

Community, Identity and Welfare in England and Wales, 1700-1950 K. D. M. Snell

Faith, Duty, and the Power of Mind

The Cloughs and their Circle, 1820–1960 Gill Sutherland

The Social Life of Money in the English Past*



CO-WINNER Epaperback! Sof he 2005 NACBS
Albion Book Prize

Men of Blood*

Violence, Manliness, and Criminal Justice in Victorian England Martin J. Wiener

Eastern European History

The Cambridge History of Russia

Volume 1, From Early Rus' to 1689 Edited by Maureen Perrie

Volume 2, Imperial Russia, 1689–1917 Edited by Dominic Lieven

Volume 3, The Twentieth Century Edited by Ronald Grigor Suny

The Cambridge History of Russia 3 Volume Set

Edited by Maureen Perrie, Dominic Lieven, and Ronald Suny

War and Change in the Balkans*

Nationalism, Conflict and Cooperation Edited by Brad K. Blitz

Second Edition!

A History of the Soviet Union from the Beginning to the End*



Hungary from the Nazis to the Soviets

The Establishment of the Communist Regime in Hungary, 1944–1948 Peter Kenez

Suicide and the Body Politic in Imperial Russia Susan K. Morrissey

The Origins of the Slavic Nations

Premodern Identities in Russia, Ukraine, and Belarus Serhii Plokhy



American History

America Transformed

Sixty Years of Revolutionary Change, 1941–2001 Richard M. Abrams



Forthcoming!

Trust and Power

Consumers, the Modern Firm, and the Making of the American Automobile Market Sally Clarke

The Neoconservative Revolution* Now in

Jewish Intellectuals and the Shaping of Public Policy Murray Friedman

edman

paperback!

The Prison and the Gallows*

The Politics of Mass Incarceration in America Marie Gottschalk

The Torture Debate in America* Edited by Karen J. Greenberg

VISIT BOOTH #1605 FOR A 20% DISCOUNT!

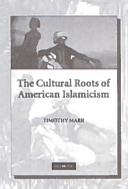


OUTSTANDING SCHOLARSHIP

The Democratization of Invention

Patents and Copyrights in American Economic Development, 1790–1920 B. Zorina Khan

The Cultural Roots of American Islamicism*



From Roosevelt to Truman

Potsdam, Hiroshima, and the Cold War Wilson D. Miscamble

The United States and Right-Wing Dictatorships, 1965-1989*

Transatlantic Encounters

American Indians in Britain, 1500-1776 Alden Vaughan NEW from the
OLIVER WENDELL
HOLMES DEVISE
HISTORY OF THE
SUPREME COURT OF
THE UNITED STATES

The History of the Supreme Court of the United States

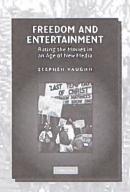
Volume 8 - Troubled Beginnings of the Modern State, 1888–1910 Owen M. Fiss

The History of the Supreme Court of the United States

Volume 12 - The Birth of the Modern Constitution: The United States Supreme Court, 1941–1953 William M. Wiecek

Freedom and Entertainment*

Rating the Movies in an Age of New Media Stephen Vaughn



On Capitol Hill*

The Struggle to Reform
Congress and its Consequences,
1948-2000

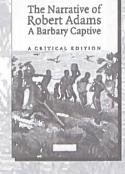
Julian E. Zelizer Now in paperback!



African History

The Narrative of Robert Adams,
A Barbary Captive*
A Critical Edition

Robert Adams
Edited by Charles Adams



A History of Sub-Saharan Africa* Robert O. Collins and James M. Burns

The African City*

A History Bill Freund

Asian History

Indo-Persian Travels in the Age of Discoveries, 1400–1800

Muzaffar Alam and Sanjay Subrahmanyam

India before Europe* Catherine B. Asher and Cynthia Talbot



The Religious Traditions of Japan 500–1600 Richard Bowring

Global South Asians*

Introducing the Modern Diaspora
Judith M. Brown

A Social History of the Deccan, 1300–1761 Eight Indian Lives Richard M. Eaton

VISIT BOOTH #1605 FOR A 20% DISCOUNT!

us CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

OUTSTANDING SCHOLARSHIP

Landscape and Power in Early China

The Crisis and Fall of the Western Zhou 1045–771 BC Li Feng



Sex and the Family in Colonial India*

The Making of Empire **Durba Ghosh**

China's Republic* Diana Lary

The Making of the Chinese State

Ethnicity and Expansion on the Ming Borderlands Leo K. Shin

<u>Latin American</u> <u>History</u>

Cambridge Economic History of Latin America 2 Volume Set

Edited by Victor Bulmer-Thomas, John Coatsworth, and Roberto Cortés Conde

Shadows of Empire

The Indian Nobility of Cusco, 1750–1825 David T. Garrett

Brazil since 1980*

Francisco Vidal Luna and Herbert S. Klein



The Ecology of Oil

Environment, Labor, and the Mexican Revolution, 1900-1938 Myrna I. Santiago

Middle Eastern History

Alms for Jihad*

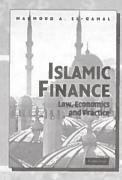
Charity and Terrorism in the Islamic World J. Millard Burr and Robert O. Collins

The Cambridge Companion to the Qur'an*

Edited by Jane Dammen McAuliffe

Islamic Finance

Law, Economics, and Practice Mahmoud A. El-Gamal



The Cambridge History of Turkey

Volume 3, The Later Ottoman Empire, 1603–1839 Edited by Suraiya N. Faroghi

Power, Politics and Religion in Timurid Iran

Beatrice Forbes Manz

History and the Culture of Nationalism in Algeria James McDougali

Second Edition!

A History of Modern Palestine*

One Land, Two Peoples
Ilan Pappe

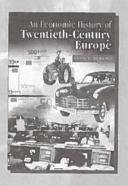
Crime and Punishment in Islamic Law*

Theory and Practice from the Sixteenth to the Twenty-First Century Rudolph Peters

Political and Economic Thought

An Economic History of Twentieth-Century Europe*

Economic Regimes from Laissez-Faire to Globalization Ivan T. Berend



Capitals of Capital

A History of International Financial Centres, 1780–2005 Youssef Cassis Translated by Jacqueline Collier

Finance Capitalism and Germany's Rise to Industrial Power

The Cambridge
History of
Eighteenth-Century
Political Thought
Mark Goldie and

Robert Wokler

VISIT BOOTH #1605 FOR A 20% DISCOUNT!



OUTSTANDING SCHOLARSHIP

Dred Scott and the Problem of Constitutional Evil



Law as a Means to an End* Threat to the Rule of Law Brian Tamanaha

<u>Literature,</u> <u>Music and the</u> <u>History of Ideas</u>

The Cambridge History of Arabic Literature

The Cambridge

Volume 6, Arabic Literature in the Post-Classical Period Edited by Roger Allen and D. S. Richards

History of Irish Literature 2 Volume Set Edited by Margaret Kelleher and Philip O'Leary Music and Image in Classical Athens Sheramy Bundrick

The Cambridge
History of
Seventeenth-Century
Music

Edited by Tim Carter and John Butt

The Cambridge
Companion to
Twentieth-Century
Opera*
Edited by Mervyn Cooke

The Cambridge Mozart Encyclopedia

Edited by Cliff Eisen and Simon P. Keefe



A Handbook to Twentieth-Century Musical Sketches Edited by Patricia Hall and Friedemann Sallis

The Cambridge Companion to Liszt* Edited by Kenneth Hamilton A Concise History of Western Music Paul Griffiths



The Cambridge
History of
Eighteenth-Century
Philosophy
2 Volume Boxed Set
Knud Haakonssen

Descartes:
A Biography
Desmond M. Clarke

Early Evangelicalism A Global Intellectual History, 1670-1789 W. R. Ward

History of Science

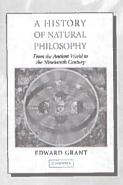
The Western Medical Tradition*

1800–2000 W. F. Bynum, Anne Hardy, Stephen Jacyna, Christopher Lawrence, and E. M. Tansey Medical Lives in the Age of Surgical Revolution

M. Anne Crowther and Marguerite W. Dupree

Leprosy and Empire
A Medical and Cultural
History
Rod Edmond

A History of Natural Philosophy* From the Ancient World to the Nineteenth Century Edward Grant



The Cambridge History of Science Volume 3, Early Modern

Science
Edited by Katharine Park and
Lorraine Daston

The Cambridge
History of Medicine*
Edited by Roy Porter

VISIT BOOTH #1605 FOR A 20% DISCOUNT!



JOURNALS

Simply the Best in History



Central European History issn 0008-9389

Published for the Central European History Conference Group of the American Historical Association New in 2006, Central European History offers articles, review essays, and book reviews that range widely through the history of Germany, Austria, and other German-speaking regions of Central Europe from the medieval era to the present. All topics and approaches to history are welcome, whether cultural, social, political, diplomatic, intellectual, economic, and military history, as well as historiography and methodology. Contributions that treat new fields, such as post-1945 and post-1989 history, maturing fields such as gender history, and less-represented fields such as medieval history and the history of the Habsburg lands are especially desired. The journal thus aims to be the primary venue for scholarly exchange and debate among scholars of the history of Central Europe.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid CCC

The Journal of Asian Studies issn 0021-9118

Published for the Association for Asian Studies

The Journal of Asian Studies is the most authoritative, prestigious publication in the field. Each quarterly issue contains peer-reviewed original articles on all aspects of the history, social sciences, arts, philosophy, and contemporary issues throughout Asia, as well as a large book review section. With this vital resource, Asianists worldwide are provided a wealth of information unavailable elsewhere.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid JAS





Journal of Global History issn 1740-0228

Published for London School of Economics and Political Science

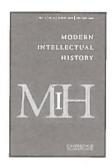
Journal of Global History will address the main problems of global change over time, together with the diverse histories of globalization. It will also examine counter-currents to globalization, including those that have structured other spatial units. The journal will seek to transcend the dichotomy between 'the West and the rest', straddle traditional regional boundaries, relate material to cultural and political history, and overcome thematic fragmentation in historiography. The journal will also act as a forum for interdisciplinary conversations across a wide variety of social and natural sciences.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid JGH



Launched in 2004, this important new journal serves as a focal point and forum for scholarship on intellectual history and related fields in cultural history from 1650 onwards, with primary attention to Europe and the United States but also to transnational developments that encompass the non-West. MIH enquires into this era's intellectual discourses and texts, their contextual origins and reception, and the recovery of their historical meanings. The term "texts" encompasses various forms of intellectual and cultural expression, including political thought, philosophy, religion, literature, the social sciences, the natural sciences, and the visual arts.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid MIH



Attention AHA meeting attendees: Take a 20% discount on all new subscriptions!

Free online access for you when your library subscribes!

Recommend the journals to your librarian from the journal homepages.

To pick up a sample copy, please visit us at our stand!



JOURNALS

Simply the Best in History

Ancient Mesoamerica

...is the international forum for the method, theory, substance and interpretation of Mesoamerican archaeology, art history, and ethnohistory. (issn 0956-5361)

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ATM

Anglo-Saxon England

...embraces the linguistic, literary, textual, palaeographic, religious, intellectual, archaeological and artistic aspects of Anglo-Saxon history and culture. (issn 0263-6751)

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ASE

Arabic Sciences and Philosophy

...is devoted to the history of the Arabic sciences, mathematics, and philosophy in the world of Islam between the 8th and 18th centuries in a cross-cultural context. (issn 0957-4239) www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ASP

Bulletin of the School of Oriental & African Studies

(for the School of Oriental & African Studies)

...is the leading interdisciplinary journal on Asia, Africa and the Near and Middle East, covering the languages, cultures and civilisations of these regions from ancient times to the present. (issn 0041-977x) www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_BSO

The China Quarterly

(for the School of Oriental & African Studies)
...covers the anthropology/sociology, literature and the arts,
business/economics, geography, history, international affairs, law,
and politics of contemporary China. (issn 0305-7410)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CQY

The Classical Quarterly (for The Classical Association) ...publishes research papers and short notes in the fields of language, literature, history and philosophy. (issn 0009-8388) www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CAQ

The Classical Review (for The Classical Association) ...publishes quality reviews and brief notes from leading scholars on new work covering the literatures and civilizations of ancient Greece and Rome. (issn 0009-840x) www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CAR

Comparative Studies in Society and History

(for the Society for Comparative Study of Society & History) ...brings together research in cultural studies and theory in anthropology, history, political science and sociology. (issn 0010-4175)

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CSS

Contemporary European History

...is open to all forms of inquiry into 20th century Europe, including cultural, economic, int'l, political and social history. (issn 0960-7773) www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CEH

Continuity and Change

...aims to define a field of historical sociology concerned with long-term continuities and discontinuities in the structures of past societies, utilising history, sociology, law, demography, economics or anthropology. (issn 0268-4160)

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CON

Du Bois Review: Social Science Research on Race (for the W.E.B. Du Bois Institute for African & African American Research) ...is devoted to research and criticism on race in the social sciences, including economics, political science, sociology, anthropology, law, communications, public policy, psychology, and history. (issn 1742-058x) www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_DBR

Early Music History

...is devoted to the study of music from the early Middle Ages to the end of the seventeenth century. (issn 0261-1279) www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_EMH

European Review (A Journal of the Academia Europaea) ...emphasizes the economics, history, social science, and general aspects of the sciences, of relevance to contemporary European studies. (Issn 1062-7987)

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ERW

European Review of Economic History

(for the European Historical Economics Society)
...aims to further the research, scholarship, and understanding of
economic structure, change, and economic development in Europe
since early modern times. (issn 1361-4916)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ERE

Financial History Review

(for the European Association for Banking History)
...is for all scholars interested in the development of banking,
finance, and monetary matters, with a chronological range that
begins with the emergence of market economies. (issn 0968-5650)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_FHR

Greece and Rome (for The Classical Association)

...features informative and lucid articles on ancient history, art, archaeology, religion, philosophy, and the classical tradition, with all Greek and Latin quotations translated. (issn 0017-3835) www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_GAR

The Historical Journal ...now celebrating it's 50th year! ...publishes the best contemporary scholarship on all aspects of British, European, and world history since the 15th century. (issn 0018-246x) www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_HIS

International Journal of Asian Studies

...examines Asia on a regional basis, emphasising patterns and tendencies that go beyond the borders of individual countries. (issn 1479-5914) www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ASI

To pick up a sample copy, please visit us at our stand!

JOURNALS

Simply the Best in History

International Journal of Middle East Studies (Published under the auspices of the Middle East Studies Association of North America) ...presents research on the history, politics, economics, anthropology, sociology, literature, culture, comparative religion, theology, law, and philosophy in the area from the 7th century to the present day. (issn 0020-7438)

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_MES

International Labor & Working-Class History

(for International Labor & Working-Class History, Inc.)
...explores topics from globalisation and workers' rights to class
and consumption, labour movements, class identity, unions and
working-class politics. (issn 0147-5479)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ILW

International Review of Social History

(for the Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Geschiedenis)
...attempts to combine theoretical innovation with thorough
research, and is distinguished for the quality, depth and originality
of its articles. (issn 0020-8590)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ISH

The Journal of African History

...is concerned with the African past from the late Stone Age to the 1970's, dealing with themes such as gender roles, demography, health and hygiene, propaganda, legal ideology, labour histories, nationalism and resistance, slavery, and the construction of ethnicity. (issn 0021-8537)

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_AFH

Journal of American Studies

(Sponsored by the British Association for American Studies)
...includes works on American history, literature, film, popular
culture, literature, institutions, economics, geography, sociology and
related subjects. (issn 0021-8758)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_AMS

The Journal of Ecclesiastical History

...deals with all aspects of the history of the Christian Church, as an institution and in its relations with other religions and society at large. (issn 0022-0469)

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ECH

The Journal of Economic History (the Economic History Association) ...is devoted to the interdisciplinary study of history and economics, and is of interest to economic, social and demographic historians as well as to economists. (issn 0022-0507) www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_JEH

Journal of Latin American Studies

...presents research in the economics, geography, politics, international relations, sociology, social anthropology, economic history and cultural history of Latin America. (issn 0022-216x) www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_LAS

The Journal of Modern African Studies

...is a survey of the current issues in African politics, economies, societies and international relations. (issn 0022-278x) www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_MOA

Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society

(for the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland)
...is a forum for articles on the history, archaeology, literature,
language, religion and art of the Indian Subcontinent, the Middle
East, Central Asia, the Far East and South-East Asia. (issn 1356-1863)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_JRA

Journal of Southeast Asian Studies

(for the History Department, National University of Singapore) ...is a principal outlet for scholarly articles on Southeast Asia, embracing a wide range of academic disciplines in the humanities and social sciences. (issn 0022-4634) www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_SEA

Modern Asian Studies

...is concerned with the history, geography, politics, sociology, literature, economics, culture and social anthropology of contemporary Asia. (issn 0026-749x) www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ASS

Royal Historical Society Publications

(Published on behalf of the Royal Historical Society)
...presents a broad range of reports from the front lines of historical research, while the Camden Fifth Series makes available valuable primary sources that have hitherto been available only in manuscript form. (issn 0080-4401)

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_RHT

Rural History

...includes agricultural, ecological or landscape history, folklore, popular culture and religion, rural literature, archaeology, ethnography, anthropology and rural sociology, the study of women in rural society, relationships between urban and rural, and politics of rural societies. (issn 0956-7933) www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_RUH

Urban History

...features wide-ranging research articles covering social, economic, political and cultural aspects of the history of towns and cities. (issn 0963-9268)

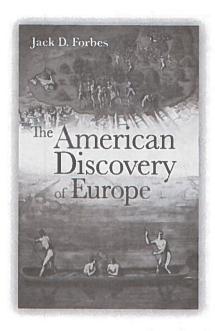
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_UHY

To subscribe at the special 20% discount for AHA meeting attendees, please stop by our stand, or contact Customer Services.

in the USA, Canada and Mexico phone: 800 872 7423 fax: 845 353 4141 journals_subscriptions@cambridge.org in the Rest of the World phone: +44 (0)1223 326070 fax: +44 (0)1223 325150 journals@cambridge.org

To pick up a sample copy, please visit us at our stand!





The American Discovery of Europe

JACK D. FORBES
Illus. Cloth \$34.95

Hull-House Maps and Papers

A Presentation of Nationalities and Wages in a Congested District of Chicago, Together with Comments and Essays on Problems Growing Out of the Social Conditions

By RESIDENTS of HULL-HOUSE Cloth \$50.00

Herbert Aptheker on Race and Democracy

A Reader
Edited by ERIC FONER and
MANNING MARABLE
Cloth \$50.00

The Black Worker

Race, Labor, and Civil Rights since Emancipation Edited by ERIC ARNESEN

Cloth \$60,00; Paper \$25,00

Don't Give Up the Ship!

Myths of the War of 1812 DONALD R. HICKEY Cloth \$34.95

Knox College Lincoln Studies Center

Herndon's Lincoln

WILLIAM H. HERNDON and JESSE W. WEIK

Edited by Douglas L. Wilson and Rodney O. Davis Illus. Cloth \$35,00

The Soul of Abraham Lincoln

WILLIAM E. BARTON Cloth \$50.00; Paper \$21.95

A Civil War Soldier of Christ and Country

The Selected Correspondence of John Rodgers Meigs, 1859–64 Edited by MARY A. GIUNTA Illus. Cloth \$60.00

The Rise of the Centennial State

Colorado Territory, 1861–76 EUGENE H. BERWANGER Illus, Cloth \$40,00

Making Space on the Western Frontier

Mormons, Miners, and Southern Paiutes

W. PAUL REEVE Cloth \$35.00

God's Country, Uncle Sam's Land

Faith and Conflict in the American West TODD M. KERSTETTER Illus. Cloth \$36.00

Women, Gender and Technology

Women, Gender, and Technology

Edited by MARY FRANK FOX, DEBORAH G. JOHNSON, and SUE V. ROSSER

Cloth \$55.00; Paper \$20.00

Race and Gender in Science Studies

Science and Social Inequality

Feminist and Postcolonial Issues SANDRA HARDING Cloth \$40.00; Paper \$20.00

Hispanisms

History of a Tragedy

The Expulsion of the Jews from Spain JOSEPH PÉREZ

Translated from the Spanish by Lysa Hochroth Cloth \$35.00

Studies of World Migrations

Citizenship and Those Who Leave

The Politics of Emigration

and Expatriation
Edited by NANCY L. GREEN
and FRANÇOIS WEIL
Cloth \$60,00; Paper \$25,00

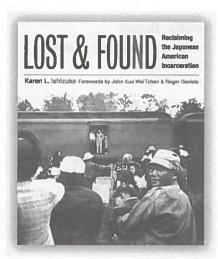
The Immigrant Threat

The Integration of Old and New Migrants in Western Europe since 1850

LEO LUCASSEN
Illus, Cloth \$55.00; Paper \$25.00

Visit booths 1107 & 1109 · www.press.uillinois.edu · 800-621-2736





The Asian American Experience

Lost and Found

Reclaiming the Japanese American Incarceration

KAREN L. ISHIZUKA

Forewords by John Kuo Wei Tchen and Roger Daniels Illus. Cloth \$70.00; Paper \$24.95

Going Indian

JAMES HAMILL

Illus. Cloth \$40.00; Paper \$20.00

Civil Rights and Politics at Hampton Institute

The Legacy of Alonzo G. Moron HODA M. ZAKI Cloth \$35.00

Black Power in the Belly of the Beast

Edited by JUDSON L. JEFFRIES Cloth \$65.00; Paper \$25.00

African Americans in the Furniture City

The Struggle for Civil Rights in Grand Rapids

RANDAL MAURICE JELKS

Illus. Cloth \$60.00; Paper \$25.00

Faith and the Historian

Catholic Perspectives Edited by NICK SALVATORE Cloth \$60.00; Paper \$25.00

Jews, Sports, and the Rites of Citizenship

Edited by JACK KUGELMASS Cloth \$60.00; Paper \$20.00

The Chicago Black Renaissance and Women's Activism

ANNE MEIS KNUPFER
Illus. Cloth \$40.00; Paper \$20.00

Good Hearts

Catholic Sisters in Chicago's Past SUELLEN HOY

Illus. Cloth \$50.00; Paper \$22.00

The History of Communication

Waves of Opposition

Labor and the Struggle for Democratic Radio ELIZABETH FONES-WOLF

Illus. Cloth \$60.00; Paper \$25.00

Speech Rights in America

The First Amendment, Democracy, and the Media LAURA STEIN

Cloth \$35.00

Advertising on Trial

Consumer Activism and Corporate Public Relations in the 1930s INGER L. STOLE Illus. Cloth \$50.00; Paper \$25.00

Freedom from Advertising

E. W. Scripps's Chicago Experiment DUANE C. S. STOLTZFUS Cloth \$40.00

Feminists Who Changed America, 1963–1975

Edited by BARBARA J. LOVE Illus, Cloth \$80,00

Simone de Beauvoir's Political Thinking

Edited by LORI JO MARSO and PATRICIA MOYNAGH
Cloth \$50.00; Paper \$18.00

The Selected Papers of Margaret Sanger

Volume 2: Birth Control Comes of Age, 1928–1939 Edited by ESTHER KATZ Illus. Cloth \$65.00

Women in American History

Southern Single Blessedness

Unmarried Women in the Urban South, 1800–1865 CHRISTINE JACOBSON CARTER

Illus. Cloth \$35.00

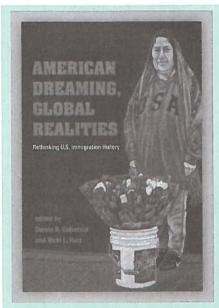
Habits of Compassion

Irish Catholic Nuns and the Origins of New York's Welfare System, 1830–1920

MAUREEN FITZGERALD

Illus. Cloth \$50.00; Paper \$25.00





Diaspora in the Countryside

Two Mennonite Communities and Mid-Twentieth-Century Rural Disjuncture ROYDEN LOEWEN

Cloth \$75.00; Paper \$25.00

Merchants, Midwives, and Laboring Women

Italian Migrants in Urban America DIANE C. VECCHIO

Illus. Cloth \$35.00

Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Centennial Series

American Dreaming, Global Realities

Rethinking U.S. Immigration History Edited by DONNA R. GABACCIA and VICKI L. RUIZ Cloth \$75.00; Paper \$35.00

Making Lemonade out of Lemons

Mexican American Labor and Leisure in a California Town 1880–1960

JOSÉ M. ALAMILLO Illus, Cloth \$60.00; Paper \$25.00

Beyond Cannery Row

Sicilian Women, Immigration, and Community in Monterey, California, 1915–99

CAROL LYNN McKIBBEN
Illus, Cloth \$40.00; Paper \$18.00

The Humanities Laboratory

Sunspots and the Sun King

Sovereignty and Mediation in Seventeenth-Century France ELLEN M. McCLURE Cloth \$50.00

The Origins of the Welfare State

Women, Work, and the French Revolution LISA DiCAPRIO Cloth \$40,00

American Paper Son

A Chinese Immigrant
in the Midwest
WAYNE HUNG WONG
Edited and with an Introduction by Benson Tong
Illus. Cloth \$40.00; Paper \$20.00

The Old German Baptist Brethren

Faith, Farming, and Change in the Virginia Blue Ridge CHARLES D. THOMPSON JR. Illus. Cloth \$60.00; Paper \$20.00

Robber Baron

The Life of Charles Tyson Yerkes JOHN FRANCH Illus. Cloth \$45.00

Next to Godliness

Confronting Dirt and Despair in Progressive Era New York City DANIEL ELI BURNSTEIN Illus. Cloth \$38.00

Righteous Indignation

Religion and the Populist Revolution JOE CREECH Cloth \$60.00; Paper \$25.00

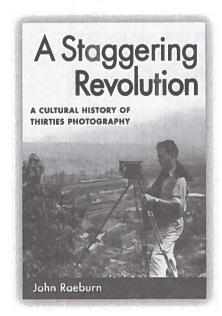
White Slave Crusades

Race, Gender, and Anti-vice Activism, 1887–1917 BRIAN DONOVAN Illus, Cloth \$30.00

A Staggering Revolution

A Cultural History of Thirties Photography JOHN RAEBURN

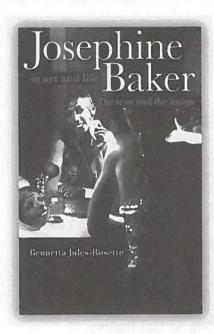
Illus. Cloth \$75,00; Paper \$35.00





Advertising

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS



Josephine Baker in Art and Life

The Icon and the Image
BENNETTA JULES-ROSETTE
Illus. Cloth \$60.00; Paper \$25.00

African American Music in Cultural Perspective

Black Women and Music

More than the Blues Edited by EILEEN M. HAYES and LINDA F. WILLIAMS Illus. Cloth \$65.00; Paper \$25.00

Medical Revolutionaries

The Enslaved Healers of Eighteenth-Century Saint Domingue KAROL K. WEAVER Cloth \$50.00; Paper \$20.00

Philosophical Instruments

Minds and Tools at Work
DANIEL ROTHBART
Illius. Cloth \$35.00

Race and the Foundations of Knowledge

Cultural Amnesia in the Academy Edited by JOSEPH YOUNG and JANA EVANS BRAZIEL Illus. Cloth \$50.00; Paper \$20.00

The Social Sciences and Theories of Race

VERNON J. WILLIAMS JR. Cloth \$50.00; Paper \$20.00

A Scalawag in Georgia

Richard Whiteley and the Politics of Reconstruction WILLIAM WARREN ROGERS JR. Illus. Cloth \$40.00

On the Picket Line

Strategies of Working-Class Women during the Depression MARY TRIECE Cloth \$60.00; Paper \$25.00

The Era of Education

LAWRENCE J. McANDREWS

The Presidents and the Schools, 1965–2001

Cloth \$45.00

The Food Series The Turkey

An American Story ANDREW F. SMITH Illus. Cloth \$29.95

The Banquet

Dining in the Great Courts of Late Renaissance Europe KEN ALBALA Coth \$40.00

The Working Class in American History

Reinventing "The People"

The Progressive Movement, the Class Problem, and the Origins of Modern Liberalism SHELTON STROMQUIST Illus. Cloth \$50.00: Paper \$22.00

Workers and the Wild

Conservation, Consumerism, and Labor in Oregon, 1910–30 LAWRENCE M. LIPIN Illus, Cloth \$60.00; Paper \$25.00

Radical Unionism in the Midwest, 1900–1950

ROSEMARY FEURER
Illus. Cloth \$65.00; Paper \$25.00

Gendering Labor History

ALICE KESSLER-HARRIS Cloth \$65.00; Paper \$25.00

Glass Towns

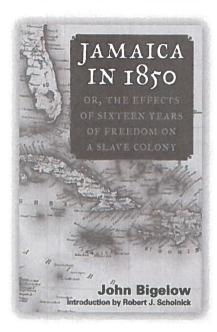
Industry, Labor, and Political Economy in Appalachia, 1890–1930s KEN FONES-WOLF Illus, Cloth \$65.00; Paper \$25.00

James P. Cannon and the Origins of the American Revolutionary Left, 1890–1928

BRYAN D. PALMER



New Paperbacks



Wartime Shipyard

A Study in Social Disunity
KATHERINE ARCHIBALD

With a new Introduction by Eric Arnesen and Alex Lichtenstein

Paper \$25.00

Black and Mormon

Edited by NEWELL G. BRINGHURST and DARRON T. SMITH Illus, Cloth \$34,95; Paper \$19,95

The Making of a Lynching Culture

Violence and Vigilantism in Central Texas, 1836–1916 WILLIAM D. CARRIGAN Winner of the Richard L. Wentworth

American History Prize

Illus, Paper \$25,00

Jamaica in 1850

or, The Effects of Sixteen Years of Freedom on a Slave Colony JOHN BIGELOW

Introduction by Robert J. Scholnick Paper \$25.00

Challenging Chicago

Coping with Everyday Life, 1837–1920 PERRY R. DUIS

Illus. Paper \$21.95

Catholics and Jews in Twentieth-Century America

EGAL FELDMAN
Paper \$20,00

Labor, Free and Slave

Workingmen and the Anti-Slavery Movement in the United States BERNARD MANDEL

Introduction by Brian Kelly Paper \$25.00

The Paddy Camps

The Irish of Lowell, 1821–61 BRIAN C. MITCHELL Illus. Paper \$25.00

Rough Justice

Lynching and American Society, 1874–1947 MICHAEL J. PFEIFER Illus. Paper \$20.00 25th Anniversary Edition

Eugene V. Debs

Citizen and Socialist NICK SALVATORE

Second Edition

Illus. Paper \$25.00

Singing in a Strange Land

C. L. Franklin, the Black Church, and the Transformation of America

NICK SALVATORE

Illus. Paper \$24.95

We All Got History

The Memory Books of Amos Webber NICK SALVATORE

Illus. Paper \$25.00

Black Milwaukee

The Making of an Industrial Proletariat, 1915-45

JOE WILLIAM TROTTER, JR.

Second Edition

Paper \$30.00

Sport and Society

Viva Baseball!

Latin Major Leaguers and Their Special Hunger SAMUEL O. REGALADO

Third Edition

Paper \$20.00

Jesse Owens

An American Life

WILLIAM J. BAKER

Paper \$24.95

HACKETT

The Spanish Inquisition, 1478-1614 An Anthology of Sources

Ed. and Trans. by Lu Ann Homza

2004 See See

2006 320 pp. \$12.95 paper e

exam price: \$3.00

"With a strong Introduction and supporting material for each document, this source reader provides a wealth of material for classes on late medieval or modern Europe; Spain and Latin America; Western civilization; or the history of Western religions."

-Benjamin Ehlers, University of Georgia

MARIANO AZUELA

The Underdogs, with Related Texts

Trans., with Intro., by Gustavo Pellón

2006 192 pp. \$7.95 paper exam price: \$2.00

"... should become the standard edition of Los de Abajo read in America....this new translation is worthy of the classic on which it is based."

—Roberto González Echevarría, Yale University

Nineteenth Century Nation Building and the Latin American Intellectual Tradition

Ed., with Translations, by Janet Burke & Ted Humphrey

March 2007 320 pp. \$12.95 paper exam price: \$3.00

Provides readings from the works of eighteen Latin American thinkers of the nineteenth-century.

FELIPE GUAMAN POMA DE AYALA The First New Chronicle and Book of Good Government, Abridged

Ed. and Trans. by David Frye

2004

2006 384 pp. \$12.95 paper exam price: \$3.00

"The chronicle of Guaman Poma is of central importance for colonial Latin American history, anthropology and literature.... I commend the translator.... the notes and section introductions are very helpful."

-Sarah Chambers, University of Minnesota

GARCILASO DE LA VEGA

The Royal Commentaries of the Incas and General History of Peru, Abridged

Trans. by Harold V. Livermore; Ed., with Intro., by Karen Spalding

2006 304 pp. \$16.95 paper prof. price: \$12.50

TITU CUSI YUPANGUI

History of How the Spaniards Arrived in Peru (Relasçion de como los españoles entraron en el Peru), Dual-Language Edition

Trans., with Intro., by Catherine Julien

2006 224 pp. \$16.95 paper prof. price: \$12.50

CHARLES BROCKDEN BROWN Edgar Huntly; Or, Memoirs of a Sleep-Walker

with Related Texts

Ed., with Intro., by Philip Barnard & Stephen Shapiro

2006 312 pp. \$12.95 paper exam price: \$3.00

Jesuit Writings of the Early Modern Period, 1540-1640

Ed. and Trans. by John Patrick Donnelly, S.J.

2006 288 pp. \$12.95 paper exam price: \$3.00

"This very useful and balanced collection of sources in translation is ideal for a course on the Counter-Reformation, on the history of the Jesuit order, or as part of a more general course on the history of Christianity in the early modern period."

-Andrew Colin Gow, University of Alberta

THOMAS JEFFERSON The Essential Jefferson

Ed., with Intro., by Jean M. Yarbrough

006 328 рр.

\$12.95 paper

exam price: \$3.00

"Historians and political scientists alike will welcome publication of Jean Yarbrough's excellent new documentary edition."

-Peter Onuf, University of Virginia

The Federalist

Ed., with Intro. and Historical Commentary, by J. R. Pole

005 560 pp. \$12.95 paper exam price: \$2.00

SARAH SCHNEEWIND A Tale of Two Melons

Emperor and Subject in Ming China

2006 176 pp. \$8.95 paper exam price: \$2.00

Readings in Han Chinese Thought

Ed. and Trans. by Mark Csikszentmihalyi

2006 256 pp. \$14.95 paper exam price: \$5.00

Butterfly Mother

Miao (Hmong) Creation Epics from Guizhou, China

Trans. by Mark Bender; Based on a Version Compiled by Jin Dan & Ma Xueliang

2006 256 pp. \$12.95 paper prof. price: \$9.50

MICHAEL LOEWE

The Government of the Qin and Han Empires: 221 BCE-220 CE

2006 248 pp. \$10.95 paper prof. price: \$8.00

LIVY

The History of Rome, Books 1-5

Tran., with Intro. and Notes, by Valerie M. Warrior

2006 496 pp. \$13.95 paper exam price: \$2.00

VIRGIL

The Essential Aeneid

Trans. and Abridged by Stanley Lombardo; Intro. by W. R. Johnson 2006 248 pp. \$6.95 paper exam price: \$1.00

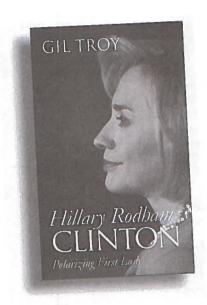
ABELARD & HELOISE The Letters and Other Writings

Trans., with Intro. and Notes, by William Levitan

March 2007 320 pp. \$12.95 paper exam price: \$3.00

For examination copies of these and other books, visit us at **Booth 212**. **HACKETT PUBLISHING CO.**, P.O. Box 44937, Indianapolis, IN 46244-0937 Phone: (317) 635-9250 • Fax: (317) 635-9292 • www.hackettpublishing.com

KANSAS



Hillary Rodham ClintonPolarizing First Lady

Gil Troy 280 pages, 24 photographs, Cloth \$24.95

In the Name of National Security

Unchecked Presidential Power and the *Reynolds* Case

Louis Fisher 296 pages, Cloth \$34.95

Justice in MississippiThe Murder Trial of

Edgar Ray Killen

Howard Ball 272 pages, 28 photographs, Cloth \$29.95

Russian War Films

On the Cinema Front, 1914–2005

Denise J. Youngblood 320 pages, 30 photographs, Cloth \$34.95

Stalin's GuerrillasSoviet Partisans in World War II

Kenneth Slepyan 424 pages, 24 photographs, 5 maps, Cloth \$34.95

Red Storm over the Balkans

The Failed Soviet Invasion of Romania, Spring 1944

David M. Glantz 464 pages, 44 photographs, Cloth \$39.95

The Presidency of James Earl Carter, Jr. Second Edition, Revised

Burton I. Kaufman and Scott Kaufman 288 pages, 14 photographs, Cloth \$35.00, Paper \$17.95

The JFK Assassination Debates

Lone Gunman versus Conspiracy

Michael L. Kurtz 300 pages, Cloth \$29.95

They Fought for the Motherland

Russia's Women Soldiers in World War I and the Revolution

Laurie S. Stoff 304 pages, 24 photographs, Cloth \$34.95

The OSS and Ho Chi

Unexpected Allies in the War against Japan

Dixee Bartholomew-Feis 400 pages, 27 photographs, Cloth \$34.95

ARVN

Life and Death in the South Vietnamese Army

Robert K. Brigham 192 pages, 8 photographs, Cloth \$29.95

Women on the Civil War Battlefront

Richard H. Hall 408 pages, 23 illustrations, Cloth \$34.95

BOOTHS 705 & 707

Military Justice in Vietnam

The Rule of Law in an American War

William Thomas Allison 256 pages, Cloth \$34.95

Friends or Foes?

The United States and Soviet Russia, 1921–1941

Norman E. Saul 456 pages, Cloth \$40.00

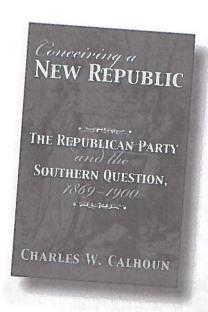
Commanding the Army of the Potomac

Stephen R. Taaffe 294 pages, 24 photographs, 9 maps, Cloth \$34.95

Conceiving a New Republic

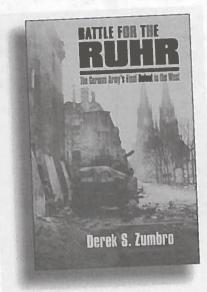
The Republican Party and the Southern Question, 1869–1900

Charles W. Calhoun 360 pages, 25 photographs, Cloth \$39.95



40% convention discount

KANSAS



Battle for the RuhrThe German Army's Final Defeat in the West

Derek S. Zumbro 464 pages, 60 photos, 2 maps, Cloth \$34.95

The American State Constitutional Tradition

John J. Dinan 440 pages, Cloth \$35.00

Consuming Nature

Environmentalism in the Fox River Valley, 1850–1950

Gregory Summers 272 pages, 16 photographs, Cloth \$29.95

Historic Preservation and the Imagined West

Albuquerque, Denver, and Seattle

Judy Mattivi Morley 216 pages, 41 photographs, 5 maps, Cloth \$29.95

Unlikely Environmentalists

Congress and Clean Water, 1955–1972

Paul Charles Milazzo 312 pages, 6 photographs, 1 cartoon, Cloth \$29.95

Interpreting the Founding

Guide to the Enduring Debates over the Origins and Foundations of the American Republic

Alan Gibson 208 pages, Cloth \$35.00, Paper \$15.95

Picturing the New Negro

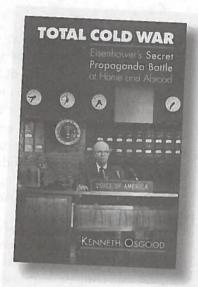
Harlem Renaissance Print Culture and Modern Black Identity

Caroline Goeser 320 pages, 90 illustrations, Cloth \$34.95

Total Cold War

Eisenhower's Secret Propaganda Battle at Home and Abroad

Kenneth Osgood 520 pages, 26 photographs, Cloth \$45.00



Landmark Law Cases and American Society

Peter Charles Hoffer and N.E.H. Hull, series editors

Mapp v. Ohio

Guarding against Unreasonable Searches and Seizures

Carolyn N. Long 248 pages, Cloth \$35.00, Paper \$15.95

The *Insular Cases* and the Emergence of American Empire

Bartholomew H. Sparrow 256 pages, Cloth \$35.00, Paper \$16.95

M'Culloch v. Maryland Securing a Nation

Mark R. Killenbeck 232 pages, Cloth \$35.00, Paper \$16.95

San Antonio v. Rodriguez and the Pursuit of Equal Education

The Debate over Discrimination and School Funding

Paul A. Sracic 176 pages, Cloth \$29.95, Paper \$15.95



University Press of Kansas

Phone (785) 864-4155 · Fax (785) 864-4586 · www.kansaspress.ku.edu

Turn to M.E. Sharpe for Innovative American History



Currents in American History

A Brief Narrative History of the United States

Terry D. Bilhartz and Alan C. Elliott

The history of the United States is a fascinating tale of intrigue, adventure, and progress, with many surprising twists and turns. Currents in American History is designed to convey the defining elements of the story in an engaging, quick-paced narrative. Rather than covering a bit of everything, it focuses on the historic ramifications of several essential events that shaped the American past. Far shorter than most standard texts, this affordable work makes it possible for students to conceptualize America's complex history by assessing the causes and consequences of fourteen momentous days that changed the nation.

Currents in American History includes an online Student Learning Center that provides access to primary sources, cause and effect exercises, self-study questions, and tools for organizing, printing, and exporting primary documents.

Visit it at www.sharpelearning.com/history/currents/.

Available Feb. 2007 450 pp. 0-7656-1821-4 \$37.95 p

Also available in two separate volumes—

Volume I: To 1877

250 pp. 0-7656-1817-6 \$26.95 p

Volume II: From 1861

250 pp. 0-7656-1819-2 \$26.95 p

Visit our booth to order a free exam copy and for a demonstration of the online Student Learning Center.

Don't Miss These New Titles

New

Modern America

A Documentary History of the Nation Since 1945 Gary Donaldson, Ed. 320 pp. 0-7656-1538-X \$27.95 p

Bestseller

The World That Trade Created

Society, Culture, and the World Economy, 1400 to the Present Second Edition Kenneth Pomeranz and Steven Topik

Kenneth Pomeranz and Steven 304 pp. 0-7656-1709-9 \$22.95 p

New

Deconstructing Reagan

Conservative Mythology and America's Fortieth President Kyle Longley, Jeremy Mayer, Michael Schaller, and John Sloan December 2006

New

The Vietnamese War

Revolution and Social Change in the Mekong Delta, 1930-1975 Concise Edition

David Elliott

536 pp.: 0-7656-0603-8 \$39.95 p

Nev

An Atlas and Survey of Latin American History

Michael J. LaRosa and **Germán R. Mejía** 176 pp. 0-7656-1598-3 \$26.95 p

Completely Revised and Updated

The History Highway A 21st-Century Guide

to Internet Resources
Fourth Edition
Dennis A. Trinkle and

Scott A. Merriman, Eds.

696 pp. 0-7656-1631-9 \$39.95 p includes CD-ROM

AD710A

The Johns Hopkins University Press

American History

New

A Commonwealth of Hope

The New Deal Response to Crisis Alan Lawson The American Moment: Stanley I. Kutler, Series Editor \$19.95 paperback

The Games Presidents Play

Sports and the Presidency John Sayle Watterson \$29.95 hardcover

Born in the Country

A History of Rural America second edition David B. Danbom Revisiting Rural America: Pete Daniel and Mary C. Neth, Series Founders \$20.00 paperback

The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted

Volume 7: Parks, Politics, and Patronage, 1874–1882 edited by Charles E. Beveridge, Carolyn F. Hoffman, and Kenneth Hawkins \$85.00 hardcover

Worthy of the Nation

Washington, DC, from L'Enfant to the National Capital Planning Commission second edition
Frederick Gutheim and Antoinette J. Lee foreword by Laura Bush, First Lady of the United States
\$65.00 hardcover

The Brave New World

A History of Early America second edition Peter Charles Hoffer \$25.00 paperback

Practicing Protestants

Histories of Christian Life in America, 1630–1965 edited by Laurie F. Maffly-Kipp, Leigh E. Schmidt, and Mark Valeri Lived Religions: David D. Hall and Robert A. Orsi, Series Editors \$24.95 paperback

Women and Religion in the African Diaspora

Knowledge, Power, and Performance edited by R. Marie Griffith and Barbara Dianne Savage

Lived Religions:
David D. Hall and
Robert A. Orsi, Series Editors
\$22.95 paperback

Victory of Law

The Fourteenth Amendment, the Civil War, and American Literature, 1852–1867 Deak Nabers \$49.95 hardcover



Forthcoming

Same Time, Same Station

Creating American Television, 1948–1961 James L. Baughman

The Boardinghouse in Nineteenth-Century America Wendy Gamber

Taxi!

A Social History of the New York City Cabdriver Graham Russell Gao Hodges

The Horse in the City

Living Machines in the Nineteenth Century Clay McShane and Joel A. Tarr

Brutes in Suits

Male Sensibility in America, 1890–1920 John Pettegrew Gender Relations in the American Experience: Joan E. Cashin and Ronald G. Walters, Series Editors

Southern Sons

Becoming Men in the New Nation Lorri Glover

Envisioning Black Colleges

A History of the United Negro College Fund Marybeth Gasman foreword by John R. Thelin

Republic of Intellect

The Friendly Club of New York City and the Making of American Literature Bryan Waterman New Studies in American Intellectual and Cultural History: Howard Brick, Series Editor

After the Gold Rush

Tarnished Dreams in the Sacramento Valley

David Vaught

Constitutional Context

Women and Rights Discourse in Nineteenth-Century America Kathleen S. Sullivan The Johns Hopkins Series in Constitutional Thought: Sanford Levinson and Jeffrey K. Tulis, Series Editors

Lacrosse Legends of the First Americans

Traditional Indian Stories and Their Significance Thomas Vennum

Maryland Voices of the Civil War

Charles W. Mitchell



The Johns Hopkins University Press

European History

New

Blessed Motherhood, Bitter Fruit

Nelly Roussel and the Politics of Female Pain in Third Republic France Elinor Accampo \$50.00 hardcover

Purity Lost

Transgressing Boundaries in the Eastern Mediterranean, 1000–1400 Steven A. Epstein \$55.00 hardcover

Floods of the Tiber in Ancient Rome

Gregory S. Aldrete \$60.00 hardcover

Forthcoming

Machiavelli in Love

Sex, Self, and Society in the Italian Renaissance Guido Ruggiero

The Treasure of the San José

Death at Sea in the War of the Spanish Succession Carla Rahn Phillips

From Muslim to Christian Granada

Inventing a City's Past in Early Modern Spain A. Katie Harris

The Persistence of Tradition and the Transformation of the World Map, 1300–1492

Evelyn Edson Published in cooperation with the Center for American Places



History of Science

New

Albert Meets America

How Journalists Treated Genius during Einstein's 1921 Travels edited by József Illy \$29.95 hardcover

Six Legs Better

A Cultural History of Myrmecology Charlotte Sleigh Animals, History, Culture: Harriet Ritvo, Series Editor \$55.00 hardcover

Negotiating Darwin The Vatican Confronts

Evolution, 1877–1902
Mariano Artigas,
Thomas F. Glick, and
Rafael A. Martínez
Medicine, Science, and Religion
in Historical Context:
Ronald L. Numbers,
Consulting Editor
\$50.00 hardcover

Thinking with Objects

The Transformation of Mechanics in the Seventeenth Century Domenico Bertoloni Meli \$29.95 paperback Forthcoming

The Panda's Black Box

Opening up the Intelligent Design Controversy edited by Nathaniel Comfort foreword by Daniel J. Kevles

Equations from God

Pure Mathematics and Victorian Faith Daniel J. Cohen

History of Technology

New

Networked Machinists

High-Technology
Industries in Antebellum
America
David R. Meyer
Johns Hopkins Studies in the
History of Technology:
Merritt Roe Smith, Series Editor
\$49.95 hardcover

Motorcycle

Evolution, Design, Passion Mick Walker \$35.00 hardcover

Women Filmmakers in Early Hollywood

Karen Ward Mahar Studies in Industry and Society: Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor \$45.00 hardcover

Blind Landings

Low-Visibility Operations in American Aviation, 1918–1958 Erik M. Conway \$45.00 hardcover Forthcoming

Auto Mechanics

Technology and Expertise in Twentieth-Century America Kevin L. Borg Studies in Industry and Society: Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor

Nylon and Bombs

DuPont and the March of Modern America Pap A. Ndiaye translated by Elborg Forster Studies in Industry and Society: Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor

The Machine in America

A Social History of Technology second edition Carroll Pursell

Rewiring the "Nation"

The Place of Technology in American Studies edited by Carolyn de la Peña and Siva Vaidhyanathan

Driving Women

Fiction and Automobile Culture in Twentieth-Century America **Deborah Clarke**

History of Medicine

New

When Illness Goes Public

Celebrity Patients and How We Look at Medicine Barron H. Lerner \$25.00 hardcover

Prescribing by Numbers

Drugs and the Definition of Disease Jeremy A. Greene \$49.95 hardcover

Our Shared Legacy

Nursing Education at Johns Hopkins, 1889–2006 edited by Mame Warren in association with the Johns Hopkins Nurses' Alumni Association \$50.00 hardcover

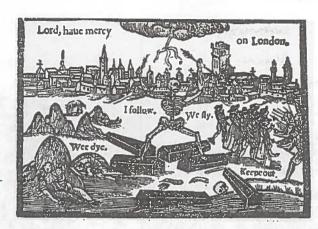
Forthcoming

Leprosy in Premodern Medicine

A Malady of the Whole Body Luke Demaitre

The Estrogen Elixir

A History of Hormone Replacement Therapy in America Elizabeth Siegel Watkins



Now in paperback

Neu

The Great Plague

The Story of London's Most Deadly Year A. Lloyd Moote and Dorothy C. Moote \$18.95 paperback

The Secret History of Domesticity

Public, Private, and the Division of Knowledge Michael McKeon \$30.00 paperback

Enrico Dandolo and the Rise of Venice

Thomas F. Madden \$25.00 paperback

From Slave to Pharaoh

The Black Experience of Ancient Egypt Donald B. Redford \$22.95 paperback

Alexandria in Late Antiquity

Topography and Social Conflict Christopher Haas \$30.00 paperback

The Secret of Apollo

Systems Management in American and European Space Programs Stephen B. Johnson New Series in NASA History: Steven J. Dick, Series Editor \$25.00 paperback

Blue-Collar Hollywood

Liberalism, Democracy, and Working People in American Film John Bodnar \$25.00 paperback

The Double Face of Janus and Other Essays in the History of Medicine

Owsei Temkin \$35.00 paperback

Locating Medical History

The Stories and Their Meanings edited by Frank Huisman and John Harley Warner \$30.00 paperback

Forthcoming

A Man of Three Worlds

Samuel Pallache, a Moroccan Jew in Catholic and Protestant Europe Mercedes García-Arenal and Gerard Wiegers foreword by Martin Beagles, David Nirenberg, and Richard L. Kagan

Lorenzo de' Medici and the Art of Magnificence E. W. Kent

Zeppelin!

Germany and the Airship, 1900–1939 Guillaume de Syon

Shipbuilders of the Venetian Arsenal

Workers and Workplace in the Preindustrial City Robert C. Davis

Twenty-First Century Plague

The Story of SARS Thomas Abraham

Alcoholism in America

From Reconstruction to Prohibition Sarah W. Tracy

Against Obscenity

Reform and the Politics of Womanhood in America, 1873–1935 Leigh Ann Wheeler

Reconfiguring American Political History: Ronald P. Formisano, Paul Bourke, Donald DeBats, and Paula M. Baker, Series Founders

The Big Vote

Gender, Consumer Culture, and the Politics of Exclusion, 1890s–1920s Liette Gidlow Reconfiguring American Political History: Ronald P. Formisano, Paul Bourke, Donald DeBats, and Paula M. Baker, Series Founders

Mandarins of the Future

Modernization Theory in Cold War America Nils Gilman New Studies in American Intellectual and Cultural History: Howard Brick, Series Editor

To the Digital Age

Research Labs, Start-up Companies, and the Rise of MOS Technology Ross Knox Bassett Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology: Merritt Roe Smith, Series Editor

The Buncombe Collection

A Second Mencken Chrestomathy

A New Selection from the Writings of America's Legendary Editor, Critic, and Wit H. L. Mencken edited and with an introduction by Terry Teachout \$35.00 paperback

Happy Days

Mencken's Autobiography, Volume 1: 1880–1892 H. L. Mencken \$25.00 paperback

Newspaper Days

Mencken's Autobiography, Volume 2: 1899–1906 H. L. Mencken \$25.00 paperback

Heathen Days

Mencken's Autobiography, Volume 3: 1890–1936 H. L. Mencken \$25.00 paperback

Prejudices

A Selection H. L. Mencken selected and with an introduction by James T. Farrell \$25.00 paperback

Treatise on the Gods

H. L. Mencken \$25.00 paperback

On Politics

A Carnival of Buncombe H. L. Mencken \$25.00 paperback

Thirty-five Years of Newspaper Work

A Memoir by H. L. Mencken edited by Fred Hobson, Vincent Fitzpatrick, and Bradford Jacobs \$25.00 paperback

Minority Report

H. L. Mencken \$25.00 paperback

Booths 704, 706, 708

Random House, Inc. VISIT US AT BOOth #1108-1110





Meet

IAN T. GROSS

author of FEAR: Anti-Semitism in Poland after Auschwitz

Random House | HC | 978-0-375-50924-7 | 320p. | \$25.95

Saturday, Jan 6th from 12:30-2:30pm in the Random House, Inc. booth #1108-1110

Come by the Random House Booth for a complimentary copy of a select title when you sign up for our History e-newsletter.



NEW IN HARDCOVER

Three Thousand Years of Human History By Sandra Benjamin

Steerforth | HC | 978-1-58642-101-4 | 512p. | \$30.00

Adopted Son

Washington, Lafayette, and the Friendship that Saved the Revolution

By David A. Clarv

Bantam | HC | 978-0-553-80435-5 | 512p. | \$27.00

Blacklisted By History

The Real Story of Joseph McCarthy and His Fight Against America's Enemies By M. Stanton Evans

Crown Forum | HC | 978-1-4000-8105-9 | 496p. | \$29.95

National Geographic Concise History of the World

An Illustrated Time Line By Neil Kagan

National Geographic | HC | 978-0-7922-8364-5 | 416p. | \$40.00

Nonviolence

25 Lessons from the History of a Dangerous Idea By Mark Kurlansky; Foreword by Dalai Lama Modern Library | HC | 978-0-679-64335-7 | 224p. | \$19.95

Where We Lived

Discovering the Places We Once Called Home By Jack Larkin

Taunton | HC | 978-1-56158-847-3 | 272p. | \$40.00

Nixon and Mao

The Week That Changed the World By Margaret MacMillan Random House | HC | 978-1-4000-6127-3 | 256p. | \$27.95

The Middle Sea

A History of the Mediterranean By John Julius Norwich Doubleday | HC | 978-0-385-51023-3 | 608p. | \$39.95

Washington's Spies

The Story of America's First Spy Ring By Alexander Rose

Bantam | HC | 978-0-553-80421-8 | 384p. | \$26.00

The Siege of Rhodes

By Nanami Shiono

Vertical | HC | 978-1-932234-32-9 | 240p. | \$19.95

From Midnight to Dawn

The Last Tracks of the Underground Railroad By Jacqueiine L. Tobin and Hettie Jones Doubleday | HC | 978-0-385-51431-6 | 272p. | \$24.95

Sailing from Byzantium

How a Lost Empire Shaped the World By Colin Wells

Delacorte Press | HC | 978-0-553-80381-5 | 368p. | \$22.00

NOW IN PAPERBACK

America's Constitution

A Biography

By Akhil Reed Amar

Random House | TR | 978-0-8129-7272-6 | 672p. | \$15.95

Nazism and War

By Richard Bessel

Modern Library | TR | 978-0-8129-7557-4 | 320p. | \$12.95

Voices of Freedom

An Oral History of the Civil Rights Movement from the 1950s Through the 1980s By Henry Hampton and Steve Fayer Bantam | TR | 978-0-553-35232-0 | 720p. | \$24.00

The First Emancipator

Slavery, Religion, and the Quiet Revolution of Robert Carter

By Andrew Levy

Random House | TR | 978-0-375-76104-1 | 336p. | \$15.95

FREE BOOK GIVE-AWAY AT BOOTH

Pass by the Random House booth for a complimentary copy of a paperback. Selection includes:



Nazism and War

By Richard Bessel

Modern Library | TR | 978-0-8129-7557-4 | 320p. | \$13.95

Random House, Inc. Welcomes Our Latest Distribution Client:



The Yugoslav Wars

Bosnia, Kosovo and Macedonia 1992-2001 By Nigel Thomas and K. Mikulan Illustrated by Darko Pavlovic

Osprey Publishing | TR | 978-1-84176-964-6 | 48p. | \$17.95

Examination Copies Available

MASSACHUSETTS















95(a)

The Needle's Eye

Women and Work in the Age of Revolution

Maria R. Miller

\$24.95 PAPER, 336 PP., 31 ILLUS., 8 COLOR PLATES

Captive Histories

English, French, and Native Narratives of the 1704 Deerfield Raid

Edited by Evan Haefeli and Kevin Sweeney

\$22.95 PAPER, 320 PP., 26 ILLUS., 5 MAPS

One Shaker Life

Isaac Newton Youngs, 1793–1865
Glendyne R. Wergland
\$24.95 PAPER, 280 PP., 24 ILLUS.

The Athens of America

Boston, 1825-1845
Thomas H. O'Connor

\$22.95 PAPER, 240 PP., 17 ILLUS.

The Prendergast Letters

Correspondence from Famine-Era Ireland, 1840–1850

Transcribed and edited by Shelley Barber

\$29.95 CLOTH, 144 PP., 14 ILLUS.

The Secret Leprosy of Modern Days

Narcotic Addiction and Cultural Crisis in the United States, 1870–1920

Timothy A. Hickman \$22.95 PAPER, 200 PP., 8 ILLUS.

Building Victorian Boston

The Architecture of Gridley J. F. Bryant Roger Reed

\$39.95 CLOTH, 256 PP., 72 ILLUS.

Goods for Sale

Products and Advertising in the Massachusetts Industrial Age

Chaim M. Rosenberg

\$24.95 PAPER, 248 PP., 90 COLOR AND 35 BLACK-AND-WHITE ILLUS. (FEB. 2007)

Washington's China

The National Security World, the Cold War, and the Origins of Globalism

James Peck

\$24.95 PAPER, 368 PP.

The Problem of Evil

Slavery, Freedom, and the Ambiguities of American Reform

Edited by Steven Mintz and John Stauffer

\$24.95 PAPER, 432 PP.

Sticks and Stones

Living with Uncertain Wars
Edited by Padraig O'Malley, Paul L.
Atwood, and Patricia Peterson
\$24.95 PAPER, 384 PP.

The Lowell Experiment

Public History in a Postindustrial City Cathy Stanton

\$24.95 PAPER, 304 PP., 15 ILLUS.

The Humane Metropolis

People and Nature in the 21st-Century City Edited by Rutherford H. Platt \$27.95 PAPER, 368 PP., 57 ILLUS.

Writers, Plumbers, and Anarchists

The WPA Writers' Project in Massachusetts
Christine Bold

\$24.95 PAPER, 288 PP., 22 ILLUS.

Artists, Intellectuals, and World War II

The Pontigny Encounters at Mount Holyoke College, 1942–1944

Edited by Christopher Benfey and Karen Remmler

\$24.95 PAPER, 312 PP., 26 ILLUS.

Senda Berenson

The Unlikely Founder of Women's Basketball
Ralph Melnick

\$22.95 PAPER, 256 PP., 16 ILLUS.

When the Girls Came Out to Play

The Birth of American Sportswear Patricia Campbell Warner \$24.95 PAPER, 296 PP., 45 ILLUS.

NEW IN PAPERBACK

A House is Not a Home

Second edition

Polly Adler, edited with a new introduction by Rachel Rubin \$24.95 PAPER, 424 PP., 6 ILLUS.

Huerfano

A Memoir of Life in the Counterculture Roberta Price

\$22.95 PAPER, 376 PP., 13 COLOR AND 47 BLACK-AND-WHITE ILLUS.

Movie Censorship and American Culture

Second edition

Edited with a new introduction by Francis G. Couvares

\$24.95 PAPER, 352 PP., 13 ILLUS.

Festivals of Freedom

Memory and Meaning in African American Emancipation Celebrations, 1808–1915

Mitch Kachun

\$22.95 PAPER, 368 PP., 15 ILLUS.

Pillars of Salt, Monuments of Grace

New England Crime Literature and the Origins of American Popular Culture

Daniel A. Cohen \$19.95 PAPER, 368 PP.,

\$19.95 PAPER, 308 PP., 14 ILLUS.

Lost Boston Jane Holtz Kay \$24.95 PAPER, 352 PP., 360 ILLUS. PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTH

University of Massachusetts Press

Amherst & Boston

ORDERS: 1-800-537-5487 www.umass.edu/umpress

History from YALE

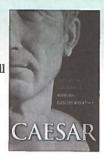
John Lukaes

CAESAR

Life of a Colossus Adrian Goldsworthy

"Goldsworthy's book will remain the definitive biography of Caesar for years to come."

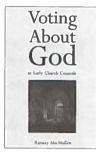
-Philip Matyszak



VOTING ABOUT GOD IN EARLY CHURCH COUNCILS

Ramsay MacMullen

"By fine literary detective work, MacMullen reassembles the mobs of bishops who debated. voted, and rioted in the fifteen thousand or so early church councils." -Garry Wills



WHY ARENDT MATTERS

Elisabeth Young-Bruehl Why X Matters

FRONTIERS OF HISTORY

Historical Inquiry in the Twentieth Century Donald R. Kelley

THE WORST OF EVILS

The Fight Against Pain Thomas Dormandy

THE JOURNEY OF THEOPHANES

Travel, Business, and Daily Life in the Roman East John Matthews

ROMAN WOODWORKING

Roger B. Ulrich

IN PURSUIT OF ANCIENT PASTS

A History of Classical Archaeology in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries Stephen L. Dyson

THE KING NEVER SMILES

A Biography of Thailand's Bhumibol Adulyadei Paul M. Handley

JUNE 1941

Hitler and Stalin John Lukacs

"Showcases the worldliness, strategic wisdom, and superb eye for the personal detail that has made [Lukacs] one of our most experienced,

readable, and sophisticated historians of the WW2 era."—Simon Sebag Montefiore

THE UNFREE FRENCH

Life Under the Occupation Richard Vinen

"Even well-informed readers will come away from Vinen's social history with a deeper knowledge of what it was like to live in France during the German

occupation."-Robert Wohl

SELECTED WRITINGS OF **GIROLAMO SAVONAROLA**

Religion and Politics, 1490-1498 Translated and Edited by Anne Borelli and Maria Pastore Passaro Donald Beebe, Executive Editor Introduction by Alison Brown Foreword by Giuseppe Mazzotta

DAS NIBELUNGENLIED

Song of the Nibelungs Translated from the Middle High German by **Burton Raffel** Foreword by Michael Dirda Introduction by Edward R. Haymes

SIX DYNASTIES CIVILIZATION

Albert E. Dien

THE SECRET GOSPEL OF MARK UNVEILED

Imagined Rituals of Sex, Death, and Madness in a Biblical Forgery Peter Jeffery

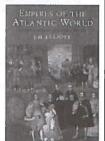
EMPIRES OF THE ATLANTIC WORLD

Britain and Spain in America 1492-1830 I. H. Elliott

"[A] magisterial comparative history of empire of the americas. ...[A] meticulously

researched and elegantly executed synthesis." -Niall Ferguson,

Wall Street Journal



HAKLUYT'S PROMISE

An Elizabethan's Obsession for an English America Peter C. Mancall

"The time is right for a new study of Hakluvt. and this lively and readable book fills the gap." -Glvn Williams



WRITING A **MODERN JEWISH HISTORY**

Essays in Honor of Salo W. Baron Edited by Barbara Kirshenblatt-Gimblett Published in association with The Jewish Museum

NUMBERED DAYS

Diaries and the Holocaust Alexandra Garbarini

RESURRECTION AND THE RESTORATION OF ISRAEL

The Ultimate Victory of the God of Life Jon D. Levenson

THE RENAISSANCE HOSPITAL

Healing the Body and Healing the Soul John Henderson

INTERPRETING THE RENAISSANCE

Princes, Cities, Architects Manfredo Tafuri Foreword by K. Michael Hays Translated and with a preface by Published in association with the Harvard University Graduate School of Design



YALE University Press • yalebooks.com • Visit our booths #105-107

History from YALE

MARKING THE HOURS

English People and their Prayers, 1240-1570

Eamon Duffy

Eminent religious historian Eamon Duffy examines surviving copies of the Book of Hours-the most personal and widely used book of the later



Middle Ages—and the messages and jottings in their margins for insights into an era of great religious and social change.

MEDIEVAL SCHOOLS

Roman Britain to Renaissance England Nicholas Orme

In this sequel to the widely praised Medieval Children, Nicholas Orme considers medieval schools in Englandhow they developed, what they taught, how they were run, and who attended them.



GEORGE III

America's Last King Jeremy Black

1715

The Great Jacobite Rebellion Daniel Szechi

HUMAN REMAINS

Dissection and Its Histories Helen MacDonald

MIRACLES IN ENLIGHTENMENT **ENGLAND**

Jane Shaw

ROBERT SOUTHEY

Entire Man of Letters W. A. Speck

SEARCHING FOR SHAKESPEARE

Tarnya Cooper

BEAUMARCHAIS IN SEVILLE

An Intermezzo Hugh Thomas

"Beaumarchais' Spanish adventure is related with wit and high spirits by the distinguished historian Hugh Thomas: Mozart would surely have loved to set the

whole episode, as here described, to music."-Antonia Fraser

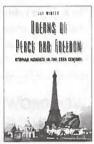


DREAMS OF PEACE AND FREEDOM

Utopian Moments in the Twentieth Century Jay Winter

"Winter has done it again: this book promises to define the field in the same way that his meditations on the

cultural history of warfare have already done."-Ioanna Bourke



REMEMBERING WAR

The Great War between Memory and History in the 20th Century Jay Winter

CONVERSATION

A History of a Declining Art Stephen Miller

HOUSEHOLD GODS

The British and their Possessions Deborah Cohen

SCHOOL FOR CITIZENS

Theatre and Civil Society in Imperial Russia Murray Frame

PIGGY FOXY AND THE SWORD OF REVOLUTION

Bolshevik Self-Portraits Edited by Alexander Vatlin and Larisa Malashenko Translated by Vadim A. Staklo Foreword by Simon Sebag Montefiore

EUROPE'S PHYSICIAN

The Various Life of Theodore de Mayerne

Hugh Trevor-Roper

"This is a marvelous work, exhibiting [Trevor-Roper's] scrupulous research, a narrative style which is a sheer pleasure to read, and an effortless intermingling of small-

scale personal detail and large-scale painting of the big picture."-Noel Malcolm

"COMPLICITY WITH EVIL"

The United Nations in the Age of Modern Genocide

Adam LeBor

"When the nations of the world are prepared to do something about genocide, beyond decrying it, they will have the use of Adam LeBor's scrupulous and unflinching

history to remind them of the cost of inaction."-Alan Furst

THE COLLAPSE OF THE SPANISH REPUBLIC, 1933-1936

Origins of the Civil War Stanley G. Payne

STALIN'S WARS

From World War to Cold War, 1939-1953 Geoffrey Roberts

THE RISE AND FALL OF **COMMUNISM IN RUSSIA**

Robert V. Daniels

KATYN

A Crime Without Punishment Edited by Anna M. Cienciala, Natalia S. Lebedeva, and Wojciech Materski Annals of Communism Series

CAVIAR AND ASHES

A Warsaw Generation's Life and Death in Marxism, 1918-1968 Marci Shore



YALE University Press • yalebooks.com • Visit our booths #105-107

History from YALE

SIMÓN BOLÍVAR

A Life John Lynch

"Lynch's new biography ... is impeccably researched, uncommonly honest, and genuinely balanced, and also very well



written."-Alvaro Vargas Llosa, New Republic

NEAREST THING TO HEAVEN

The Empire State Building and American Dreams Mark Kingwell

"In quick strokes, the author sketches the history of the Empire State Building from its origins in the minds of boundlessly enthusiastic politican Alfred E. Smith and financier John Jakob Raskob.... Full of insight, and so well imagined and explained."

-John Bentley Mays, Toronto Globe and Mail American Icons Series

FUGITIVE LANDSCAPES

The Forgotten History of the U.S.-Mexico Rorderlands Samuel Truett

WALT WHITMAN AND THE **CULTURE OF AMERICAN CELEBRITY**

David Haven Blake

FINDINGS

The Material Culture of Needlework and Sewing Mary C. Beaudry

SAMUEL COLT

Arms, Art, and Invention Herbert G. Houze Edited by Elizabeth Mankin Kornhauser

Published in association with the Wadsworth Atheneum Museum of Art

THE PAPERS OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, VOL. 38

August 16, 1782, through January 20, 1783 Edited by Ellen R. Cohn

MANLINESS

Harvey C. Mansfield

HISTORY'S LOCOMOTIVES

Revolutions and the Making of the Modern World Martin Malia Edited and with a Foreword by Terence Emmons

"This book is a history of revolutionary change in Europe, a history of how revolutions have been understood by their heirs, and a critical examination of theories of revolution. In all three tasks, Malia succeeds brilliantly."-James Sheehan

THE TALKING BOOK

African Americans and the Bible Allen Dwight Callahan

"In a single volume, the author takes his readers on a quest to find the heart of African-American imagination about and fascination with the Bible, from slavery to the present."—Abraham Smith

WOODROW WILSON'S RIGHT HAND

The Life of Colonel Edward M. House Godfrey Hodgson

SLAVERY AND THE COMMERCE **POWER**

How the Struggle Against the Interstate Slave Trade Led to the Civil War David L. Lightner

INTO THE BLACK

JPL and the American Space Program, 1976-2004 Peter J. Westwick

MAKING INDIAN LAW

The Hualapai Land Case and the Birth of Ethnohistory Christian W. McMillen

MODERNIZATION AND ITS **POLITICAL CONSEQUENCES**

Weber, Mannheim, and Schumpeter Hans Blokland Translated by Nancy Smyth Van Weesep

DEMOCRACY'S PRIVILEGED FEW

Legislative Privilege and Democratic Norms in the British and American Constitutions Josh Chafetz

NOT YOUR USUAL FOUNDING FATHER

Selected Readings from Benjamin Franklin Edited by Edmund S. Morgan

"What James Boswell did for Samuel Johnson,

Edmund Morgan has now done for Benjamin Franklin, here allowing us into a conversation that brings the great man to life in all his Protean splendor."—Joseph J. Ellis Edmund S. Morgan, has been honored with a 2006

special citation from the Pulitzer board for what Pulitzer officials described as "his creative and deeply influential body of work as an American historian that spans the last half century."

A REPUBLIC OF MIND AND SPIRIT

A Cultural History of American Metaphysical Religion Catherine L. Albanese

This pathbreaking book tells the story of American metaphysical religion for the first time, along the way revising the entire panorama of American religious history.

EMPIRE AND SUPEREMPIRE

Britain, America and the World Bernard Porter

ISLAMIC IMPERIALISM

A History Efraim Karsh

HAMAS

Politics, Charity, and Terrorism in the Service of Jihad Matthew Levitt

Published in cooperation with the Washington Institute for Near East Policy

AMERICA AT THE CROSSROADS

Democracy, Power, and the Neoconservative Legacy Francis Fukuyama

IN CHINA'S SHADOW

The Crisis of American Entrepreneurship Reed Hundt

The Future of American Democracy Series



YALE University Press · yalebooks.com · Visit our booths #105-107

Paperbacks from YALE

BÁRBAROS

Spaniards and Their Savages in the Age of Enlightenment David J. Weber

"A masterful synthesis that will serve as a necessary point of departure for

historians working in different areas of frontier or borderlands history for many years to come."—Cynthia Radding Yole Western Americana Series



Volume 4: Global America, 1915-2000 D. W. Meinig

"The Shaping of America will stand for generations as a research and publishing milestone. Its scope is simply breathtaking."

—Alan R.H. Baker, Journal of Historical Geography

Winner of the 2005 John Brinckerhoff Jackson Prize sponsored by the Association of American Geographers

VICIOUS

Wolves and Men in America
Jon T. Coleman

Yale Western Americana Series Winner of the 2005 John H. Dunning Prize, sponsored by the American Historical Association and the 2005 W. Turrentine Jackson Award from the Western History Association

MURDER IN TOMBSTONE

The Forgotten Trial of Wyatt Earp Steven Lubet

THE EIGHTIES

America in the Age of Reagan John Ehrman

THE MAKING OF THE MODERN SELF

Identity and Culture in Eighteenth-Century England Dror Wahrman

Winner of the 2004-05 Louis Gottschalk Prize sponsored by the American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies and the 2004 John Ben Snow Prize sponsored by the North American Conference on British Studies

THE LAST OF THE CELTS

Marcus Tanner

SOLDIERS AND GHOSTS

A History of Battle in Classical Antiquity

J. E. Lendon

"A stunningly original contribution to our understanding of ancient warfare, written with great style and verve."—Donald Kagan



ANCIENT GREEK ATHLETICS

Stephen G. Miller

"Miller's [book] takes the crown as the most complete and authoritative treatment of [ancient Greek athletics] in any language."

—Frank Frost

SAINTS AND SINNERS

A History of the Popes; Third Edition Eamon Duffy

THE SPANISH INQUISITION

A History Joseph Pérez Translated by Janet Lloyd

LUTHER

Man Between God and the Devil Heiko A. Oberman Translated by Eileen Walliser-Schwarzbart

METHODISM

Empire of the Spirit David Hempton

THE RETREAT OF THE ELEPHANTS

An Environmental History of China Mark Elvin

TOWARD PERPETUAL PEACE AND OTHER WRITINGS ON POLITICS, PEACE, AND HISTORY

Immanuel Kant Edited and with an Introduction by Pauline Kleingeld Translated by David L. Colclasure

WITCH CRAZE

Terror and Fantasy in Baroque Germany Lyndal Roper

Winner of the 2005 Roland Bainton prize for History sponsored by the Sixteenth Century Society and Conference

IVAN THE TERRIBLE Isabel de Madariaga

"Almost every page of [de Madariaga's] magnificent biography is illuminated by the wisdom gained by its author from a lifetime of



learning and reflection about the place of Russia in the wider world."— Orlando Figes, New York Review of Books

THE SOMME

Robin Prior and Trevor Wilson

THE SIEGE OF BUDAPEST

One Hundred Days in World War II Krisztián Ungváry Translated from the Hungarian by Ladislaus Löb

WHAT STALIN KNEW

The Enigma of Barbarossa David E. Murphy

1945

The War That Never Ended Gregor Dallas

RESCUED FROM THE REICH

How One of Hitler's Soldiers Saved the Lubavitcher Rebbe Bryan Mark Rigg Foreword by Paula E. Hyman

BICYCLE: THE HISTORY

David V. Herlihy

MODERN IRAN

Roots and Results of Revolution,
Updated Edition
Nikki R. Keddie
With a section by Yann Richard
Winner of the 2004 Balzan Prize for works on the
Islamic world from the end of the 19th to the end of
the 20th century

POLITICAL ORDER IN CHANGING SOCIETIES

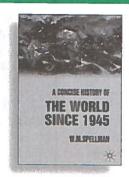
Samuel P. Huntington With a new Foreword by Francis Fukuyama

DEMOCRACY AND POPULISM

Fear and Hatred
John Lukacs



New from PALGRAVE MACMILLAN



A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE WORLD SINCE 1945

States and Peoples W.M. Spellman 336 pp. / 1-4039-1787-6 / \$85.00 cl. 1-4039-1788-4 / \$28.95 pb.

A SCENTED PALACE

The Secret History of Marie Antoinette's Perfumer Elisabeth de Feydeau Translated by Jane Lizop 176 pp. / 1-84511-189-3 / \$26.95 cl. I.B. Tauris



Adrift in the American Century Martin Woollacott 200 pp. / 1-84511-176-1 / \$35.00 cl. I.B.Tauris

ANNE MORROW LINDBERGH

First Lady of the Air Kathleen C. Winters 256 pp. / 1-4039-6932-9 / \$24.95 cl.

BALKANS INTO SOUTHEASTERN EUROPE

A Century of War and Transition John Lampe 256 pp. / 0-333-79346-3 / \$85.00 cl. 0-333-79347-1 / \$28.95 pb.

BEFORE HAITI

Race and Citizenship in French Saint-Domingue John D. Garrigus The Americas in the Early Modern Atlantic World 408 pp. / 1-4039-7140-4 / \$75.00 cl.

BRITAIN SINCE 1945

Aspects of Identity
Peter Leese
264 pp. / 1-4039-4804-6 / \$89.95 cl.
1-4039-4805-4 / \$29.95 pb.

CREATING CHOICE

A Community Responds to the Need for Abortion and Birth Control, 1961-1973 David P. Cline Palgrave Studies in Oral History 304 pp. / 1-4039-6813-6 / \$69.95 cl. 1-4039-6814-4 / \$23.95 pb.

DESTINATION IN DOUBT

Russia Since 1989 Stephen Lovell Global History of the Present 224 pp. / 1-84277-664-9 / \$80,00 cl. 1-84277-665-7 / \$22.50 pb. Zed Books

DISRAELI

The Victorian Dandy Who Became Prime Minister Christopher Hibbert 432 pp. / 1-4039-7270-2 / \$29,95 cl.

GENDER AND EMPIRE

Angela Woollacott 224 pp. / 0-333-92644-7 / \$85,00 cl. 0-333-92645-5 / \$28,95 pb.

palgrave

DISTANT RELATIONS

Iran and Lebanon in the Last 500 Years Edited by Houchang Chehabi 288 pp. / 1-86064-561-5 / \$59.50 cl. 1-84511-255-5 / \$28.95 pb. I.B.Tauris in association with the Centre for Lebanes Studies

ENDS OF BRITISH IMPERIALISM

The Scramble for Empire, Suez, and Decolonization
Wm. Roger Louis
400 pp. / 1-84511-309-8 / \$35.00 cl.
IR Tauris

FINDING FORGOTTEN CITIES

How the Indus Civilization was Discovered Nayanjot Lahiri 410 pp. / 1-905422-18-0 / \$45.00 cl. Seagull Books

GERMANS AS VICTIMS

Remembering the Past in Contemporary Germany Edited by Bill Niven 304 pp. / 1-4039-9042-5 / \$89.95 cl. 1-4039-9043-3 / \$29.95 pb.

GLOBAL HISTORY

Interactions between the Universal and the Local Edited by A.G. Hopkins 336 pp. /1-4039-8792-0 / \$85.00 cl. 1-4039-8793-9 / \$29.95 pb.

HISTORIANS

Daniel Snowman Feb 2007 / 256 pp. / 1-4039-8805-6 / \$39.95 cl.

HOLY HATRED

Christianity, Antisemitism, and the Holocaust Robert Michael 242 pp. / 1-4039-7471-3 / \$75.00 cl. 1-4039-7472-1 / \$24.95 pb.

IOAN OF ARC

La Pucelle
Edited and Translated by Craig Taylor
Manchester Medieval Sources
368 pp. / 0-7190-6846-0 / \$85.00 cl.
0-7190-6847-9 / \$22.00 pb.
Manchester University Press

MINING WOMEN

Gender in the Development of a Global Industry, 1670 to 2005 Edited by Jaclyn J. Gier and Laurie Mercier 368 pp. / 1-4039-6762-8 / \$74.95 cl.

NATION, PSYCHOLOGY, AND INTERNATIONAL POLITICS, 1870-1919

Glenda Sluga The Palgrave Macmillan Series in Transnational History 248 pp. / 0-230-00717-1 / \$69,95 cl.

RACE AND THE NATION IN LIBERAL ITALY, 1861-1911

Meridionalism, Empire, and Diaspora Aliza S. Wong Italian & Italian American Studies 240 pp. / 1-4039-7421-7 / \$69.95 cl.

STALIN

Revolutionary in an Era of War Kevin McDermott European History in Perspective 240 pp. / 0-333-71121-1 / \$85.00 cl. 0-333-71122-X / \$29.95 pb.

STALIN'S SPY

Richard Sorge and the Tokyo Espionage Ring Robert Whymant 352 pp. / 1-84511-310-1 / \$17.95 pb. I.B.Tauris

THE BEST AMERICAN HISTORY ESSAYS 2006

Edited by Joyce Appleby for the Organization of American Historians 320 pp. / 1-4039-6840-3 / \$65.00 cl. 1-4039-6852-7 / \$21.95 pb.

THE CUBA PROJECT

Castro, Kennedy, and the FBI's Tamale Squad Peter Pavia 256 pp. / 1-4039-6603-6 / \$24.95 cl.

THE DEBATE ON BLACK CIVIL RIGHTS IN AMERICA

Kevern Verney Issues in Historiography 192 pp. / 0-7190-6760-X / \$74,95 cl. 0-7190-6761-8 / \$22.50 pb. Manchester University Press

THE DEBATE ON THE RISE OF BRITISH IMPERIALISM

Anthony Webster Issues in Historiography 224 pp. / 0-7190-6792-8 / \$74.95 cl. 0-7190-6793-6 / \$24.95 pb. Manchester University Press

THE DELUGE

British Society and the First World War Arthur Marwick 400 pp. / 0-230-00244-7 / \$93.95 cl. 0-230-00245-5 / \$33.95 pb.

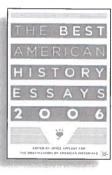
THE MY LAI MASSACRE IN AMERICAN HISTORY AND MEMORY

Kendrick Oliver 328 pp. / 0-7190-6890-8 / \$85.00 cl. 0-7190-6891-6 / \$25.00 pb. Manchester University Press

THE ORIGINS OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

Edited by **Peter R. Campbell** *Problems in Focus* 384 pp. / 0-333-94970-6 / \$85.00 cl. 0-333-94971-4 / \$28.95 pb.

Distributor of Berg Publishers, I.B.Tauris, Manchester University Press, and Zed Books (888) 330-8477 • Fax: (800) 672-2054 • www.palgrave-usa.com

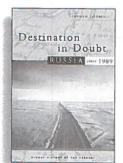


inding lorgotten citie

8

nayanjot lahiri



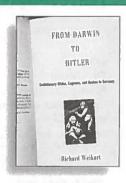


New from PALGRAVE MACMILLAN











THE VANISHING MAP

A Journey from L.A. to Tokyo to the Heart of Europe Stephen Barber 160 pp. / 1-84520-510-3 / \$24.95 cl. Berg Publishers

THE VIKINGS IN ENGLAND

Settlement, Society and Culture Dawn Hadley Manchester Medieval Studies 320 pp. / 0-7190-5981-X / \$85.00 cl. 0-7190-5982-8 / \$24.50 pb. Manchester University Press

THIS HAS HAPPENED

An Italian Family in Auschwitz
Piera Sonnino
Translated by Ann Goldstein
Foreword by David Denby
Afterword by Mary Doria Russell
192 pp. / 1-4039-7508-6 / \$21.95 cl.

THIS IS ONLY A TEST

How Washington D.C. Prepared for Nuclear War David F. Krugler 264 pp. / 1-4039-6554-4 / \$35.00 cl.

WOMEN OF VALOR

The Rochambelles on the WWII Front Ellen Hampton 256 pp. / 1-4039-7143-9 / \$24.95 cl.

VAUDEVILLE WARS

How the Keith-Albee and Orpheum Circuits Controlled the Big-Time and Its Performers Arthur Frank Wertheim Palgrave Studies in Theatre and Performance History 360 pp. / 1-4039-6826-8 / \$69.95 cl.

WOMEN IN LATE MEDIEVAL AND REFORMATION EUROPE 1200-1500

Helen M. Jewell European Culture and Society 208 pp. / 0-333-91256-X / \$89.95 cl. 0-333-91257-8 / \$29.95 pb.

LIVING THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, 1789-1799

Peter McPhee 256 pp. / 0-333-99739-5 / \$69.95 cl.

POSTREVOLUTIONARY EUROPE 1815-1856

Martyn Lyons European Studies 232 pp. / 0-333-94805-X / \$89.00 cl. 0-333-94806-8 / \$29.95 pb.

LEMAY

Barrett Tillman Foreword by General Wesley K. Clark Great Generals Feb 2007 / 224 pp/ 1-4039-7135-8 / \$21.95 cl.

GENERAL HISTORY OF THE CARIBBEAN—UNESCO

Vol. 1: Autochthonous Societies Edited by Jalil Sued-Badillo 442 pp. / 1-4039-7589-2 / \$150.00 cl.

Vol. 2: New Societies: The Caribbean in the Long Sixteenth Century Edited by Pieter C. Emmer 344 pp. / 1-4039-7590-6 / \$150.00 cl.

Vol. 3: The Slave Societies of the Caribbean Edited by Franklin Knight 380 pp. / 1-4039-7591-4 / \$150.00 cl.

Vol. 4: The Long Nineteenth Century: Nineteenth-Century Transformations Edited by Manual Moreno Fraginals 500 pp. / 1-4039-7592-2 / \$150.00 cl.

Vol. 5: The Caribbean in the Twentieth Century Edited by **Bridget Brereton** 788 pp. / 1-4039-7593-0 / \$150.00 cl.

Vol. 6: Methodology and Historiography of the Caribbean Edited by **B.W. Higman** 950 pp. / 1-4039-7594-9 / \$150.00 cl.

The Complete Set
Edited by Jalil Sued-Badillo
3400 pp. / 1-4039-7608-2 / \$800.00 cl.

New Editions!

A HISTORY OF CHINA

Second Edition J.A.G. Roberts Palgrave Essential Histories 368 pp. / 1-4039-9274-6 / \$80.00 cl. 1-4039-9275-4 / \$19.95 pb.

A TERRIBLE REVENGE

The Ethnic Cleansing of the East European Germans, Second Edition, Fully Revised and Updated Alfred-Maurice de Zayas 224 pp./ 1-4039-7308-3 / \$19.95 pb.

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS AND THE CONQUEST OF PARADISE

Second Edition Kirkpatrick Sale 464 pp. / 1-84511-154-0 / \$15.95 pb. Tauris Parke Paperbacks

Now in Paperback!

TARGET ZERO

A Life in Writing Eldridge Cleaver Edited by Kathleen Cleaver Foreword by Henry Louis Gates, Jr Afterword by Cecil Brown 352 pp. / 1-4039-7657-0 / \$16.95 pb.

AMERICA ON THE BRINK

How the Political Struggle Over the War of 1812 Almost Destroyed the Young Republic Richard Buel, Jr. 320 pp. / 1-4039-7393-8 / \$19.95 pb.

FROM DARWIN TO HITLER

Evolutionary Ethics, Eugenics, and Racism in Germany Richard Weikart 328 pp. / 1-4039-7201-X / \$24.95 pb.

IRELAND IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Tim Pat Coogan 896 pp. / 1-4039-6842-X / \$24.95 pb.

ITALY AND ITS DISCONTENTS

Family, Civil Society, State
Paul Ginsborg
544 pp. / 1-4039-7394-6 / \$24.95 pb.

JUSTICE AT NUREMBERG

Leo Alexander and the Nazi Doctors' Trial Ulf Schmidt 386 pp. / 0-230-00641-8 / \$33.95 pb.

MYTHS OF RENAISSANCE INDIVIDUALISM

John Jeffries Martin Early Modern History 224 pp. / 0-230-00640-X / \$26.95 pb.

NAZI MEDICINE AND THE NUREMBERG TRIALS

Paul Julian Weindling 496 pp. / 0-230-50700-X / \$29.95 pb.

THE RISE OF ORIENTAL TRAVEL

English Visitors to the Ottoman Empire, 1580-1720 Gerald MacLean 288 pp. / 0-230-00326-5 / \$28.95 pb.

WOMEN IN ITALY, 1350-1650

Ideals and Realities: A Sourcebook Mary Rogers and Paola Tinagli 288 pp. / 0-7190-7209-3 / \$29.95 pb. Manchester University Press

Visit us at Booths 604, 606, & 608

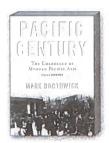


New Titles From Westview Press and Da Capo Press \leftarrow





Members of the Perseus Books Group



REVOCUTIONS AND REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS

WHO RISKED EVERYTHING

NEWI

Third Edition

Pacific Century

The Emergence of Modern Pacific Asia

Mark Borthwick

Westview Press, January 2007, 600 Pages 0-8133-4355-0, \$50.00, pb

Third Edition

The Industrial Revolution in World History

Westview Press, January 2007, 312 Pages 0-8133-4360-7, \$32.00, pb



Third Edition

Revolutions and Revolutionary Movements

James DeFronzo

Westview Press, January 2007, 400 Pages 0-8133-4354-2, \$34.00, pb



The Few

The American "Knights of the Air" Who Risked Everything to Fight in the Battle of Britain

Alex Kershaw

Da Capo Press, October 2006, 320 Pages 0-306-81303-3, \$25.00, hc



Patterns and Personalities

Ronald M. Schneider

Westview Press, July 2006, 704 Pages 0-8133-4341-0, \$48.00, pb



God's Terrorists

The Wahhabi Cult and the Hidden Roots of Modern Jihad

Charles Allen

Da Capo Press, September 2006, 368 Pages 0-306-81522-2, \$26.95, hc

Tamerlane

Sword of Islam, Conqueror of the World

Justin Marozzi

Da Capo Press, March 2006, 449 Pages 0-306-81465-X, \$26.95, hc

The End of the Old Order

1801-1805

Napoleon and Europe, Volume I

Frederick W. Kagan

Da Capo Press, July 2006, 774 Pages 0-306-81137-5, \$40.00, hc

NEW!

The Strange Case of Hellish Nell The True Story of Helen Duncan and the Witch Trial

of World War II

Nina Shandler, Ed.D.

Da Capo Press, October 2006, 304 Pages 0-306-81438-2, \$25.00, hc

Eighth Edition

A Concise History of the Middle East

Arthur Goldschmidt, Jr. and Lawrence Davidson

Westview Press, 2005, 576 Pages

0-8133-4275-9, \$45.00, pb

NEWI

We Were One

Shoulder to Shoulder with the Marines Who Took Fallujah

Patrick K. O'Donnell

Da Cabo Press, November 2006, 288 Pages

0-306-81469-2, \$25.00, hc

NEWI

Last Team Standing

How the Unlikely Merger of the Steelers and the Eagles-The "Steagles"—Saved Pro Football During World War II

Matthew Algeo

Da Capo Press, September 2006, 320 Pages 0-306-81472-2, \$26.00, hc

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

Hitler's Raid to Save Mussolini

The Most Infamous Commando Operation of World War II

Da Capo Press, September 2006, 352 Pages 0-306-81505-2, \$15.95, pb

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

Fire in the Grove

The Cocoanut Grove Tragedy and Its Aftermath

John C. Esposito

Da Capo Press, November 2006, 288 Pages 0-306-81501-X, \$15.95, pb

Hollow Earth

The Long and Curious History of Imagining Strange Lands, Fantastical Creatures, Advanced Civilizations, and Marvelous Machines Below the Earth's Surface

David Standish

Da Capo Press, July 2006, 304 Pages 0-306-81373-4, \$24.95, hc



God's Terrorists





New Titles From Basic Books and Public Affairs

Members of the Perseus Books Group



Gay L.A.

A History of Sexual Outlaws, Power Politics, and Lipstick Lesbians

Lillian Faderman and Stuart Timmons Basic Books, October 2006, 448 Pages 0-465-02288-X, \$27.50, hc

NEW!

Something That Will Surprise the World The Essential Writings of the Founding Fathers

Susan Dunn

Basic Books, September 2006, 480 Pages 0-465-01779-7, \$32.00, hc

NEW!

A Great and Godly Adventure The Pilgrims and the First Thanksgiving

Godfrey Hodgson

PublicAffairs, October 2006, 240 Pages 1-58648-373-0, \$24.95, hc

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

The Most Exclusive Club A History of the Modern United States Senate

Lewis L. Gould

Lewis L. Gould

Basic Books, October 2006, 416 Pages 0-465-02779-2, \$17.95, pb

NEW!

Presidential Doodles

Two Centuries of Scribbles, Scratches, Squiggles & Scrawls from the Oval Office

The Creators of Cabinet Magazine
Text and Introduction by David Greenberg
Basic Books, September 2006, 224 Pages
0-465-03266-4, \$24.95, hc

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

A Land as God Made It

Jamestown and the Birth of America

James Horn

Basic Books, October 2006, 352 Pages 0-465-03095-5, \$15.95, pb

NEW:

Is Iraq Another Vietnam?

Robert K. Brigham

PublicAffairs, September 2006, 224 Pages 1-58648-413-3, \$24.00, hc

NEW!

Buried in the Bitter Waters

The Hidden History of Racial Cleansing in America

Elliot Jaspin

Basic Books, January 2007, 320 Pages 0-465-03636-8, \$26.95, hc

WINNER OF THE PULITZER PRIZE!

Summer for the Gods

The Scopes Trial and America's Continuing Debate over Science and Religion

Edward J. Larson With a New Preface by the Author Basic Books, October 2006, 336 Pages 0-465-07510-X, \$15.95, pb

NEW!

Running Alone

Presidential Leadership from JFK to Bush II Why It Has Failed and How We Can Fix It

James MacGregor Burns

Basic Books, September 2006, 288 Pages 0-465-00832-1, \$26.00, hc

NEW!

A Moment of Crisis

Jimmy Carter, The Power of a Peacemaker, and North Korea's Nuclear Ambitions

Marion V. Creekmore, Jr. With an Introduction by Jimmy Carter PublicAffairs, September 2006, 432 Pages 1-58648-414-1, \$26.95, hc

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

The Fate of Africa

A History of Fifty Years of Independence

martin Mereditt

PublicAffairs, June 2006, 768 Pages 1-58648-398-6, \$19.95, pb

NEW

The Fourth Horseman

One Man's Secret Campaign to Fight the Great War in America

Robert Koenig

PublicAffairs, January 2007, 352 Pages 1-58648-372-2, \$26.00, hc

NEW

Among the Righteous

Lost Stories from the Holocaust's Long Reach into Arab Lands

Robert Satloff

PublicAffairs, October 2006, 280 Pages 1-58648-399-4, \$26.00, hc

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

The Jedberghs

The Secret History of the Allied Special Forces, France 1944

Lt Col. Will Irwin

PublicAffairs, October 2006, 352 Pages 1-58648-462-1, \$14.95, pb



















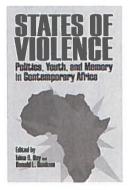
HISTORY begins in VIRGINIA



Black, White, and Olive Drab Racial Integration at Fort Jackson, South Carolina, and the Civil Rights Movement

Andrew H. Myers

In Black, White, and Olive Drab, Andrew H. Myers meticulously weaves together a wide range of official records, newspaper accounts, and personal interviews, revealing the impact of Fort Jackson's integration on the desegregation of civilian buses, schools, housing, and public facilities in the surrounding area. The American South Series \$39.50 cloth



States of Violence Politics, Youth, and Memory in Contemporary Africa

Edited by Edna G. Bay and Donald L. Donham

The essayists whose work is collected here—historians, anthropologists, and political scientists—bring their diverse disciplinary perspectives to bear on various forms of violence that have plagued recent African history. \$49.50 cloth

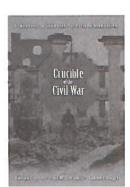


Sweet Negotiations Sugar, Slavery, and Plantation Agriculture in Early Barbados

Russell R. Menard

Based on fresh archival research conducted on the island and in England, Sweet Negotiations shows that Barbados was well on its way to becoming a plantation colony and a slave society before sugar emerged as the dominant crop.

\$39.50 cloth



Ending the French Revolution Violence, Justice, and Repression from the Terror to Napoleon

Howard G. Brown

In Ending the French Revolution, Howard Brown analyzes the early years of the Revolution to reveal the true difficulty of founding a liberal democracy in the midst of continual warfare, repeated coups d'état, and endemic civil strife. \$45.00 cloth

The Papers of George Washington Revolutionary War Series, Volume 16 July-September 1778 Edited by David R. Hoth \$85.00 cloth

Nations, Markets, and War Modern History and the American Civil War

Nicholas Onuf and Peter Onuf

In this provocative interdisciplinary study, the authors argue that the American Civil War was the first great war between modern nations, emerging from the wreckage of a f ederal union that was supposed to secure perpetual peace.

\$45.00 cloth

Crucible of the Civil War Virginia from Secession to Commemoration

Edited by Edward L. Ayers, Gary W. Gallagher, and Andrew J. Torget

In Crucible of the Civil War, the editors, together with other scholars, offer an illuminating portrait of Virginia's wartime economic, political, and social institutions.

\$35.00 cloth

The Segregated Scholars Black Social Scientists and the Creation of Black Labor Studies, 1890–1950

Francille Rusan Wilson Foreword by William Julius Wilson

Francille Rusan Wilson explores the lives and work of fifteen black labor historians and social scientists as seen through the prisms of gender, class, and time. \$37.50

The Mind of Thomas Jefferson

Peter S. Onuf

Breaking through Jefferson's alleged opacity as a person by collapsing the contemporary interpretive frameworks often used to diagnose his psychological and moral states, Onuf raises new questions about what was on Jefferson's mind as he looked toward an uncertain future.

\$49.50 cloth, \$19.50 paper

Thomas Jefferson Reputation and Legacy

Francis D. Cogliano

In Thomas Jefferson: Reputation and Legacy Francis D. Cogliano looks at both the impact Jefferson had on his historical moment and the considerable lengths to which he went to secure his legacy.

Jeffersonian America

\$45.00 cloth

Civil War Petersburg Confederate City in the Crucible of War

A. Wilson Greene

Employing scores of unpublished sources, the book weaves a uniquely personal story of thousands of citizens—free blacks, slaves and their holders, factory owners, merchants—all of whom shared a singular experience in Civil War Virginia.

A Nation Divided: New Studies in Civil War History
\$34.95 cloth

NEW IN PAPER

Scandal at Bizarre Rumor and Reputation in Jefferson's America

Cynthia A. Kierner \$18.95 paper

Across the Continent Jefferson, Lewis and Clark, and the Making of America

Edited by Douglas Seefeldt, Jeffrey L. Hantman, and Peter S. Onuf Thomas Jefferson Foundation Distinguished Lecture Series \$19.50 paper

Pocahontas, Powhatan, Opechancanough Three Indian Lives Changed by

Jamestown Helen C. Rountree \$16.95 paper

FORTHCOMING

The Work of the Heart

Young Women and Emotion, 1780-1830 Martha Tomhave Blauvelt \$39.50 cloth

Friends for Life, Friends for Death Cohorts and Consciousness in South Africa

James A. Pritchett

Woodrow Wilson and the Great War Reconsidering America's Neutrality, 1914–1917 Robert W. Tucker DISTRIBUTED FOR THE MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Selected Journals of Caroline Healey Dall, 1838–1855

Volume One Edited by Helen R. Deese \$75.00 cloth

FORTHCOMING
The Education of
Henry Adams
A Centennial Version
Edited by Edward Chalfant and
Conrad Edick Wright

DISTRIBUTED FOR THE COLONIAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS

Portrait of a Patriot
The Major Political and Legal
Papers of Josiah Quincy Junior,
Volume 1
Edited by Daniel R. Coquillette and
Neil Longley York
\$40.00 cloth

The Colonial Church Records of the First Church of Reading (Wakefield) and the First Church of Rumney Marsh (Revere)

Edited by James F. Cooper Jr. and Kenneth P. Minkema \$49.50

The Eighteenth-Century Records of the Boston Overseers of the Poor Edited by Eric G. Nellis

Edited by Eric G. Nellis and Anne Decker Cecere \$49.50 cloth



THE AMERICAN FOUNDING ERA COLLECTION FROM ROTUNDA

Rotunda presents the American Founding Era Collection of digital editions, a major event in electronic publishing that will bring together original digital works and newly prepared digital editions of the papers of many of the major figures of the early republic. Rotunda digital editions will present all material contained in the published volumes, including the editorial annotations and careful transcriptions of hundreds of thousands of documents, in a fully searchable and interoperable online environment.



Now Available

The Papers of George Washington Digital Edition

Theodore Crackel, Editor in Chief

"[A] grand example of historical editing. Beautifully presented and produced, inclusive, and embracing the highest standards of historical scholarship."

-William and Mary Quarterly

A landmark in historical scholarship and the recipient of a 2005 National Humanities Medal, the *Papers of George Washington* encompasses five series—the Colonial Series, Revolutionary War Series, Confederation Series, Presidential Series, Retirement Series—and the Diaries. Drawing from 135,000 documents and including all extant writings by our most prolific president as well as letters written to him, the project has resulted in a print edition currently comprising fifty-two volumes. Over the next two decades, approximately forty more volumes will be published.

Rotunda now offers the complete *Papers* to date in one digital publication. This XML-based archive allows users to search on full text and by date, author, or recipient across all volumes and series. Users may even search by the original documents' host repositories. The exceptional indexing of the individual print volumes is combined here into a single master index, and all internal document cross-references are linked.

Also Available

The Dolley Madison Digital Edition

Edited by Holly Shulman

"Highly recommended for all public, academic, and special libraries serving researchers in history, gender studies, or political science. . . . [The Dolley Madison Digital Edition] bodes well both for the future of online scholarship and Rotunda."

-Cheryl LaGuardia, Library Journal

FUTURE EDITIONS

The Papers of James Madison
The Adams Papers
The Papers of Alexander Hamilton

ROTUNDA publications may be acquired separately or as packages, with pricing for libraries and schools based on institution type. Pricing is also available for consortia and for individuals.

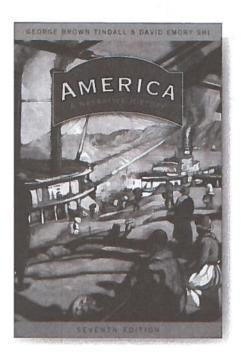
Arrange for a FREE TRIAL, or inquire about pricing and availability: Contact Jason Coleman, electronic marketing manager, at 434-924-1450 or jgc3h@virginia.edu. Or visit http:// rotunda.upress.virginia.edu

Rotunda is made possible by generous grants from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation and the President's Office of the University of Virginia.

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA PRESS

106(a)

Available for the U.S. Survey Course



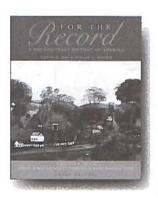
Seventh Edition and Brief Seventh Edition

AMERICA A Narrative History

GEORGE BROWN TINDALL and DAVID E. SHI

The Seventh Edition's **new full-color design** makes America's maps and illustrations more useful than ever, while the text's low price (approximately \$30 less than the average text) and portable trim size remain the same. The Seventh Edition also introduces the theme of environmental history. Carefully integrated throughout, this theme adds illuminating perspectives on how Americans have shaped—and have been shaped by—the natural world.

AVAILABLE NOW (BRIEF EDITION COMING SPRING 2007)



FOR THE RECORD

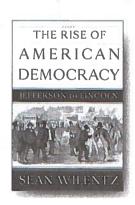
A Documentary History of America

Third Edition

DAVID E. SHI and HOLLY A. MAYER

Carefully edited to complement *America*, Seventh Edition, this rich resource provides over 300 primary-source readings from diaries, journals, newspaper articles, speeches, government documents, and novels.

COMING SPRING 2007



THE RISE OF AMERICAN DEMOCRACY

College Edition (Three-Volume Unabridged)

SEAN WILENTZ

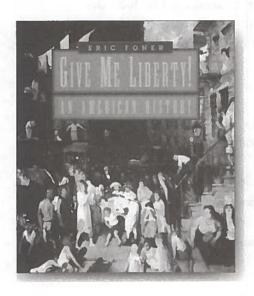
Volume 1: The Crisis of the New Order, 1787-1820

Volume 2: Democracy Ascendant, 1820-1840

Volume 3: Slavery and the Crisis of American Democracy, 1840–1860

COMING SPRING 2007

W. W. Norton & Company



GIVE ME LIBERTY!

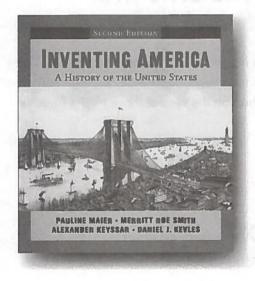
An American History

ERIC FONER

ADOPTED AT OVER 400 COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

The **new Seagull Edition** of Give Me Liberty! provides the full content of Eric Foner's renowned text at half the price.

AVAILABLE NOW



A History of the United States

INVENTING AMERICA

Second Edition

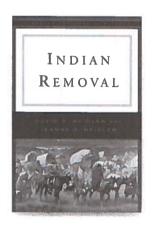
PAULINE MAIER, MERRITT ROE SMITH, ALEXANDER KEYSSAR, and DANIEL J. KEVLES

In its acclaimed First Edition, *Inventing America* broke new ground by integrating the cultural, social, and political dimensions of the American story around the unifying theme of innovation. For the Second Edition, the authors have expanded on this theme, added helpful new pedagogy, and pared away all unessential detail to create a more concise and readable text.

AVAILABLE NOW

Norton Casebooks in History Series

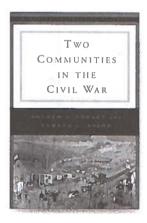
Brief and inexpensive, these primary source casebooks include an introductory essay by the editor, documents and images, and an "Interpretations" section featuring essays by historians specializing in the topic.



INDIAN REMOVAL

David Heidler and Jeanne Heidler, United States Air Force Academy

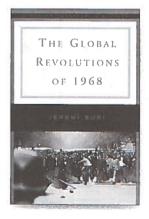
This casebook traces U.S. Indian policy from its British Colonial origins to the implementation of removal after 1830, offering documents that reveal the perspectives of both whites and Indians and cover the influences of Jacksonian Democracy and the early stirrings of what would later be called Manifest Destiny.



TWO COMMUNITIES IN THE CIVIL WAR

Andrew Torget and Edward Ayers, University of Virginia

This unique selection of documents offers an insightful look at one Northern and one Southern community only 200 miles apart in the Shenandoah Valley during the Civil War, allowing students to see the Civil War through the eyes of those on the faultline.



THE GLOBAL REVOLUTIONS OF 1968

Jeremi Suri, University of Wisconsin—Madison

The revolutions of 1968 represent the culmination of 1960s protest movements across the globe. This casebook explores the common sources of protest and the mechanisms by which unrest became a global phenomenon. The casebook also includes in-depth discussion of how different countries reacted to protest through law enforcement and international collaboration.

New and forthcoming in hardcover

Martha Hodes

The Sea Captain's Wife

A True Story of Love, Race, and War in the Nineteenth Century

William S. McFeely

Portrait

A Life of Thomas Eakins

John Patrick Diggins

Ronald Reagan

Fate, Freedom, and the Making of History

Felipe Fernández-Armesto

Pathfinders

A Global History of Exploration

Michael B. Oren

Power, Faith, and Fantasy

America in the Middle East:

1776 to the Present

James Oakes

The Radical and the Republican

Fredrick Douglass, Abraham Lincoln, and the Triumph of Antislavery Politics

Lynn Hunt

Inventing Human Rights

A History

Timothy J. Gilfoyle

A Pickpocket's Tale

The Underworld of Nineteenth-Century New York

Linda Gordon and Gary Y. Okhiro, eds.

Impounded

Dorothea Lange and the Censored

Images of Japanese American Internment

Aleksandr Fursenko and Timothy Naftali

Khrushchev's Cold War

The Inside Story of an American Adversary

Michael Honey

Going Down Jericho Road

The Memphis Strike, Martin Luther King's Last Campaign

David Blackbourn

The Conquest of Nature

Water, Landscape, and the Making of Modern Germany

H. W. Brands

The Money Men

Capitalism, Democracy, and the

Hundred Years' War over the American Dollar

Jeffrey T. Richelson

Spying on the Bomb

American Nuclear Intelligence from Nazi Germany

to Iran and North Korea

New in paperback

Steven Biel

American Gothic

A Life of America's Most Famous Painting

Charles Wilkinson

Blood Struggle

The Rise of Modern Indian Nations

Ira Katznelson

When Affirmative Action Was White

An Untold History of Racial Inequality

in Twentieth-Century America

Jeffry Frieden

Global Capitalism

Its Fall and Rise in the Twentieth Century

Edward L. Ayers

What Caused the Civil War?

Reflections on the South and Southern History

Ted Steinberg

American Green

The Obsessive Quest for the Perfect Lawn

Roger L. Ransom

The Confederate States of America

What Might Have Been

A. Roger Ekirch

At Day's Close

Night in Time's Past

coxec, tea...

Something's brewing at Longman, and it's hot!

Drop by the Longman booth (# 405, 407, 409, 411), show us this advertisement, and enter our RAFFLE!



LONGMAN PUBLISHERS

Op history 9

FIRST, SECOND, AND THIRD PLACE WINNERS!

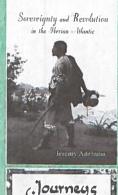
PRIZES:

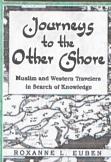
Espresso machine
Glass tea press pot
Dorling Kindersley *Great World Atlas*

The first 50 attendees to drop by our booth get a special treat from Longman...

We invite everyone to check out our new titles for 2007!

New from Princeton

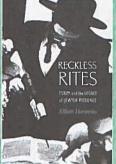








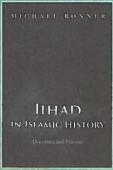












Sovereignty and Revolution in the Iberian Atlantic

JEREMY ADELMAN

Cloth \$39.95

Beyond the Border

The German-Jewish Legacy Abroad

STEVEN E. ASCHHEIM

Cloth \$27.95

The Making of Princeton University

From Woodrow Wilson to the Present

IAMES AXTELL

Cloth \$35,00

Homecomings

Returning POWs and the Legacies of Defeat in Postwar Germany

FRANK BIESS

Cloth \$35.00

lihad in Islamic History

Doctrines and Practice MICHAEL BONNER

Cloth \$22.95

Journeys to the Other Shore

Muslim and Western Travelers in Search of Knowledge

ROXANNE L. EUBEN

Cloth \$29.95

Princeton Studies in Muslim Politics Dale F. Eickelman and Augustus Richard Norton,

Evil Incarnate

Rumors of Demonic Conspiracy and Satanic Abuse in History DAVID FRANKFURTER

Cloth \$29.95

Women at the Beginning

Origin Myths from the Amazons to the Virgin Mary

PATRICK J. GEARY

Cloth \$19.95

The Price of Whiteness

Jews, Race, and American Identity **ERIC L. GOLDSTEIN**

Cloth \$29.95

Five Days in August

How World War II Became a Nuclear War

MICHAEL D. GORDIN

Cloth \$24.95

Announcing our New Series **HUMAN RIGHTS AND CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY**

Eric Weitz, series editor

This new series provides a forum of publication and debate on the perpetration of large-scale atrocities and the highly charged political and ethical issues that develop in their wake. The series uses a broad understanding of crimes against humanity, including genocides, ethnic cleansings, massacres, various forms of slavery, lynchings, mass rapes, and torture. Chronologically, the series runs from around 1500 to the present and geopgraphically, it will take in every area of the globe. One of its goals is to bring these crimes to the attention of a broad public audience, with the hope that the knowledge that develops from the series will contribute to the prevention of future crimes against humanity.

Landscapes of War

Letters to Friends CAROLIN EMCKE

Cloth \$24.95

Cannibal Island

1933, an Abandoned Siberian Transportation

NICOLAS WERTH Translated by Steven Rendall

Cloth \$24.95 Due April 2007

The Revenge of the Domestic

Women, the Family, and Communism in the German Democratic Republic

DONNA HARSCH

Cloth \$35.00

Reckless Rites

Purim and the Legacy of lewish Violence

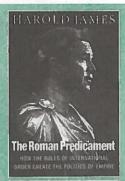
ELLIOTT HOROWITZ

Cloth \$35.00

Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the

Michael Cook, William Chester Jordan, and Peter Schäfer, series editors

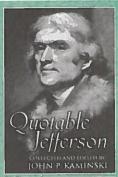
New from Princeton



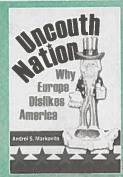


















The Roman Predicament

How the Rules of International Order Create the Politics of Empire

HAROLD JAMES

Cloth \$24.95

The Papers of Thomas Jefferson **Retirement Series** Volume 3

12 August 1810 to 17 June 1811 THOMAS IEFFERSON

Edited by J. Jefferson Looney Cloth \$99.50

The Papers of Thomas Jefferson Volume 33

17 February to 30 April 1801 THOMAS JEFFERSON

Edited by Barbara B. Oberg Cloth \$99.50

The Quotable Jefferson

COLLECTED AND EDITED BY JOHN P. KAMINSKI

Cloth \$19.95

Women in the Middle East

Past and Present NIKKI R. KEDDIE

Paper \$24.95 Cloth \$60.00

The Seduction of Culture in German History

WOLF LEPENIES

Cloth \$24.95

On the Wings of Time

Rome, the Incas, Spain, and Peru

SABINE MACCORMACK

Cloth \$35.00

Uncouth Nation

Why Europe Dislikes America ANDREI S. MARKOVITS

Cloth \$24.95 The Public Sauare Ruth O'Brien, series editor

lewish Ireland in the Age of loyce

A Socioeconomic History CORMAC Ó GRÁDA

Cloth \$35.00

How to Cure a Fanatic

AMOS OZ

Cloth \$12.95

Stalin and the Soviet Science Wars

Cloth \$35.00

ETHAN POLLOCK

Territory, Authority, Rights From Medieval to

Global Assemblages SASKIA SASSEN

Cloth \$35.00

A Murder in Lemberg

Politics, Religion, and Violence in Modern Jewish History

MICHAEL STANISLAWSKI

Cloth \$21.95

The Craft of International History A Guide to Method

MARC TRACHTENBERG

Paper \$19.95 Cloth \$45.00

Being Modern in the Middle East

Revolution, Nationalism, Colonialism, and the Arab Middle Class

KEITH DAVID WATENPAUGH

Cloth \$35.00

Princeton University Press

At fine bookstores or directly from the publisher 800-777-4726 • www.pup.princeton.edu

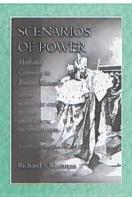
New in Paperback from Princeton











The Hanged Man

A Story of Miracle, Memory, and Colonialism in the Middle Ages

ROBERT BARTLETT

Paper \$14.95

Tribal Nation

The Making of Soviet Turkmenistan

ADRIENNE LYNN EDGAR

Paper \$19.95

Runner-up, 2005 National Jewish Book Award, American Jewish History Category, Jewish Book Council

Finalist for the 2004 Weinberg Judaic Studies Institute Book Award, University of Scranton

One of Publishers Weekly's Best Books of 2004

lews and the American Soul

Human Nature in the Twentieth Century

ANDREW R. HEINZE

Paper \$19.95

One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Titles for 2004

The Invention of Racism in Classical Antiquity

BENJAMIN ISAAC

Paper \$24.95

A Cultural History of Causality

Science, Murder Novels, and Systems of Thought

STEPHEN KERN

Paper \$22.95

Winner of the 2004 Sonya Rudikoff Book Award, Northeast Victorian Studies Association

Slumming Sexual and Social Politics in Victorian London

SETH KOVEN

Paper \$19.95

One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Titles for 2003

The Founding Fathers and the Place of Religion in America

FRANK LAMBERT

Paper \$18.95

One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Titles for 2005

The Children of Abraham

Judaism, Christianity, Islam A New Edition With a foreword by John L. Esposito

F. E. PETERS

Paper \$16.95 A Princeton Classic Edition

The Russian Moment in World History

MARSHALL T. POE

Paper \$12.95

Karl Pearson

The Scientific Life in a Statistical Age THEODORE M. PORTER

Paper \$19.95

Winner of the 2005 National Jewish Book Award, Ronald S. Lauder Award in Eastern European Studies, Jewish Book Council Winner of the 2005 Wayne S. Vucinich Book Prize, American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies

Winner of the 2004 Award for Best Professional/Scholarly Book in Religion, Association of American Publishers

The Jewish Century

YURI SLEZKINE

Paper \$18.95

Listening to Reason

Culture, Subjectivity, and Nineteenth-Century Music MICHAEL P. STEINBERG

Paper \$19.95

New Times in Modern Japan

STEFAN TANAKA

Paper \$19.95

The Seduction of Unreason

The Intellectual Romance with Fascism from Nietzsche to Postmodernism

RICHARD WOLIN

Paper \$19.95

Winner of the 2000 George L. Mosse Prize, American Historical Association New Abridged One-Volume

Paperback Edition

Scenarios of Power

Myth and Ceremony in Russian Monarchy from Peter the Great to the Abdication of Nicholas II

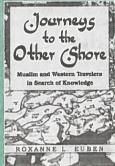
RICHARD S. WORTMAN

Paper \$39.50

Studies of the Hamman Institute, Columbia University

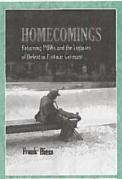
New from Princeton

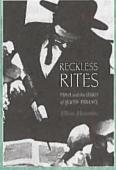


















Sovereignty and Revolution in the Iberian Atlantic

JEREMY ADELMAN

Cloth \$39.95

Beyond the Border

The German-Jewish Legacy Abroad STEVEN E. ASCHHEIM

Cloth \$27.95

The Making of Princeton University

From Woodrow Wilson to the Present JAMES AXTELL

Cloth \$35.00

Homecomings

Returning POWs and the Legacies of Defeat in Postwar Germany

FRANK BIESS

Cloth \$35.00

Jihad in Islamic History

Doctrines and Practice MICHAEL BONNER

Cloth \$22.95

Journeys to the Other Shore

Muslim and Western Travelers in Search of Knowledge

ROXANNE L. EUBEN

Cloth \$29.95

Princeton Studies in Muslim Politics
Dale F. Eickelman and Augustus Richard Norton,
series editors

Evil Incarnate

Rumors of Demonic Conspiracy and Satanic Abuse in History

DAVID FRANKFURTER

Cloth \$29.95

Women at the Beginning

Origin Myths from the Amazons to the Virgin Mary
PATRICK J. GEARY

Cloth \$19.95

Cioni wiv.

Announcing our New Series HUMAN RIGHTS AND CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY

Eric Weitz, series editor

This new series provides a forum of publication and debate on the perpetration of large-scale atrocities and the highly charged political and ethical issues that develop in their wake. The series uses a broad understanding of crimes against humanity, including genocides, ethnic cleansings, massacres, various forms of slavery, lynchings, mass rapes, and torture. Chronologically, the series runs from around 1500 to the present and geopgraphically, it will take in every area of the globe. One of its goals is to bring these crimes to the attention of a broad public audience, with the hope that the knowledge that develops from the series will contribute to the prevention of future crimes against humanity.

Landscapes of War

Letters to Friends
CAROLIN EMCKE

Cloth \$24.95

Cannibal Island

1933, an Abandoned Siberian Transportation NICOLAS WERTH

Translated by Steven Rendall
Cloth \$24.95 Due April 2007

The Price of Whiteness

Jews, Race, and American Identity ERIC L. GOLDSTEIN

Cloth \$29.95

Five Days in August

MICHAEL D. GORDIN

How World War II Became a Nuclear War

Cloth \$24.95

The Revenge of the Domestic

Women, the Family, and Communism in the German Democratic Republic

DONNA HARSCH

Cloth \$35.00

Reckless Rites

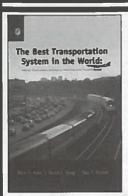
Purim and the Legacy of Jewish Violence

ELLIOTT HOROWITZ

Cloth \$35.00

Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World

Michael Cook, William Chester Jordan, and Peter Schäfer, series editors



The Best Transportation System in the World

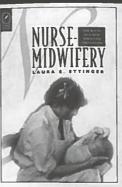
Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century

Mark H. Rose, Bruce E. Seely, and Paul F. Barrett

"This important book argues persuasively that it was history and politics, not markets and competition, that determined public policy toward transportation from 1920–1980. Skillfully pulling together the histories of the various modes of transportation, the book makes the case that politics was more significant even than technical expertise—invariably, the work of experts was bested by politics." —William H. Becker, George Washington University

\$49.95 cloth 0-8142-1036-8 \$9.95 CD 0-8142-9113-9

Historical Perspectives on Business Enterprise Mansel G. Blackford and K. Austin Kerr, Series Editors



Nurse-Midwifery

The Birth of a New American Profession Laura E. Ettinger

\$26.95 paper 0-8142-5150-1 \$74.95 cloth 0-8142-1023-6 \$9.95 CD 0-8142-9100-7

Women, Gender, and Health Susan L. Smith and Nancy Tomes, Series Editors



Soft in the Middle

The Contemporary
Softcore Feature in Its
Contexts
David Andrews

\$41.95 cloth 0-8142-1022-8 \$9.95 CD 0-8142-9106-6









Middle Tennessee Society Transformed, 1860–1870

With a New Preface Stephen V. Ash 328 pages, 13 tables, 5 illustrations Paper 1-57233-539-4, \$24.95

Captain Henry Wirz and Andersonville Prison

A Reappraisal
R. Fred Ruhlman
288 pages, 38 photos, 1 table
Cloth 1-57233-541-6, \$34.95

Through the Howling Wilderness

The 1864 Red River Campaign and Union Failure in the West Gary D. Joiner 328 pages, 39 photos, 23 maps Cloth 1-57233-544-0, \$39.95

Rethinking Zion

How the Print Media Placed Fundamentalism in the South Mary Beth Swetnam Mathews 208 pages Cloth 1-57233-493-2, \$36

Andrew Jackson and the Politics of Martial Law

Nationalism, Civil Liberties, and Partisanship / Matthew Warshauer 328 pages, 15 photos / Cloth 1-57233-548-3, \$39.95



new from Tennessee

Announcing a New Series!

LEGACIES OF WAR

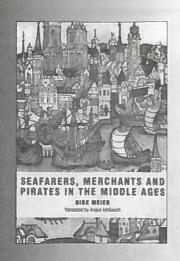
G. Kurt Piehler and Janice Harper, series editors

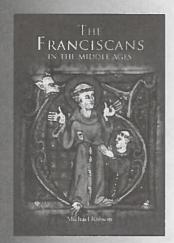
Designed to be timely and to contribute valuable perspectives, the

Legacies of War series will publish books that draw on interdisciplinary analyses of warfare's lasting effects through seven thematic areas: human rights; environment; gender; institutions of warfare; religion; peacebuilding and peacekeeping; and memory and experience.

For more information, contact Scot Danforth, Acquisitions Editor, at danforth@utk.edu.

The University of Tennessee Press to order: www.utpress.org / 1-800-621-2736 Booth #1709







Boydell & Brewer

Seafarers, Merchants and Pirates in the Middle Ages

Dirk Meier; translated by Angus McGeoch

A vivid and highly-illustrated history of seafaring in the Middle Ages based on archaeological evidence and contemporary accounts. \$37.95, 192 pp., 44 color, 28 b/w illus., ISBN: 1-84383-237-2, hardcover, August 2006

Leprosy in Medieval England Carole Rawcliffe

A major reassessment, based on hitherto unpublished manuscript material, of a disease whose history has attracted more myths and misunderstandings than any other. \$105.00, 416 pp., 35 b/w, 6 line illus., ISBN: 1-84383-273-9, hardcover, November 2006

The Franciscans in the Middle Ages

MICHAEL ROBSON

Wide-ranging history of the Franciscan Order in the Middle Ages, examining its growth and impact on society. \$47.95, 256pp., 3 line illus., ISBN: 1-84383-221-6, hardcover

The Goodman of Paris

(Le Ménagier de Paris) A Treatise on Moral and Domestic Economy by A Citizen of Paris, c.1393

Translated by Eileen Power As seen through the eyes of an elderly man instructing his young wife, this is a first-hand view of life in medieval France \$27.95, 256 pp., ISBN: 1-84383-222-4, paperback

Right Royal Bastards The Fruits of Passion

Peter Beauclerk-Dewar and Roger Powell

Sex, power, mystery and blood—gripping, untold stories about the British monarchy and their unofficial offspring. \$37.95, 248 pp., 7 color, 80 b/w, 10 line illus., ISBN: 0-97119-668-0, paperback

The Battle for Palestine 1917

JOHN D. GRAINGER

The story of Allied victory in the Holy Land, far from the carnage of the Western Front but a crucial, morale-boosting success under the aggressive but forward-thinking General Allenby. \$47.95, 304 pp., 18 b/w, 5 line illus., ISBN: 1-84383-263-1, hardcover, October 2006

The Admiral's Secret Weapon Lord Dundonald and the Origins of Chemical Warfare

CHARLES STEPHENSON
The compelling story of Lord Dundonald's secret war plans, rejected by the Admiralty in 1811 as ungentlemanly, and kept secret for almost a century, only to disappear in 1914. What were the secrets and did they lead to the German use of poison gas in 1915? \$47.95, 192 pp., 16 b/w, 7 line illus., ISBN: 1-84383-280-1, bardcover, October 2006

Records of Convocation Complete Set

EDITED BY GERALD BRAY
First full publication of the Convocation
Records, a vital source of knowledge for
the Church of England, providing crucial
evidence for historians. \$1,825.00, ISBN:
1-84383-175-9; 20 vols., also available in
smaller sets or by volume.

Mention this discount code: \$06069 and receive 25% off your purchase until January 31st Call (585) 275-0419 or visit www.boydellandbrewer.com

NEW!

The American Promise

A Compact History

Third Edition

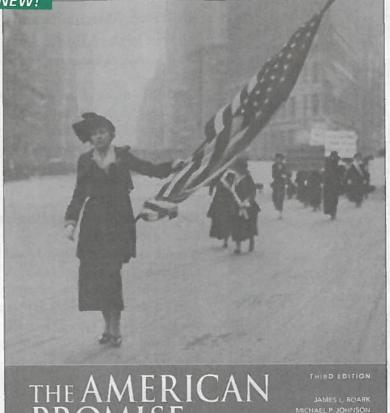
James L. Roark, Emory University

Michael P. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University
Patricia Cline Cohen, University of California.

Santa Barbara
Sarah Stage, Arizona State University

Alan Lawson, Boston College

Susan M. Hartmann, The Ohio State University



THE AMERICAN PROMISE
A COMPACT HISTORY

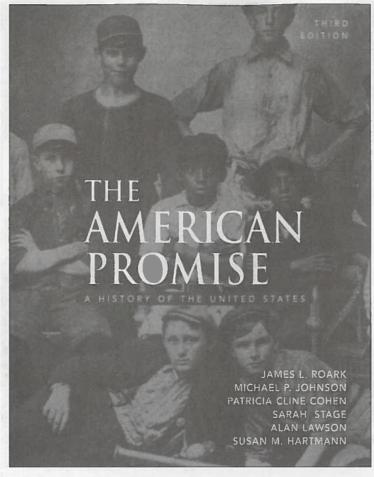
JAMES L ROARA
MICHAEL P. JOHNSON
PATRICIA CUNE COHEN
SARAH STAGE
ALAN LAWSON
SUSSAN MARTMANN

The American Promise: A Compact History is a unique mid-sized book that combines a vivid, balanced narrative with rich, full-color maps, illustrations, [features, and study tools that rival any full-length text on the market — all provided at a significant savings to students.

Combined Volume: 2007/paper/850 pages Volume I (To 1877): 2007/paper/439 pages Volume II (From 1865): 2007/paper/441 pages bedfordstmartins.com/roarkcompact

Available now!

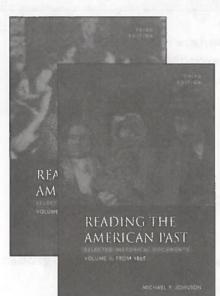




bedfordstmartins.com/roark

The American Promise is a marvelous textbook, capable of meeting the needs of a student population with a broad range of abilities. It is gracefully written, well organized, stylishly presented, and clearly provides solid historical scholarship."

— Larry Hartzell Brookdale Community College



Reading the American Past

Selected Historical Documents

Third Edition

Michael P. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University

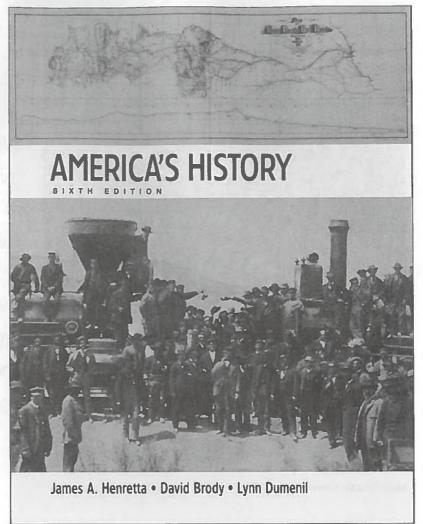
FREE when packaged with The American Promise, A Compact History!

America's History

Sixth Edition

James A. Henretta, University of Maryland David Brody, University of California, Davis Lynn Dumenil, Occidental College

Combined Volume: 2008/paper/999 pages Volume 1 (To 1877): 2008/paper/499 pages Volume 2 (Since 1865): 2008/paper/499 pages bedfordstmartins.com/henretta Coming soon!



Building upon its enduring strengths — unparalleled explanation, strong themes, clear interpretive voice — the Sixth Edition of *America's History* presents a revised narrative with thoroughly reorganized coverage of the post-1945 period, rebuilt primary source-based feature program, and the introduction of intelligent review aids designed to work together to help students get the most out of their reading.

**America's History is a well written text that holds the students' interest and offers many other resources. It is strong in scholarship, full of primary resources, maps, and photographs.*

- Christine S. White, San Jacinto College South



America Firsthand

Seventh Edition

Robert D. Marcus, late of State University of New York at Brockport
David Burner, State University of New York at Stony Brook
Anthony Marcus, University of Melbourne, Australia

Widely praised for its engaging first-person accounts, *America Firsthand* gives center stage to ordinary Americans who speak directly of their own lives, capturing through their voices the diverse experiences of the American past and present.

Volume One (Readings from Settlement to Reconstruction): 2007/paper/336 pages
Volume Two (Readings from Reconstruction to the Present): 2007/paper/384 pages
bedfordstmartins.com/marcusburner

Available now!

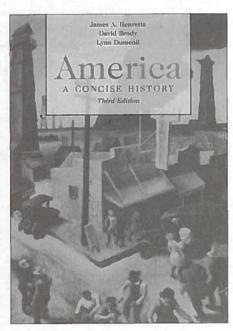
America A Concise History

Third Edition

James A. Henretta, University of Maryland David Brody, University of California, Davis Lynn Dumenil, Occidental College

Brief, affordable, and inviting, America: A Concise History has become the best-selling brief book for the U.S. History survey because of the uncommon value it offers instructors and students alike. The latest scholarship, hallmark global perspective, and handy format combine with the best full-color art and map program of any brief text to create a book that students will read and enjoy.

Combined volume: 2005/paper/982 pages Volume 1 (To 1877): 2005/paper/471 pages Volume 2 (Since 1865): 2005/paper/540 pages bedfordstmartins.com/henrettaconcise

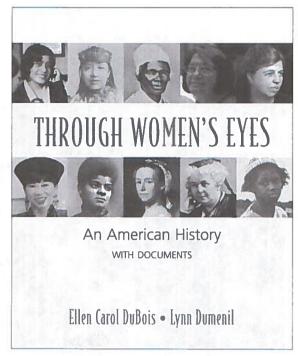


Through Women's Eyes

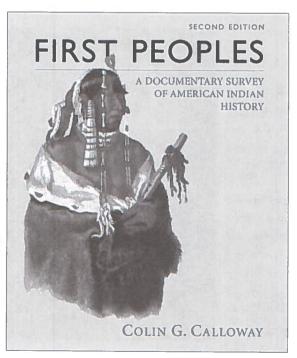
An American History with Documents

Ellen Carol DuBois, University of California, Los Angeles Lynn Dumenil, Occidental College

The first textbook for the survey course in American women's history to combine a compelling narrative with a wide array of written and visual primary sources, *Through Women's Eyes: An American History* also integrates women's history into U.S. history.



2005/paper/698 pages bedfordstmartins.com/duboisdumenil



2004/paper/587 pages bedfordstamartins.com/calloway

First Peoples

A Documentary Survey of American Indian History Second Edition

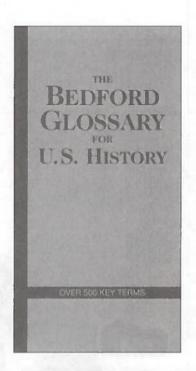
Colin G. Calloway, Dartmouth College

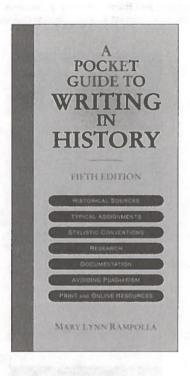
First Peoples is a class-tested best–seller: a complete text with readings for the undergraduate survey course in Native American history. The second edition includes expanded coverage of twentieth-century and contemporary issues, updated scholarship, more maps, new census figures, and new sources and images.

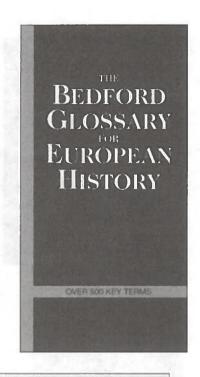
Advertising 123(a)

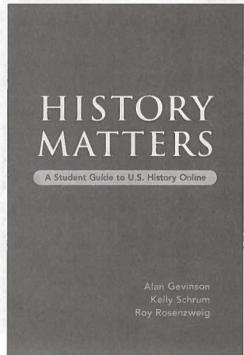
BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

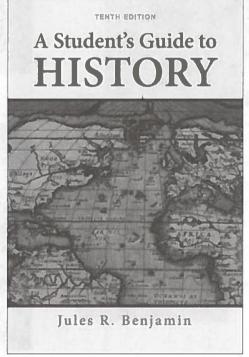
Great additions to your course





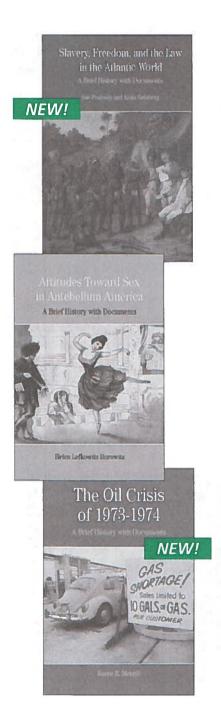


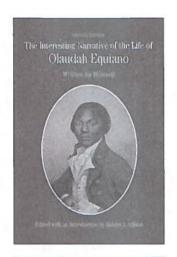


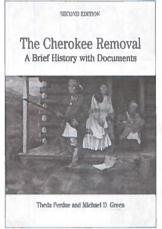


BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

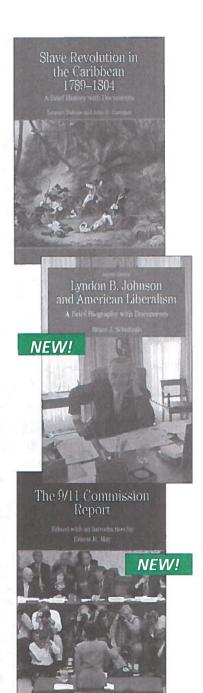
Advisory Editors: David W. Blight, Yale University; Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles; Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University; Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University; Ernest R. May, Harvard University





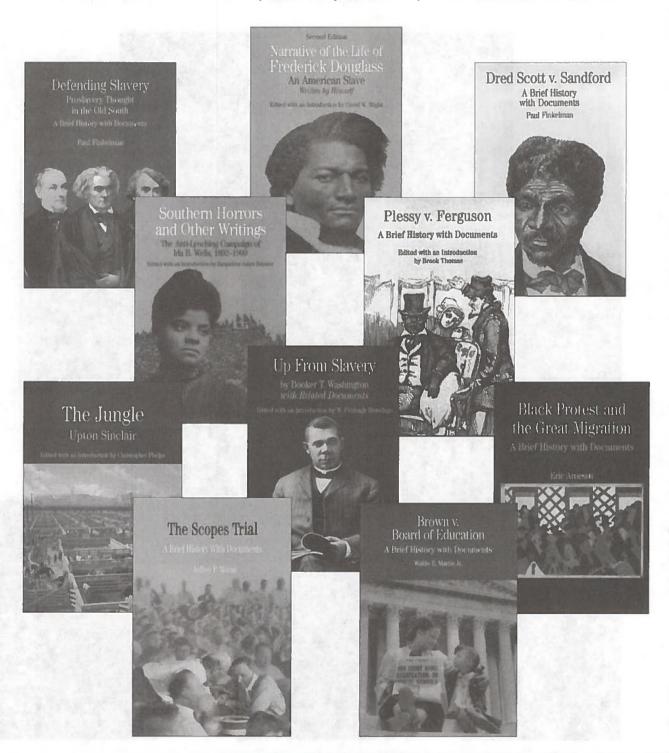






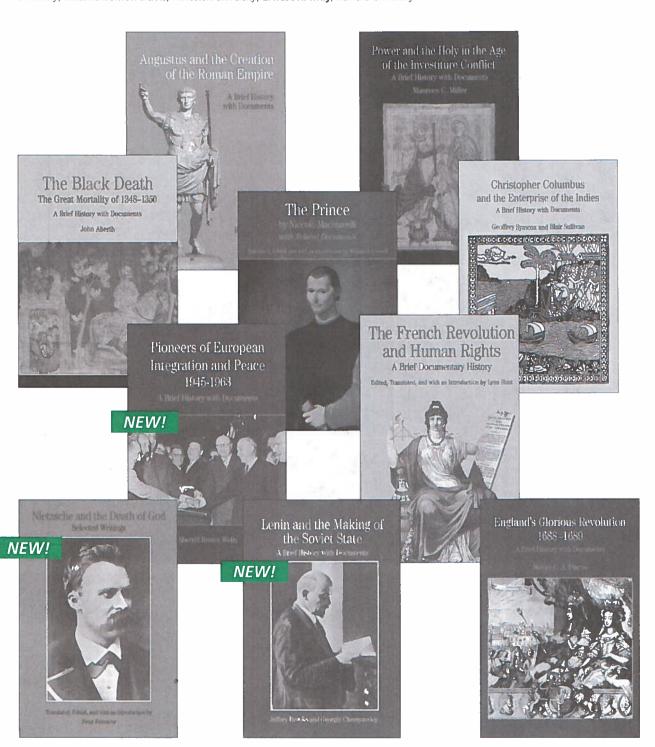
BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Advisory Editors: David W. Blight, Yale University; Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles; Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University; Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University; Ernest R. May, Harvard University



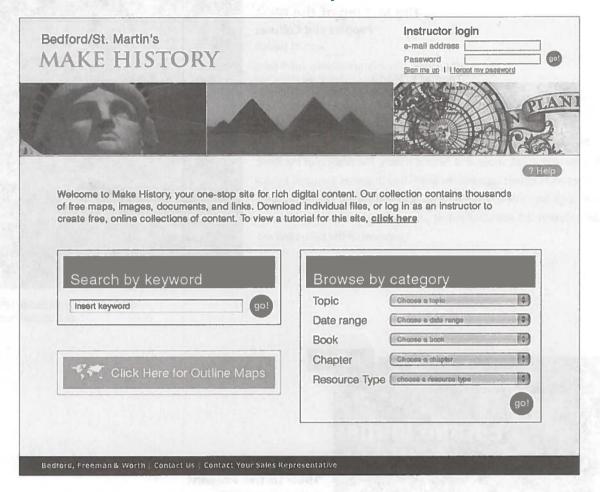
BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Advisory Editors: David W. Blight, Yale University; Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles; Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University; Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University; Ernest R. May, Harvard University



Make History

bedfordstmartins.com/makehistory



Make History brings together five of our acclaimed content libraries:

HistoryLinks: Over 500 carefully reviewed and annotated

history-related Web sites. bedfordstmartins.com/historylinks

Map Central: Over 700 downloadable full-color maps, including a collection of outline maps for quizzing.

bedfordstmartins.com/mapcentral

The U.S. History Image Library:

Over 300 annotated, high-quality, PowerPoint-ready images. bedfordstmartins.com/historyimages

DocLinks: Over 1,000 annotated Web links to fundamental primary documents online.

bedfordstmartins.com/doclinks

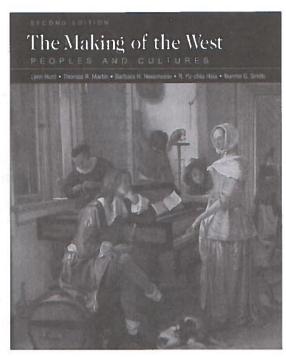
PlaceLinks: Over 100 annotated Web links to sites relating to U.S. states, excellent for weaving local history into your course. bedfordstmartins.com/placelinks

The Making of the West

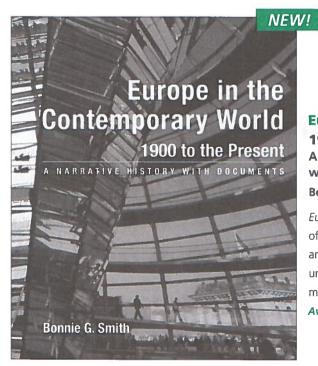
Peoples and Cultures
Second Edition

Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles Thomas R. Martin, College of the Holy Cross Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University Chicago R. Po-chia Hsia, Pennsylvania State University Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University

Praised for its highly readable narrative and unmatched chronological integration of political, social, and cultural history, *The Making of the West: Peoples and Cultures* captures the spirit of each age as it situates Europe within a global context. The fully revised second edition includes superior student support, 60 additional in-text primary sources, and comprehensive treatment of the post-1945 era.



Combined volume: 2005/cloth/1192 pages bedfordstmartins.com/hunt



2007/paper/700 pages bedfordstmartins.com/smitheurope

Europe in the Contemporary World:

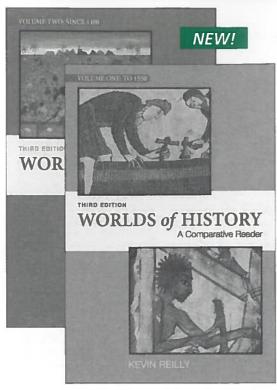
1900 to the Present

A Narrative History with Documents

Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University

Europe in the Contemporary World provides a fresh take on the history of 20th century Europe with particular emphasis on the social, cultural, and global contexts in which events unfolded. In addition, it offers a unique combination of narrative with written and visual documents, modeling for students the crucial role of evidence to the study of history.

Available now!



Volume One (To 1550): December 2006/paper/512 pages Volume Two (Since 1400): December 2006/paper/544 pages bedfordstmartins.com/reilly

Worlds of History

A Comparative Reader

Third Edition

Kevin Reilly, Raritan Valley College

With its rich variety of primary and secondary sources, Worlds of History offers students a window onto the most compelling issues of the global past. Its comparative and thematic approach, together with a host of useful analytical tools, allows students to develop their critical thinking skills and engage with documents as historians do.

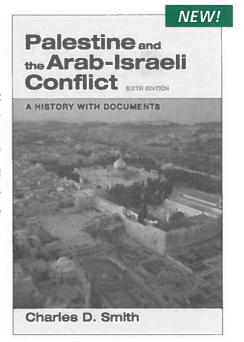
Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict

A History with Documents

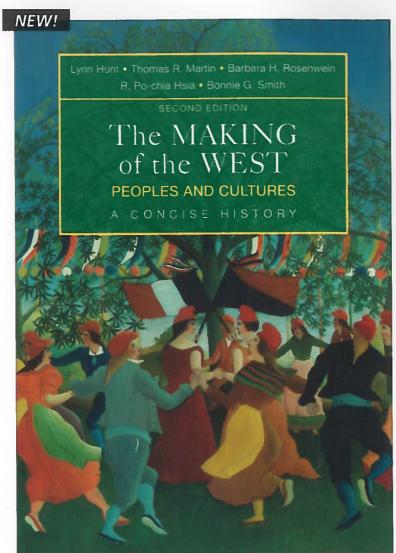
Sixth Edition

Charles D. Smith, University of Arizona

In this comprehensive, accessible introduction to the Arab-Israeli conflict, respected scholar Charles D. Smith provides an in-depth treatment of the pre-1948 roots of the conflict and insightful analysis of events since 1948, paying equal attention to the modern histories of Palestine and Israel.



December 2006/paper/541 pages bedfordstmartins.com/smitharab-israeli



The Making of the West

Peoples and Cultures
A Concise History
Second Edition

Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles Thomas R. Martin, College of the Holy Cross Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University Chicago R. Po-chia Hsia, Pennsylvania State University Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University

More affordable than any other full color brief text — at \$32 net for each split and \$39 net for the combined — A Concise History offers broad coverage within a seamless integration of political, social, and cultural history.

Combined volume: 2007/paper/1068 pages Volume I (To 1740): 2007/paper/610 pages Volume II (Since 1340): 2007/paper/640 pages bedfordstmartins.com/huntconcise

Available now!

"The Making of the West, Concise Edition is a great value to the students.

Considerably more affordable than competing texts, it is also as complete as one can get in coverage. The narrative is very cogent and concise and pitched at just the right level for undergraduate students in survey courses."

— Mark Potter, University of Wyoming